

**Department of Social Services  
Children's Division**

**Fiscal Year 2020 Budget Request  
Book 3 of 6**

**Steve Corsi, Psy.D., Director**

# **Table of Contents**

## Table of Contents

### CHILDREN'S DIVISION

Department Request Summary .....	1
Increase – Child Welfare Cost to Continue.....	5
Core – Children’s Division Administration.....	11
Core – Children’s Field Staff and Operations .....	24
Increase – Keyless Card Access and Security .....	41
Increase – Children’s Division Career Ladder Increase .....	46
Increase – Smartlease Vehicles .....	51
Core – Children’s Staff Training .....	57
Core – Children’s Treatment Services .....	65
Core – Crisis Care .....	79
Core – Home Visiting .....	88
Increase – Home Visiting Increase .....	98
Core – Foster Care .....	104
Increase – GR Pickup for Loss in IV-E Eligibility Rate CTC .....	118
Core – Residential Treatment .....	121
Increase – Rate Increase for Developmental Disability Placement CTC .....	134
Increase – Residential Treatment CTC and Rate Rebased .....	137
Core – Foster Care Outdoor Program .....	141
Core – Foster Parent Training .....	149
Core – Foster Youth Educational Assistance .....	159
Core – Foster Care Case Management Contracts .....	168
Core – Adoption Guardianship Subsidy.....	181
Increase – Redirection of Adoption Savings .....	192
Increase – Kinship Navigator Program .....	197
Core – Family Resource Centers .....	201
Core – Independent Living .....	211
Core – Transitional Living .....	221
Core – Child Assessment Centers.....	232
Core – Title IV-E Authority Juvenile Courts .....	241
Core – Title IV-E Authority CASAs .....	248
Core – Child Abuse and Neglect Grant .....	255

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**CHILDREN’S DIVISION (CONTINUED)**

Increase – Child Abuse/Neglect Grant Authority Increase ..... 263  
Core – Foster Care Children’s Account ..... 268  
Core – Purchase of Child Care ..... 275  
Increase – CCDF Authority Increase CTC ..... 293

# **Department Request Summary**

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES  
FISCAL YEAR 2020 BRASS SECTION SUMMARY**

H.B. Sec.	Rank	Decision Item Name	2020 DEPARTMENT REQUEST				
			FTE	GR	FF	OF	Total
11.210		<b>Children's Administration</b>					
	1	Core	87.94	749,994	5,954,905	108,672	6,813,571
	2	NDI- Pay Plan CTC	0.00	5,404	26,314	379	32,097
		<i>Total</i>	87.94	755,398	5,981,219	109,051	6,845,668
11.215		<b>Children's Field Staff and Operations</b>					
	1	Core	1,958.38	35,487,568	51,723,142	101,054	87,311,764
	2	NDI- Pay Plan CTC	0.00	252,124	445,348	678	698,150
	34	NDI- Keyless Card Access	0.00	829,845	446,840	0	1,276,685
	36	NDI- Career Ladder	0.00	345,181	185,867	0	531,048
	49	NDI- CD Smartlease Vehicles	0.00	203,550	113,117	0	316,667
		<i>Total</i>	1,958.38	37,118,268	52,914,314	101,732	90,134,314
11.220		<b>Children's Staff Training</b>					
	1	Core	0.00	949,616	477,142	0	1,426,758
		<i>Total</i>	0.00	949,616	477,142	0	1,426,758
11.225		<b>Children's Treatment Services</b>					
	1	Core	0.00	12,493,368	9,661,593	0	22,154,961
		<i>Total</i>	0.00	12,493,368	9,661,593	0	22,154,961
11.225		<b>Crisis Care</b>					
	1	Core	0.00	2,050,000	0	0	2,050,000
		<i>Total</i>	0.00	2,050,000	0	0	2,050,000
11.230		<b>Home Visiting</b>					
	1	Core	0.00	3,074,500	1,290,000	0	4,364,500
	43	NDI- Home Visiting	0.00	1,500,000	1,500,000	0	3,000,000
		<i>Total</i>	0.00	4,574,500	2,790,000	0	7,364,500

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES  
FISCAL YEAR 2020 BRASS SECTION SUMMARY**

H.B. Sec.	Rank	Decision Item Name	2020 DEPARTMENT REQUEST				
			FTE	GR	FF	OF	Total
11.235		<b>Foster Care</b>					
	1	Core	0.00	43,626,781	15,103,605	15,000	58,745,386
	23	NDI- GR Pickup Loss of IV-E CTC	0.00	11,158,438	0	0	11,158,438
		<i>Total</i>	0.00	54,785,219	15,103,605	15,000	69,903,824
11.235		<b>Residential Treatment Services</b>					
	1	Core	0.00	41,579,257	15,149,563	0	56,728,820
	19	Rate Increase for DD Placement CTC	0.00	118,452	0	0	118,452
	45	IV-E RTX CTC & Rate Rebasing	0.00	5,984,794	0	0	5,984,794
		<i>Total</i>	0.00	47,682,503	15,149,563	0	62,832,066
11.235		<b>Foster Care Outdoor Treatment</b>					
	1	Core	0.00	183,385	316,615	0	500,000
		<i>Total</i>	0.00	183,385	316,615	0	500,000
11.240		<b>Foster Parent Training</b>					
	1	Core	0.00	403,479	172,920	0	576,399
		<i>Total</i>	0.00	403,479	172,920	0	576,399
11.245		<b>Foster Youth Educational Assistance</b>					
	1	Core	0.00	188,848	1,500,000	0	1,688,848
		<i>Total</i>	0.00	188,848	1,500,000	0	1,688,848
11.250		<b>Foster Care Case Mgmt Contracts</b>					
	1	Core	0.00	21,814,120	17,369,683	0	39,183,803
		<i>Total</i>	0.00	21,814,120	17,369,683	0	39,183,803

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES  
FISCAL YEAR 2020 BRASS SECTION SUMMARY**

H.B. Sec.	Rank	Decision Item Name	2020 DEPARTMENT REQUEST				
			FTE	GR	FF	OF	Total
11.255		<b>Adoption/Guardianship Subsidy</b>					
	1	Core	0.00	66,044,996	23,916,291	0	89,961,287
	5	NDI- Child Welfare CTC	0.00	2,229,507	2,024,431	0	4,253,938
	44	NDI- Kinship Navigator	0.00	0	344,066	0	344,066
	25	NDI- Redirection of Adoption Savings	0.00	0	2,400,000	0	2,400,000
		<i>Total</i>	0.00	68,274,503	28,684,788	0	96,959,291
11.260		<b>Family Resource Centers</b>					
	1	Core	0.00	1,750,000	2,100,000	0	3,850,000
		<i>Total</i>	0.00	1,750,000	2,100,000	0	3,850,000
11.265		<b>Transitional Living</b>					
	1	Core	0.00	2,097,584	821,303	0	2,918,887
		<i>Total</i>	0.00	2,097,584	821,303	0	2,918,887
11.265		<b>Independent Living</b>					
	1	Core	0.00	0	2,999,900	0	2,999,900
		<i>Total</i>	0.00	0	2,999,900	0	2,999,900
11.270		<b>Child Assessment Centers</b>					
	1	Core	0.00	1,649,475	800,000	501,048	2,950,523
		<i>Total</i>	0.00	1,649,475	800,000	501,048	2,950,523
11.275		<b>IV-E Authority-Juvenile Courts</b>					
	1	Core	0.00	0	400,000	0	400,000
		<i>Total</i>	0.00	0	400,000	0	400,000
11.280		<b>IV-E Authority- CASAs</b>					
	1	Core	0.00	0	200,000	0	200,000
		<i>Total</i>	0.00	0	200,000	0	200,000



**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES  
FISCAL YEAR 2020 BRASS SECTION SUMMARY**

H.B. Sec.	Rank	Decision Item Name	2020 DEPARTMENT REQUEST				
			FTE	GR	FF	OF	Total
11.285		<b>Child Abuse &amp; Neglect Grant</b>					
	1	Core	0.00	0	188,316	0	188,316
	38	NDI- CA/N Grant Authority Increase	0.00	0	1,582,066	0	1,582,066
		<i>Total</i>	0.00	0	1,770,382	0	1,770,382
11.290		<b>Foster Care Children's Account</b>					
	1	Core	0.00	0	0	13,000,000	13,000,000
		<i>Total</i>	0.00	0	0	13,000,000	13,000,000
11.295		<b>Purchase of Child Care</b>					
	1	Core	12.00	37,335,820	151,465,409	7,574,500	196,375,729
	2	NDI- Pay Plan CTC	0.00	69	4,214	0	4,283
	42	NDI- CCDF Authority Increase CTC	0.00	0	10,531,000	0	10,531,000
		<i>Total</i>	12.00	37,335,889	162,000,623	7,574,500	206,911,012
		<i>Children's Division Core Total</i>	2,058.32	271,478,791	298,610,487	21,300,274	591,389,552
		<i>Children's Division NDI Total</i>	0.00	22,627,364	19,603,263	1,057	42,231,684
		<i>Less Children's Division Non Counts</i>	0.00	0	0	0	0
		<i>Total Children's Division</i>	2,058.32	294,106,155	318,213,750	21,301,331	633,621,236

# **Crossing Issues**

**Cost to Continue**

**NEW DECISION ITEM**  
**RANK: 5 OF 51**

**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**DI Name: Child Welfare Cost to Continue**

**DI# 1886005**

**Budget Unit: 90200C**  
**HB Section: 11.255**

**1. AMOUNT OF REQUEST**

	FY 2020 Budget Request			
	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS				
EE				
PSD	2,229,507	2,024,431		4,253,938
TRF				
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,229,507</b>	<b>2,024,431</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,253,938</b>

**FTE 0.00**

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds: N/A

	FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation			
	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS				
EE				
PSD				0
TRF				
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**FTE 0.00**

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds:

**2. THIS REQUEST CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS:**

<input type="checkbox"/> New Legislation	<input type="checkbox"/> New Program	<input type="checkbox"/> Fund Switch
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Mandate	<input type="checkbox"/> Program Expansion	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cost to Continue
<input type="checkbox"/> GR Pick-Up	<input type="checkbox"/> Space Request	<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Replacement
<input type="checkbox"/> Pay Plan	<input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

**3. WHY IS THIS FUNDING NEEDED? PROVIDE AN EXPLANATION FOR ITEMS CHECKED IN #2. INCLUDE THE FEDERAL OR STATE STATUTORY OR CONSTITUTIONAL AUTHORIZATION FOR THIS PROGRAM.**

This request continues funding for services for children placed in the care and custody of the Children's Division (CD). Funding shortfalls are projected in children's placement costs and services for Adoption/Guardianship Subsidy. The number of children moving to permanent homes through either adoption or guardianship has increased. With increased efforts through legislation by expanding the definition of eligible guardians, Children's Division (CD) has seen an increase in the number of children in guardianship. Children in Adoption Subsidy and Guardianship increased by 748 and 511, respectively, in FY18. CD is placing a concentrated effort to decrease the number of children in Foster Care to a permanent home. Since 2013, Adoption Subsidy and Guardianship has grown by 1,631 (12.12%) and 2,368 (68.64%), respectively, and is projected to see continued growth in FY20.

State statute: Sections 453.005 - 453.170, RSMo. ; Federal: 42 USC Sections 670 and 5101

**SUPPLEMENTAL NEW DECISION ITEM**

Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division  
 DI Name: Child Welfare Supplemental

House Bill Section:

DI# 2886003 Original FY 2019 House Bill Section, if applicable: 11.255

**3. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why.)**

The projected increase need was percentage split between guardianship and adoption based on current caseload split. The guardianship piece was multiplied by the IV-E eligibility rate and then multiplied by FMAP which calculated the GR/FF shares. The adoption piece was multiplied by the IV-E eligibility rate less the portion that is due to adoption savings (earnings from this must be spent on adoption savings items) then multiplied by FMAP which calculated the GR/FF shares.

	Department Request		
	GR	FF	Total
Adoption/Guardianship	2,229,507	2,024,431	4,253,938
<b>Total Need</b>	<b>2,229,507</b>	<b>2,024,431</b>	<b>4,253,938</b>

Children's Division performed detailed projections of funding for all core program for Child Welfare. Based on actual expenditures through August 2018 and historical trends, additional funding is needed as follows :

HB	Program	*Total Available	Estimated Expenditures Total	Remaining/ Shortfall	Flex to Use	Remaining/ Shortfall GR	Remaining/ Shortfall FF	Remaining/ Shortfall Total
11.235	Foster Care	\$69,388,824	\$73,175,819	(\$3,786,995)	\$3,786,995	\$0	\$0	\$0
11.235	Residential Treatment	\$52,781,481	\$49,032,048	\$3,749,433	(\$3,749,433)	\$0	\$0	\$0
11.255	Adoption/Guardianship	\$88,961,287	\$93,215,852	(\$4,254,665)	\$737	(\$2,229,507)	(\$2,024,431)	(\$4,253,938)
11.265	Independent Living	\$2,998,900	\$2,998,900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
11.265	Transitional Living	\$2,918,887	\$2,880,598	\$38,289	(\$38,289)	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Supplemental Total</b>						<b>(\$2,229,507)</b>	<b>(\$2,024,431)</b>	<b>(\$4,253,938)</b>

\* Available amounts exclude reserves

10% flex for Foster Care Case Management/Field

5% flex for Foster Care/Residential Treatment, Adoption Guardianship, Independent Living, and Transitional Living

**NEW DECISION ITEM**

RANK: 5 OF 51

Department: Social Services

Budget Unit: 90200C

Division: Children's Division

DI Name: Child Welfare Cost to Continue

DI# 1886005

HB Section: 11.255

<b>5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BUDGET OBJECT CLASS, JOB CLASS, AND FUND SOURCE. IDENTIFY ONE-TIME COSTS.</b>									
<b>Budget Object Class/Job Class</b>	<b>Dept Req GR DOLLARS</b>	<b>Dept Req GR FTE</b>	<b>Dept Req FED DOLLARS</b>	<b>Dept Req FED FTE</b>	<b>Dept Req OTHER DOLLARS</b>	<b>Dept Req OTHER FTE</b>	<b>Dept Req TOTAL DOLLARS</b>	<b>Dept Req TOTAL FTE</b>	<b>Dept Req One- Time DOLLAR</b>
Program Distributions	2,229,507		2,024,431				0	0.0	
<b>Total PSD</b>	<u>2,229,507</u>		<u>2,024,431</u>		<u>0</u>		<u>4,253,938</u>		<u>0</u>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2,229,507</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2,024,431</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4,253,938</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>

**NEW DECISION ITEM**  
**RANK: 5 OF 51**

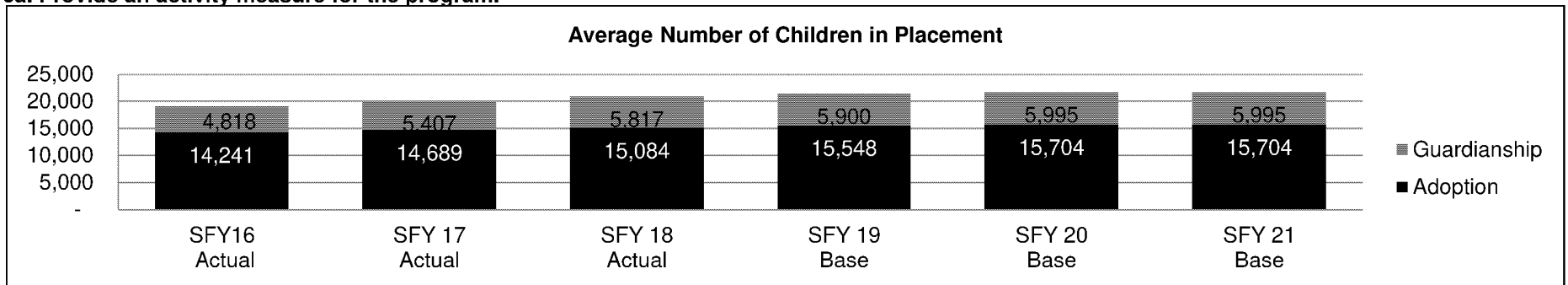
**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**DI Name: Child Welfare Cost to Continue**

**DI# 1886005**

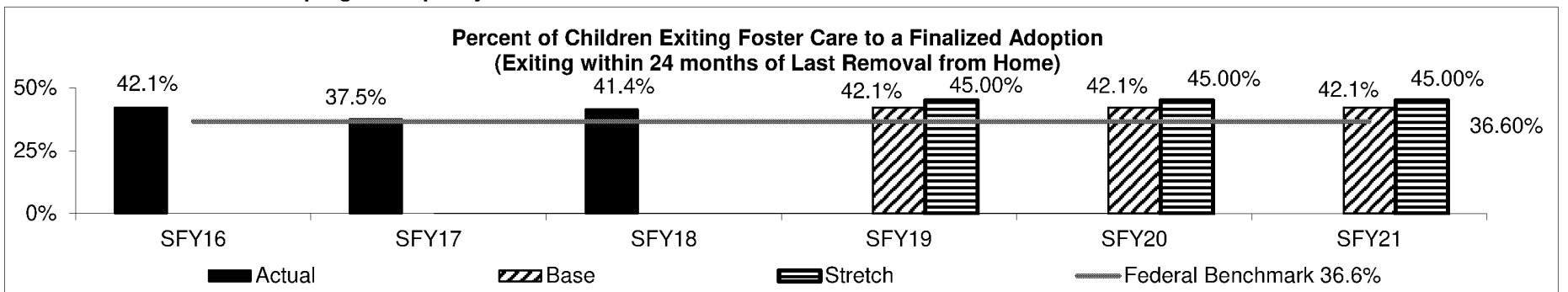
**Budget Unit: 90200C**  
**HB Section: 11.255**

**6. PERFORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & without additional funding.)**

**6a. Provide an activity measure for the program.**



**6b. Provide a measure of the program's quality.**



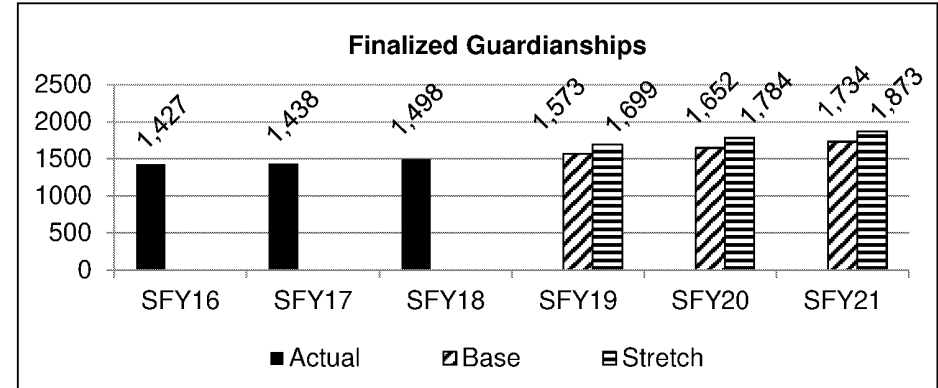
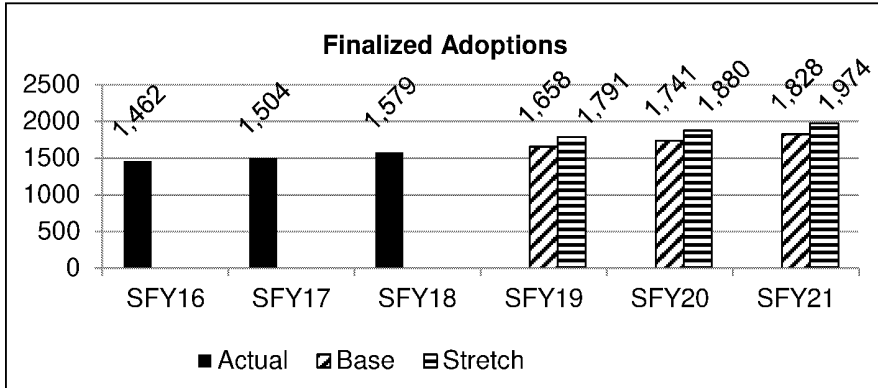
**NEW DECISION ITEM**  
**RANK: 5 OF 51**

**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**DI Name: Child Welfare Cost to Continue**

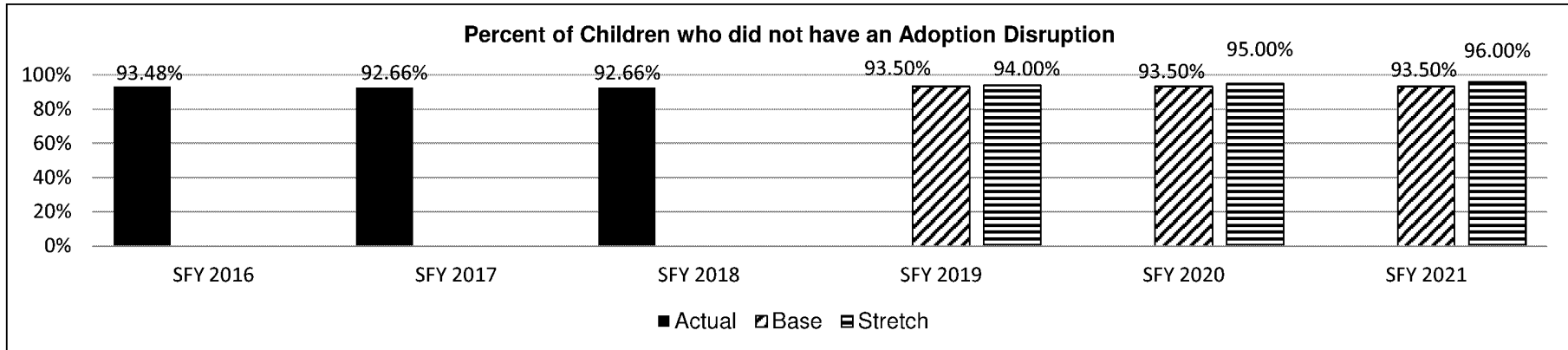
**DI# 1886005**

**Budget Unit: 90200C**  
**HB Section: 11.255**

**6c. Provide a measure of the program's impact.**



**6d. Provide a measure of the program's efficiency**



**7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TARGETS:**

CD is implementing an initiative to move children to permanent homes more quickly by reducing delays for children in care.



**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>ADOP/GUARDIANSHIP SUBSIDY</b>								
<b>Child Welfare CTC - 1886005</b>								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	0	0.00	4,253,938	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>4,253,938</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$4,253,938</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$2,229,507	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$2,024,431	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

# **Children's Administration**

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division  
 Core: Children's Administration

Budget Unit: 90080C  
 HB Section: 11.210

**1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

	FY 2020 Budget Request						FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation				
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E		GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
PS	719,758	3,293,538	47,124	4,060,420		PS					0
EE	30,236	2,660,163	61,548	2,751,947		EE					0
PSD		1,204		1,204		PSD					0
TRF						TRF					0
<b>Total</b>	<b>749,994</b>	<b>5,954,905</b>	<b>108,672</b>	<b>6,813,571</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>FTE</b>	<b>12.87</b>	<b>74.12</b>	<b>0.95</b>	<b>87.94</b>		<b>FTE</b>					<b>0.00</b>

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	351,974	1,767,570	24,151	2,143,695
--------------------	---------	-----------	--------	-----------

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Other Funds: Early Childhood Development Education/Care Fund (0859) - \$58,672  
 Third Party Liability Fund (0120) - \$50,000

Other Funds:

**2. CORE DESCRIPTION**

The Children's Administration appropriation provides funding for salaries, communication costs, and office expenses for all Central Office staff. These staff are charged with oversight of state and federal policy and statutory and regulatory compliance. Oversight and coordination of programs, contracts, funding, etc. are directed from Children's Division Administration.

**3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)**

Children's Administration

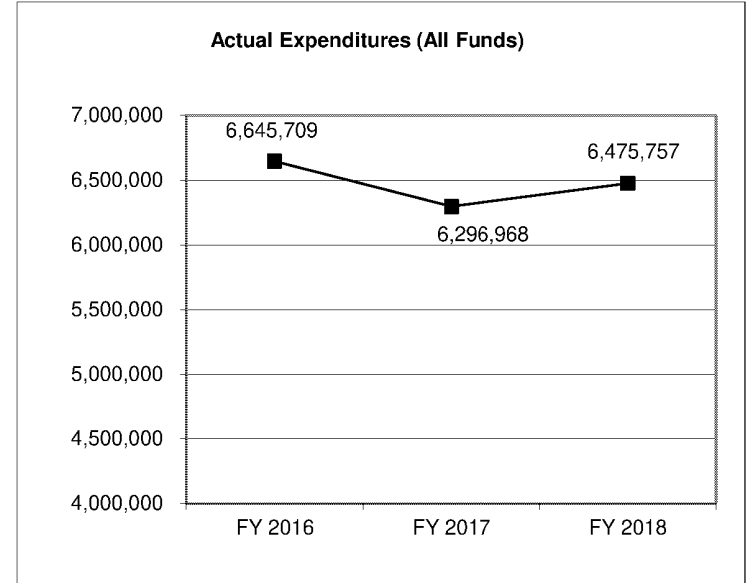
**CORE DECISION ITEM**

**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**Core: Children's Administration**

**Budget Unit: 90080C**  
**HB Section: 11.210**

**4. FINANCIAL HISTORY**

	<b>FY 2016 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2017 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2018 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2019 Current Yr.</b>
Appropriation (All Funds)	6,728,802	6,858,318	6,784,490	6,813,571
Less Reverted (All Funds)	(24,428)	(26,391)	(24,176)	(22,500)
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	(24,250)	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	6,704,374	6,807,677	6,760,314	6,791,071
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	6,645,709	6,296,968	6,475,757	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	58,665	510,709	284,557	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	99	9,370	0	N/A
Federal	758	455,996	283,355	N/A
Other	57,808	45,343	1,202	N/A
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)



Reverted includes statutory reserve amounts (when applicable).

Restricted includes Governor's expenditure restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year.

**NOTES:**

(1) FY16 - There was a core reduction of \$48,333 (\$46,383 GR PS, \$1,891 GR EE and \$39 OT PSD). There was a core reduction \$36,637 (\$12,575 GR and \$24,062 FF) for Community Engagement and Statewide Dues. There was a Pay Plan granted for \$21,695 (\$4,147 GR, \$17,307 FF and \$241 OT). The COLA adjustment was not requested in FY16, which was a reduction to the total appropriation of \$18,358 (\$3,510 GR, \$14,644 FF, \$204 OT). There was an agency reserve of \$55,656 OT due to empty authority.

(2) FY17 - School Violence Hotline NDI was granted for \$50,000 GR, which \$24,250 GR was restricted. There was a pay plan cost to continue granted for \$79,516 (\$14,534 GR, \$64,066 FF, \$916 OT). There was an agency reserve of \$19,561 FF due to empty authority.

(3) FY18 - School Violence Hotline restricted amount of \$50,000 GR was cut for FY18. There was also a core reduction of 1 FTE due to empty authority and a transfer out of .50 FTE and \$22,135 GR PS for the Governor's Chief Operating Officer.

(4) FY19 - There was a pay plan granted for \$32,097 (\$5,404 GR, \$26,314 FF, \$379 OT).

**CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

**STATE**  
**CHILDREN'S ADMINISTRATION**

**5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

				<b>Budget Class</b>	<b>FTE</b>	<b>GR</b>	<b>Federal</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
<b>TAFP AFTER VETOES</b>										
				PS	87.94	719,758	3,293,538	47,124	4,060,420	
				EE	0.00	30,236	2,499,358	61,548	2,591,142	
				PD	0.00	0	162,009	0	162,009	
				<b>Total</b>	<b>87.94</b>	<b>749,994</b>	<b>5,954,905</b>	<b>108,672</b>	<b>6,813,571</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE ADJUSTMENTS</b>										
Core Reallocation	198	6297		EE	0.00	0	160,805	0	160,805	Core reallocations will more closely align the budget with planned expenditures
Core Reallocation	198	6297		PD	0.00	0	(160,805)	0	(160,805)	Core reallocations will more closely align the budget with planned expenditures
Core Reallocation	218	6292		PS	(0.00)	0	0	0	(0)	Core reallocations will more closely align the budget with planned expenditures
Core Reallocation	218	6298		PS	0.00	0	0	0	(0)	Core reallocations will more closely align the budget with planned expenditures
Core Reallocation	218	6296		PS	(0.00)	0	0	0	(0)	Core reallocations will more closely align the budget with planned expenditures
				<b>NET DEPARTMENT CHANGES</b>	<b>(0.00)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(0)</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST</b>										
				PS	87.94	719,758	3,293,538	47,124	4,060,420	
				EE	0.00	30,236	2,660,163	61,548	2,751,947	

**CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

**STATE**  
**CHILDREN'S ADMINISTRATION**

**5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

	<b>Budget Class</b>	<b>FTE</b>	<b>GR</b>	<b>Federal</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST</b>							
	PD	0.00	0	1,204	0	1,204	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>87.94</b>	<b>749,994</b>	<b>5,954,905</b>	<b>108,672</b>	<b>6,813,571</b>	
<b>GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE</b>							
	PS	87.94	719,758	3,293,538	47,124	4,060,420	
	EE	0.00	30,236	2,660,163	61,548	2,751,947	
	PD	0.00	0	1,204	0	1,204	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>87.94</b>	<b>749,994</b>	<b>5,954,905</b>	<b>108,672</b>	<b>6,813,571</b>	

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit									
Decision Item	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****	
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
<b>CHILDREN'S ADMINISTRATION</b>									
<b>CORE</b>									
PERSONAL SERVICES									
GENERAL REVENUE	694,943	14.65	719,758	12.87	719,758	12.87	0	0.00	
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	2,984,093	62.98	3,293,538	74.12	3,293,538	74.12	0	0.00	
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEV EDU/CARE	43,845	0.88	47,124	0.95	47,124	0.95	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PS	3,722,881	78.51	4,060,420	87.94	4,060,420	87.94	0	0.00	
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT									
GENERAL REVENUE	30,235	0.00	30,236	0.00	30,236	0.00	0	0.00	
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	2,659,939	0.00	2,499,358	0.00	2,660,163	0.00	0	0.00	
THIRD PARTY LIABILITY COLLECT	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00	0	0.00	
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEV EDU/CARE	11,498	0.00	11,548	0.00	11,548	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - EE	2,751,672	0.00	2,591,142	0.00	2,751,947	0.00	0	0.00	
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC									
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	1,204	0.00	162,009	0.00	1,204	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	1,204	0.00	162,009	0.00	1,204	0.00	0	0.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,475,757</b>	<b>78.51</b>	<b>6,813,571</b>	<b>87.94</b>	<b>6,813,571</b>	<b>87.94</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	
<b>Pay Plan FY19-Cost to Continue - 0000013</b>									
PERSONAL SERVICES									
GENERAL REVENUE	0	0.00	0	0.00	5,404	0.00	0	0.00	
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	0	0.00	0	0.00	26,314	0.00	0	0.00	
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEV EDU/CARE	0	0.00	0	0.00	379	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PS	0	0.00	0	0.00	32,097	0.00	0	0.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>32,097</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$6,475,757</b>	<b>78.51</b>	<b>\$6,813,571</b>	<b>87.94</b>	<b>\$6,845,668</b>	<b>87.94</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	

9/20/18 11:09

im\_disummary

**FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM**

<b>BUDGET UNIT NUMBER:</b> 90080C <b>BUDGET UNIT NAME:</b> Children's Division Administration <b>HOUSE BILL SECTION:</b> 11.210	<b>DEPARTMENT:</b> Department of Social Services  <b>DIVISION:</b> Children's Division
---	--

**1. Provide the amount by fund of personal service flexibility and the amount by fund of expense and equipment flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed. If flexibility is being requested among divisions, provide the amount by fund of flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed.**

<b>Department Request</b>					
	<b>PS or E&amp;E</b>	<b>Core</b>	<b>% Flex Request</b>	<b>Flex Request Amount</b>	Ten percent (10%) flexibility is requested between personal service and expense and equipment.
	PS	\$4,060,420	10%	\$406,042	
	E&E	\$2,753,151	10%	\$275,315	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$6,813,571</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>\$681,357</b>	

**2. Estimate how much flexibility will be used for the budget year. How much flexibility was used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current Year Budget? Please specify the amount.**

PRIOR YEAR ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED	CURRENT YEAR ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED	BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED
None.	None	10% Flexibility is being requested for FY 20.

**3. Please explain how flexibility was used in the prior and/or current years.**

PRIOR YEAR EXPLAIN ACTUAL USE	CURRENT YEAR EXPLAIN PLANNED USE
N/A	None.



**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>CHILDREN'S ADMINISTRATION</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
SR OFC SUPPORT ASST (CLERICAL)	0	0.00	2	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
ADMIN OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT	196,103	6.60	224,832	6.59	207,556	8.70	0	0.00
SR OFC SUPPORT ASST (STENO)	0	0.00	7,942	0.21	0	0.00	0	0.00
SR OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT	150,663	5.62	126,750	4.45	154,225	6.32	0	0.00
INFORMATION SUPPORT COOR	30,451	1.00	61,792	2.18	30,729	1.00	0	0.00
BUYER III	14,523	0.32	16,853	0.29	16,853	0.32	0	0.00
BUYER IV	678	0.01	0	0.00	16,283	0.31	0	0.00
PROCUREMENT OFCR I	31,576	0.81	45,651	1.00	39,202	1.00	0	0.00
PROCUREMENT OFCR II	49,596	1.00	51,900	1.00	51,900	1.00	0	0.00
OFFICE SERVICES COOR	93,810	2.20	102,229	2.50	84,488	2.00	0	0.00
BUDGET ANAL III	23,661	0.50	46,241	1.01	23,934	0.50	0	0.00
ACCOUNTING GENERALIST I	15,804	0.50	0	0.00	15,804	0.50	0	0.00
ACCOUNTING SUPERVISOR	5,616	0.14	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
PERSONNEL OFFICER	43,430	1.00	42,784	1.00	42,784	1.00	0	0.00
PERSONNEL ANAL I	29,110	0.79	0	0.00	37,808	1.00	0	0.00
PERSONNEL ANAL II	26,507	0.57	65,017	1.45	26,639	0.50	0	0.00
TRAINING TECH II	41,731	1.01	126,429	3.00	84,929	2.00	0	0.00
TRAINING TECH III	46,056	1.00	67,890	1.40	46,286	1.00	0	0.00
EXECUTIVE I	110,546	3.08	198,573	5.25	95,377	2.66	0	0.00
MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS SPEC I	6,747	0.18	39,705	1.00	20,705	0.50	0	0.00
MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS SPEC II	188,209	4.01	209,126	4.29	209,057	4.50	0	0.00
PERSONNEL CLERK	70,278	2.33	65,661	2.09	89,185	3.00	0	0.00
TELECOMMUN ANAL II	21,780	0.50	21,986	0.50	21,986	0.50	0	0.00
CHILDREN'S SERVICE WORKER III	132	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
CHILDREN'S SERVICE WORKER IV	128	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
CHILDREN'S SERVICE SPV	20	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT SPEC	726,355	16.34	761,995	17.54	798,371	18.00	0	0.00
CHILD PLACEMENT COOR (SS)	86,771	2.01	91,307	2.00	87,120	2.00	0	0.00
FISCAL & ADMINISTRATIVE MGR B1	13,756	0.29	47,391	2.12	147,579	2.50	0	0.00
FISCAL & ADMINISTRATIVE MGR B2	140,497	2.05	166,057	2.72	0	0.00	0	0.00
HUMAN RESOURCES MGR B1	0	0.00	0	0.00	76,975	1.00	0	0.00
HUMAN RESOURCES MGR B2	72,637	1.00	76,975	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>CHILDREN'S ADMINISTRATION</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
SOCIAL SERVICES MGR, BAND 1	428,612	8.00	434,630	8.48	569,304	10.00	0	0.00
SOCIAL SERVICES MNGR, BAND 2	137,028	2.00	132,480	2.16	0	(0.00)	0	0.00
DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DEPT	69,097	0.84	77,518	1.00	96,034	1.00	0	0.00
DIVISION DIRECTOR	100,764	1.00	101,270	1.00	101,270	1.00	0	0.00
DEPUTY DIVISION DIRECTOR	170,184	2.01	171,037	2.00	171,037	2.00	0	0.00
DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV	85,092	1.00	85,533	1.00	85,533	1.00	0	0.00
LEGAL COUNSEL	138,860	2.20	117,357	2.00	194,655	3.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS TECHNICAL	30,054	0.76	23,768	1.63	23,577	0.84	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS PROFESSIONAL	0	0.00	10,061	0.10	0	0.00	0	0.00
SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL	237,976	3.87	192,043	3.00	303,206	5.00	0	0.00
SPECIAL ASST OFFICE & CLERICAL	88,043	1.97	47,184	0.71	90,029	2.29	0	0.00
SOCIAL SERVICES WORKER	0	0.00	2,451	0.27	0	(0.00)	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PS</b>	<b>3,722,881</b>	<b>78.51</b>	<b>4,060,420</b>	<b>87.94</b>	<b>4,060,420</b>	<b>87.94</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	532,284	0.00	216,115	0.00	330,391	0.00	0	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	15,582	0.00	7,000	0.00	7,000	0.00	0	0.00
SUPPLIES	463,644	0.00	466,224	0.00	466,224	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	66,612	0.00	35,000	0.00	60,000	0.00	0	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	307,703	0.00	425,272	0.00	521,971	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,063,449	0.00	1,289,971	0.00	1,146,289	0.00	0	0.00
HOUSEKEEPING & JANITORIAL SERV	220	0.00	14	0.00	14	0.00	0	0.00
M&R SERVICES	115,082	0.00	52,989	0.00	125,475	0.00	0	0.00
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	3,974	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	18,103	0.00	15,355	0.00	15,355	0.00	0	0.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT	14,724	0.00	52,621	0.00	52,621	0.00	0	0.00
PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS	113,976	0.00	426	0.00	426	0.00	0	0.00
BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS	7,937	0.00	6,900	0.00	6,900	0.00	0	0.00
EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES	1,396	0.00	421	0.00	421	0.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	30,960	0.00	18,860	0.00	18,860	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - EE</b>	<b>2,751,672</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,591,142</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,751,947</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>CHILDREN'S ADMINISTRATION</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	1,204	0.00	162,009	0.00	1,204	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>1,204</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>162,009</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,204</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$6,475,757</b>	<b>78.51</b>	<b>\$6,813,571</b>	<b>87.94</b>	<b>\$6,813,571</b>	<b>87.94</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
GENERAL REVENUE	\$725,178	14.65	\$749,994	12.87	\$749,994	12.87		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$5,645,236	62.98	\$5,954,905	74.12	\$5,954,905	74.12		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$105,343	0.88	\$108,672	0.95	\$108,672	0.95		0.00

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.210**

**Program Name: Children's Division Administration**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Children's Administration**

### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Effective, supported, and accountable workforce

### 1b. What does this program do?

Children's Division (CD) Administration provides funding for salaries and expense and equipment for all CD Central Office staff. Central Office is responsible for the direction and management of all Division programs. Following is a description of units responsible for the management of CD programs.

Children's Division Director's Office is responsible for Human Resources, Legislative Affairs, Coordination of Legal Support with Division of Legal Services, Coordination of Fiscal Functions with the Division of Finance and Administrative Services, and Out of Home Investigations. Focus is placed on proactive internal and external communications to enhance the division's relationships with staff, customers, partners, and the public.

Planning and Performance Management and Professional Development is responsible for Communications, Constituent Services, Emergency Management, Strategic Planning, Systems Development and Support, Quality Assurance and Quality Improvement, and Professional Development and Training. Focus is placed on strategic planning and the use of data to maintain and improve the delivery of services and maintenance of the state's IV-B Plan (Social Security Act reference for Safe and Stable Families – prevention) with the federal government.

Program Development and Field Operations is responsible for Interdepartmental Placement Management, Contract Oversight, Residential Licensing, Policy and Program Development, Field Support to Regional and Circuit Managers, Foster Care Case Management, Child Abuse and Neglect Hotline, and School Violence Hotline. Focus is placed on the delivery of child welfare services and providing support for those services.

Early Childhood & Prevention is responsible for Child Care Subsidy Administration, Early Childhood Programs, Interagency Prevention Initiatives and Partnership Development, and Provider Registration. This unit is primarily funded from Purchase of Child Care. Focus is placed on supporting childcare consumers and providers and on activities that can assist families before children enter the child welfare system due to abuse and neglect.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

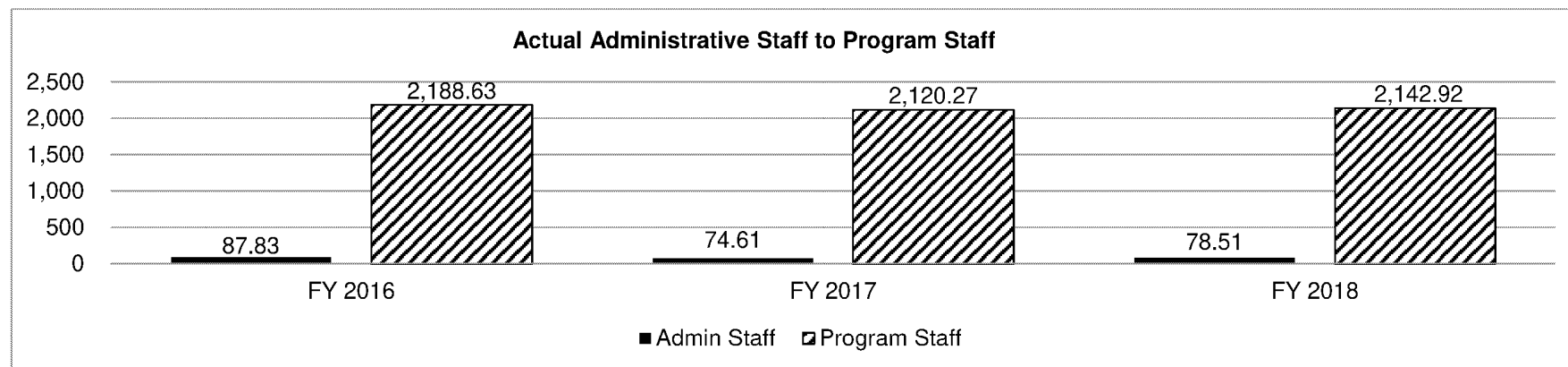
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.210

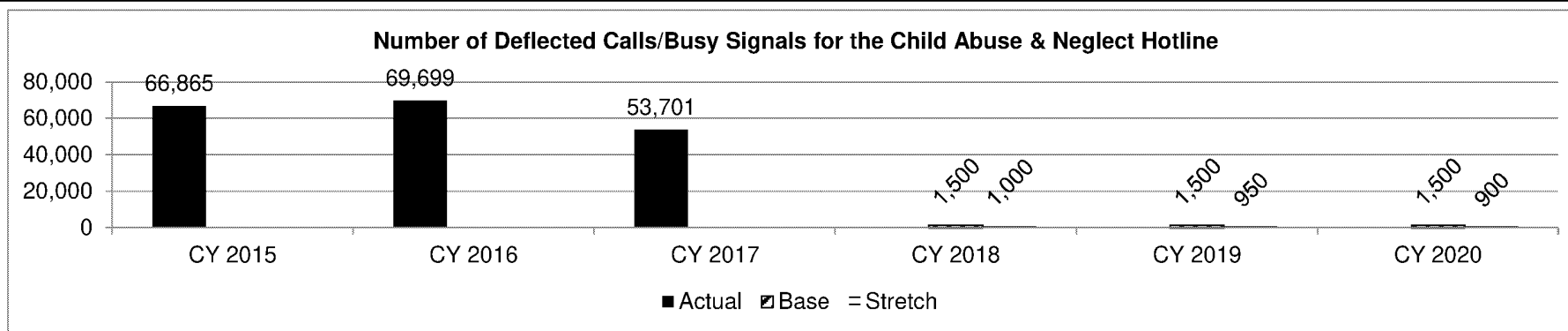
Program Name: Children's Division Administration

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Children's Administration

**2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.**



**2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.**



In February 2018, The Child Abuse & Neglect Hotline updated their phone system from analog to digital and added its caller capacity along with a callback option for mandated reporters.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

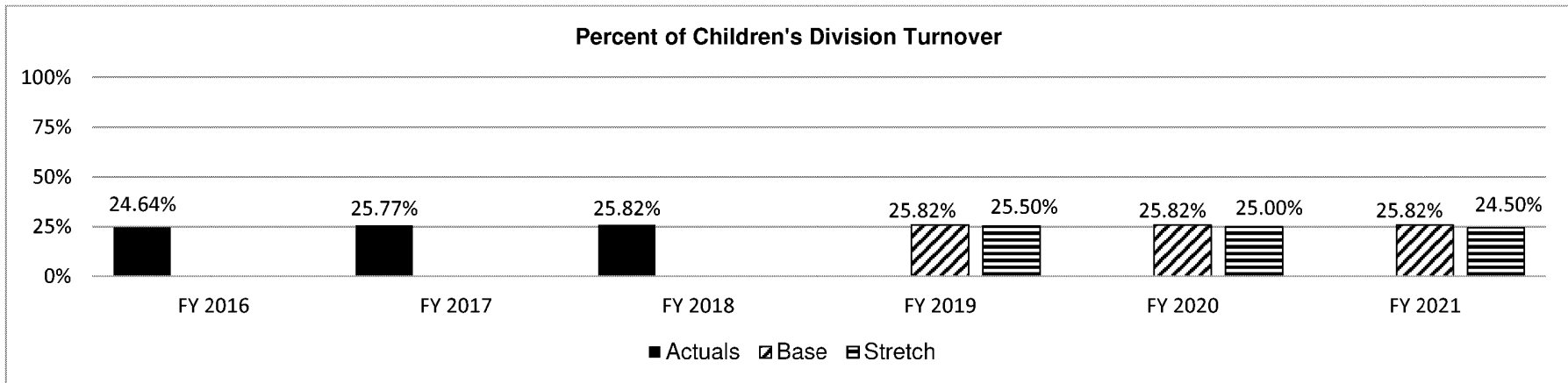
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.210

Program Name: Children's Division Administration

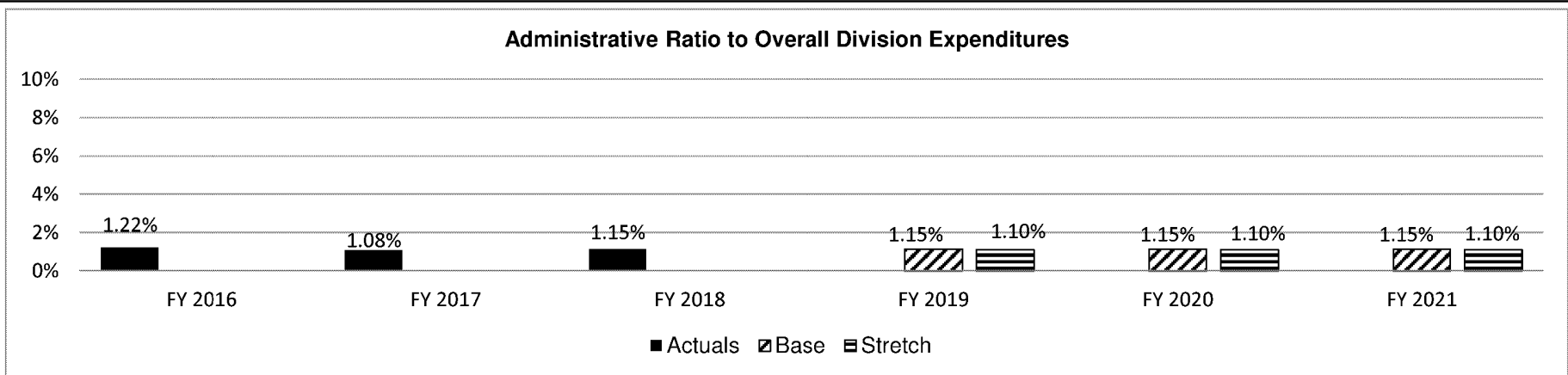
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Children's Administration

**2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.**



CD front line staff, Children's Service Workers have the highest turnover rate.

**2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.**

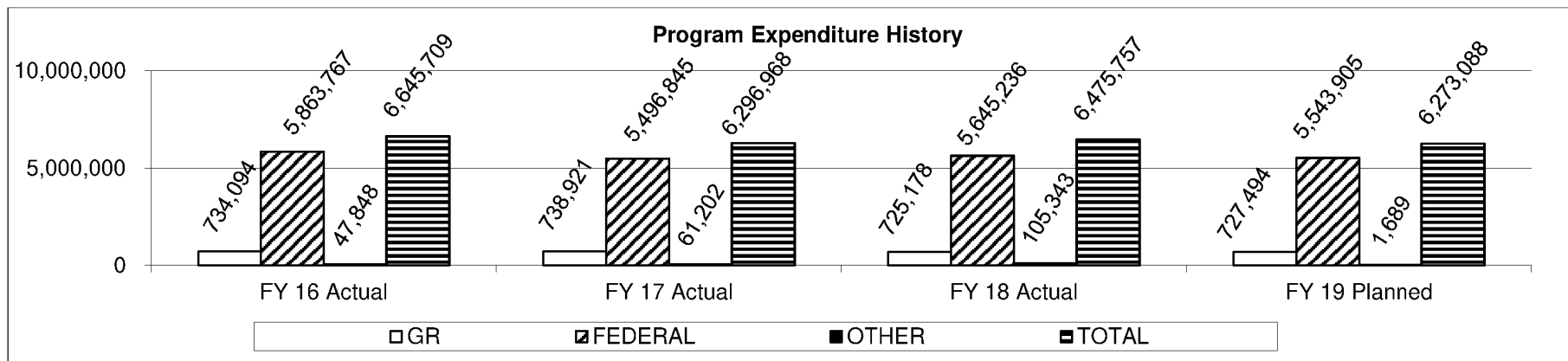


**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

Department: Social Services  
 Program Name: Children's Division Administration  
 Program is found in the following core budget(s): Children's Administration

HB Section(s): 11.210

**3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)**



Planned expenditures are net of reverted and reserves.

**4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?**

Third Party Liability Fund (0120) and Early Childhood Development Education Care Fund (0859)

**5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)**

State Statute(s) - Sections 207.010 and 207.020, RSMo; Federal 42 USC Sections 670 and 5101

**6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.**

Expenditures are allocated in accordance with the methodology outlined in the department's cost allocation plan and charged to corresponding grants or used as maintenance of effort as appropriate.

**7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.**

The federal Child Welfare Act and the federal Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act (CAPTA) obligate Missouri to investigate reports of child abuse, neglect and care for children who are abused and neglected. Administrative activities related to these obligations are considered mandatory.

# **Children's Field Staff and Operations**



**CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division  
 Core: Children's Field Staff and Operations

Budget Unit: 90085C  
 HB Section: 11.215

**1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

	FY 2020 Budget Request						FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation				
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E		GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
PS	32,285,090	46,264,039	73,208	78,622,337		PS					0
EE	2,724,653	4,925,946	27,846	7,678,445		EE					0
PSD	477,825	533,157		1,010,982		PSD					0
TRF						TRF					
<b>Total</b>	<b>35,487,568</b>	<b>51,723,142</b>	<b>101,054</b>	<b>87,311,764</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
FTE	695.86	1,260.67	1.85	1,958.38		FTE					0.00

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	16,761,586	26,735,406	40,813	43,537,805
--------------------	------------	------------	--------	------------

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Other Funds: Health Initiatives Fund (0275) - \$101,054

Other Funds:

**2. CORE DESCRIPTION**

This appropriation provides funding for personal services and expense and equipment for Children's Service Workers and support staff in each of the 46 Judicial Circuits in the State of Missouri. Front line staff respond to allegations of child abuse or neglect; provide assistance for families in need of services to keep or return children home safely; secure appropriate out-of-home placements for children placed in the division's custody; and locate permanent homes when it is in the best interest of the child. As a whole, Missouri's Child Welfare System became accredited through the Council on Accreditation (COA) effective November 2009 and was reaccredited March 2015. Maintaining these standards helps to ensure the safety of children and to expedite moving kids from state custody to permanency.

**3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)**

Children's Field Staff and Operations

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

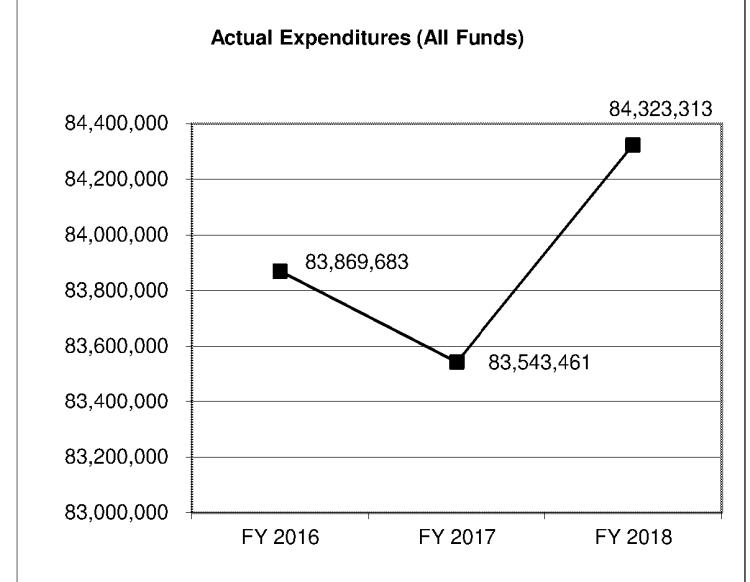
**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**Core: Children's Field Staff and Operations**

**Budget Unit: 90085C**

**HB Section: 11.215**

**4. FINANCIAL HISTORY**

	<b>FY 2016 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2017 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2018 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2019 Current Yr.</b>
Appropriation (All Funds)	84,447,752	86,384,302	85,976,302	87,311,764
Less Reverted (All Funds)	(500,132)	(1,049,026)	(1,101,526)	(1,049,026)
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	(408,000)	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	83,947,620	84,927,276	84,874,776	86,262,738
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	83,869,683	83,543,461	84,323,313	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	77,937	1,383,815	551,463	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	8,826	4,504	0	N/A
Federal	68,812	1,379,310	551,463	N/A
Other	299	1	0	N/A
	<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>



Reverted includes statutory reserve amounts (when applicable).

Restricted includes Governor's expenditure restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year.

**NOTES:**

**(1)** FY16 - \$347,000 (\$228,777 GR and \$118,223 FF) was reallocated to training. \$1,159,995 (\$601,471 GR and \$558,524 FF) one-time funding was core reduced for the Mobility Project. A Pay Plan cost to continue was added for \$409,638 (\$167,975 GR, \$241,287 FF and \$376 OT).

**(2)** FY17 - 10 FTE and \$408,000 GR was granted as a House recommendation and then placed in restriction. A Pay Plan cost to continue was added for \$1,528,550 (\$628,350 GR, \$898,774 FF and \$1,426 OT). There was an agency reserve of \$916,747 FF due to empty authority.

**(3)** FY18 - The 10 FTE and \$408,000 GR that was granted in FY17 was placed in restriction and was later core cut from FY18 Governors Recommendation.

**(4)** FY19 - 1 FTE and \$31,688 (\$13,024 GR and \$18,664 FF) was core reduced due to the consolidation of Child Care.

**CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

**STATE**  
**CHILDREN'S FIELD STAFF/OPS**

**5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

				<b>Budget Class</b>	<b>FTE</b>	<b>GR</b>	<b>Federal</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
<b>TAFP AFTER VETOES</b>										
				PS	1,958.38	32,285,090	46,264,039	73,208	78,622,337	
				EE	0.00	2,853,098	4,820,089	27,846	7,701,033	
				PD	0.00	349,380	639,014	0	988,394	
				<b>Total</b>	<b>1,958.38</b>	<b>35,487,568</b>	<b>51,723,142</b>	<b>101,054</b>	<b>87,311,764</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE ADJUSTMENTS</b>										
Core Reallocation	208	6304		EE	0.00	0	105,857	0	105,857	Core reallocations will more closely align the budget with planned expenditures
Core Reallocation	208	6302		EE	0.00	(128,445)	0	0	(128,445)	Core reallocations will more closely align the budget with planned expenditures
Core Reallocation	208	6302		PD	0.00	128,445	0	0	128,445	Core reallocations will more closely align the budget with planned expenditures
Core Reallocation	208	6304		PD	0.00	0	(105,857)	0	(105,857)	Core reallocations will more closely align the budget with planned expenditures
Core Reallocation	233	6303		PS	0.00	0	0	0	0	Core reallocations will more closely align the budget with planned expenditures
Core Reallocation	233	6305		PS	(0.00)	0	0	0	(0)	Core reallocations will more closely align the budget with planned expenditures

**CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

**STATE**  
**CHILDREN'S FIELD STAFF/OPS**

**5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	Explanation
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE ADJUSTMENTS</b>							
Core Reallocation	233 6301 PS	0.00	0	0	0		(0) Core reallocations will more closely align the budget with planned expenditures
<b>NET DEPARTMENT CHANGES</b>		<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(0)</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST</b>							
	PS	1,958.38	32,285,090	46,264,039	73,208	78,622,337	
	EE	0.00	2,724,653	4,925,946	27,846	7,678,445	
	PD	0.00	477,825	533,157	0	1,010,982	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,958.38</b>	<b>35,487,568</b>	<b>51,723,142</b>	<b>101,054</b>	<b>87,311,764</b>	
<b>GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE</b>							
	PS	1,958.38	32,285,090	46,264,039	73,208	78,622,337	
	EE	0.00	2,724,653	4,925,946	27,846	7,678,445	
	PD	0.00	477,825	533,157	0	1,010,982	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,958.38</b>	<b>35,487,568</b>	<b>51,723,142</b>	<b>101,054</b>	<b>87,311,764</b>	

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit									
Decision Item	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****	
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
<b>CHILDREN'S FIELD STAFF/OPS</b>									
<b>CORE</b>									
PERSONAL SERVICES									
GENERAL REVENUE	30,964,675	864.80	32,285,090	695.86	32,285,090	695.86	0	0.00	
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	45,285,874	1,264.56	46,264,039	1,260.67	46,264,039	1,260.67	0	0.00	
HEALTH INITIATIVES	69,521	1.94	73,208	1.85	73,208	1.85	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PS	76,320,070	2,131.30	78,622,337	1,958.38	78,622,337	1,958.38	0	0.00	
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT									
GENERAL REVENUE	2,326,140	0.00	2,853,098	0.00	2,724,653	0.00	0	0.00	
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	4,718,275	0.00	4,820,089	0.00	4,925,946	0.00	0	0.00	
HEALTH INITIATIVES	27,846	0.00	27,846	0.00	27,846	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - EE	7,072,261	0.00	7,701,033	0.00	7,678,445	0.00	0	0.00	
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC									
GENERAL REVENUE	477,825	0.00	349,380	0.00	477,825	0.00	0	0.00	
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	453,157	0.00	639,014	0.00	533,157	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	930,982	0.00	988,394	0.00	1,010,982	0.00	0	0.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>84,323,313</b>	<b>2,131.30</b>	<b>87,311,764</b>	<b>1,958.38</b>	<b>87,311,764</b>	<b>1,958.38</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	
<b>Pay Plan FY19-Cost to Continue - 0000013</b>									
PERSONAL SERVICES									
GENERAL REVENUE	0	0.00	0	0.00	252,124	0.00	0	0.00	
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	0	0.00	0	0.00	445,348	0.00	0	0.00	
HEALTH INITIATIVES	0	0.00	0	0.00	678	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PS	0	0.00	0	0.00	698,150	0.00	0	0.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>698,150</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	
<b>CD Career Ladder - 1886002</b>									
PERSONAL SERVICES									
GENERAL REVENUE	0	0.00	0	0.00	345,181	0.00	0	0.00	
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	0	0.00	0	0.00	185,867	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PS	0	0.00	0	0.00	531,048	0.00	0	0.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>531,048</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Summary	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
Fund								
<b>CHILDREN'S FIELD STAFF/OPS</b>								
<b>CD Smartlease Vehicles - 1886011</b>								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
GENERAL REVENUE	0	0.00	0	0.00	203,550	0.00	0	0.00
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	0	0.00	0	0.00	113,117	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	316,667	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>316,667</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>CD Key Card Access - 1886012</b>								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
GENERAL REVENUE	0	0.00	0	0.00	829,845	0.00	0	0.00
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	0	0.00	0	0.00	446,840	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,276,685	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,276,685</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$84,323,313</b>	<b>2,131.30</b>	<b>\$87,311,764</b>	<b>1,958.38</b>	<b>\$90,134,314</b>	<b>1,958.38</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM**

<b>BUDGET UNIT NUMBER:</b> 90085C <b>BUDGET UNIT NAME:</b> Children's Field Staff and Operations <b>HOUSE BILL SECTION:</b> 11.215	<b>DEPARTMENT:</b> Department of Social Services <b>DIVISION:</b> Children's Division
--	--

**1. Provide the amount by fund of personal service flexibility and the amount by fund of expense and equipment flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed. If flexibility is being requested among divisions, provide the amount by fund of flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed.**

**Department Request**

PS or E&E	Core	% Flex Request	Flex Request Amount
PS	\$78,622,337	10%	\$7,862,234
E&E	\$7,323,508	10%	\$732,351
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$85,945,845</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>\$8,594,585</b>

Ten percent (10%) flexibility is requested between personal service and expense and equipment.

**2. Estimate how much flexibility will be used for the budget year. How much flexibility was used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current Year Budget? Please specify the amount.**

PRIOR YEAR ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED	CURRENT YEAR ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED	BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED
None.	None	10% Flexibility is being requested for FY 20.

**3. Please explain how flexibility was used in the prior and/or current years.**

PRIOR YEAR EXPLAIN ACTUAL USE	CURRENT YEAR EXPLAIN PLANNED USE
N/A	None.

**FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM**

<b>BUDGET UNIT NUMBER:</b>	90085C	<b>DEPARTMENT:</b>	Social Services
<b>BUDGET UNIT NAME:</b>	Child Field Staff/Operations	<b>DIVISION:</b>	Children's Division
<b>HOUSE BILL SECTION:</b>	11.215		

1. Provide the amount by fund of personal service flexibility and the amount by fund of expense and equipment flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed. If flexibility is being requested among divisions, provide the amount by fund of flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed.

**DEPARTMENT REQUEST**

<i>Contract Administration Flexibility</i>	<b>\$126,495,567</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>\$12,649,557</b>
<i>Foster Care Case Management</i>	\$39,183,803	10%	\$3,918,380
<i>Child Field Staff/Ops</i>	\$87,311,764	10%	\$8,731,176

<b>Total</b>	<b>%Flex</b>	<b>Flex Amount</b>
\$ 87,311,764	10%	\$8,731,176

Not more than ten percent (10%) flexibility is requested between sections 11.215 and 11.250

2. Estimate how much flexibility will be used for the budget year. How much flexibility was used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current Year Budget? Please specify the amount.

PRIOR YEAR ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED	CURRENT YEAR ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED	BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED
None.	HB11 language allows up to 50% flexibility between subsections of 11.260	10% flexibility is being requested for FY 20.

3. Please explain how flexibility was used in the prior and/or current years.

PRIOR YEAR EXPLAIN ACTUAL USE	CURRENT YEAR EXPLAIN PLANNED USE
None.	Contract Administration flexibility for the two areas listed will allow for funds to be used for Foster Care Case Management when caseloads increase and appropriation authority has been exhausted.



**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>CHILDREN'S FIELD STAFF/OPS</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
SR OFC SUPPORT ASST (CLERICAL)	0	0.00	26,351	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
ADMIN OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT	566,283	19.34	508,953	15.28	508,703	15.28	0	0.00
OFFICE SUPPORT ASST (STENO)	0	0.00	27,906	1.00	0	(0.00)	0	0.00
SR OFC SUPPORT ASST (STENO)	35,456	1.16	30,847	0.98	37,245	1.00	0	0.00
OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT	3,182,186	132.20	3,249,852	80.11	3,471,906	122.00	0	0.00
SR OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT	1,558,061	57.41	1,621,776	49.39	1,762,919	50.05	0	0.00
CLERICAL SERVICES SPV FS	89,186	2.60	105,279	3.02	105,279	3.02	0	0.00
BUYER III	0	0.00	663	0.01	0	0.00	0	0.00
PROCUREMENT OFCR I	5,315	0.14	27,753	0.75	0	0.00	0	0.00
ACCOUNT CLERK II	52,680	2.00	0	0.00	52,943	2.00	0	0.00
ACCOUNTANT I	6,266	0.20	11,707	0.25	6,024	0.20	0	0.00
TRAINING TECH I	51,416	1.31	0	0.00	37,808	1.00	0	0.00
TRAINING TECH II	481,345	10.87	540,106	11.00	526,515	12.00	0	0.00
TRAINING TECH III	49,116	1.00	49,471	1.00	49,369	1.00	0	0.00
EXECUTIVE I	662,785	20.49	690,559	21.00	643,196	20.00	0	0.00
EXECUTIVE II	103,198	2.81	113,903	3.01	113,903	3.01	0	0.00
MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS SPEC I	0	0.00	39,404	1.04	0	0.00	0	0.00
MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS SPEC II	30,278	0.73	42,394	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
HEALTH PROGRAM REP II	39,708	1.00	40,058	1.00	40,058	1.00	0	0.00
PERSONNEL CLERK	14,662	0.50	28,806	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
YOUTH SPECIALIST II	342	0.01	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
CHILDREN'S SERVICE WORKER I	9,256,894	298.02	6,228,625	133.94	6,481,166	160.09	0	0.00
CHILDREN'S SERVICE WORKER II	20,164,924	585.05	24,091,701	626.30	23,740,225	559.98	0	0.00
CHILDREN'S SERVICE WORKER III	16,953,030	447.70	19,027,151	511.81	19,027,151	511.81	0	0.00
CHILDREN'S SERVICE WORKER IV	3,603,867	88.61	2,773,856	64.00	2,773,856	64.00	0	0.00
CHILDREN'S SERVICE SPV	9,749,437	239.05	9,939,993	229.00	9,749,437	219.05	0	0.00
CHILDREN'S SERVICE PROG MGR	960,217	21.33	923,819	18.00	923,819	19.00	0	0.00
CHILDREN'S SERVICE SPECIALIST	3,045,053	71.99	2,992,238	64.00	3,054,802	74.01	0	0.00
FAMILY SUPPORT ELIGIBILITY SPC	71,216	2.33	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
REG CNSLT RESID LCSNG UNIT	277,202	5.79	285,553	6.09	285,553	6.09	0	0.00
PROGRAM ELIG ANALYST FAS	996,360	29.24	970,728	28.00	970,728	28.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM ELIG SUPERVISOR FAS	157,695	4.00	159,201	3.99	159,201	3.99	0	0.00

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>CHILDREN'S FIELD STAFF/OPS</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT SPEC	169,681	3.80	91,110	2.00	152,750	3.52	0	0.00
CHILD SUPPORT SPECIALIST	1,541	0.05	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
CORRESPONDENCE & INFO SPEC I	39,708	1.00	39,280	1.00	39,280	1.00	0	0.00
FISCAL & ADMINISTRATIVE MGR B1	130,675	2.74	95,841	2.00	217,357	4.00	0	0.00
FISCAL & ADMINISTRATIVE MGR B2	75,522	1.23	121,516	2.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SOCIAL SERVICES MGR, BAND 1	3,107,819	63.69	2,995,558	60.99	3,002,542	60.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS TECHNICAL	62,675	2.09	64,254	1.56	64,254	2.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS PROFESSIONAL	26,017	0.68	31,796	2.00	31,017	1.00	0	0.00
BUSSER	0	0.00	15,890	0.40	0	0.00	0	0.00
SPECIAL ASST OFFICIAL & ADMSTR	49,449	0.50	48,724	0.50	48,724	1.00	0	0.00
SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL	360,075	5.00	399,468	5.00	399,468	5.00	0	0.00
SPECIAL ASST OFFICE & CLERICAL	0	0.00	2,165	0.08	0	0.00	0	0.00
SOCIAL SERVICES WORKER	132,730	3.64	145,139	3.28	145,139	3.28	0	0.00
SOCIAL SERVICES SUPERVISOR	0	0.00	22,943	0.60	0	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PS</b>	<b>76,320,070</b>	<b>2,131.30</b>	<b>78,622,337</b>	<b>1,958.38</b>	<b>78,622,337</b>	<b>1,958.38</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	1,782,613	0.00	1,327,994	0.00	1,593,819	0.00	0	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	6,294	0.00	3,156	0.00	3,156	0.00	0	0.00
FUEL & UTILITIES	1,337	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SUPPLIES	1,368,675	0.00	1,372,774	0.00	1,372,774	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	5,673	0.00	44,133	0.00	44,133	0.00	0	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	1,552,201	0.00	2,112,889	0.00	1,866,889	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,753,548	0.00	2,074,719	0.00	2,142,819	0.00	0	0.00
HOUSEKEEPING & JANITORIAL SERV	3,074	0.00	499	0.00	499	0.00	0	0.00
M&R SERVICES	388,879	0.00	401,902	0.00	385,965	0.00	0	0.00
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	30,652	0.00	30,652	0.00	0	0.00
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	63,878	0.00	94,937	0.00	94,937	0.00	0	0.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT	76,073	0.00	154,914	0.00	76,073	0.00	0	0.00
PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS	10,044	0.00	25,779	0.00	10,044	0.00	0	0.00
BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS	39,044	0.00	33,278	0.00	33,278	0.00	0	0.00
EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES	15,529	0.00	20,334	0.00	20,334	0.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	5,399	0.00	3,073	0.00	3,073	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - EE</b>	<b>7,072,261</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>7,701,033</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>7,678,445</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>CHILDREN'S FIELD STAFF/OPS</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	91,969	0.00	244,110	0.00	171,969	0.00	0	0.00
DEBT SERVICE	839,013	0.00	744,284	0.00	839,013	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>930,982</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>988,394</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,010,982</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$84,323,313</b>	<b>2,131.30</b>	<b>\$87,311,764</b>	<b>1,958.38</b>	<b>\$87,311,764</b>	<b>1,958.38</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
GENERAL REVENUE	\$33,768,640	864.80	\$35,487,568	695.86	\$35,487,568	695.86		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$50,457,306	1,264.56	\$51,723,142	1,260.67	\$51,723,142	1,260.67		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$97,367	1.94	\$101,054	1.85	\$101,054	1.85		0.00

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.215**

**Program Name: Children's Field Staff and Operations**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Children's Field Staff and Operations**

### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Effective, supported, and accountable workforce

### 1b. What does this program do?

The Children's Division must employ direct worker staff, supervisory, administrative, and clerical positions to support the programs it administers. The division's administrative structure provides that the Division Director or Deputy Director will supervise regional administrative staff, and they in turn will manage the division's local county offices which are organized into judicial circuits. Regional staff are responsible for all programs operated by the division within their respective region. Each Circuit Manager has similar responsibility for that circuit's staff and employs supervisory and clerical staff to facilitate the management of these programs. A typical circuit structure would have a unit or units of Children's Service Workers, a Social Service Supervisor(s), clerical staff, and a Circuit Manager.

Administrative staff are engaged in activities related to program monitoring and evaluation, personnel management and appraisals, training, and automated system support. These positions are responsible for quality of service provision and for monitoring of case activities to assure accuracy. They also provide significant on-the-job training to new employees. Supervisory staff are allocated based on a ratio of one (1) to no more than five (5) workers. Clerical staff assist clients entering the local offices, organize and coordinate work flow, and perform data entry functions.

Children's Service Workers investigate child abuse and neglect reports, perform family assessments, provide permanency planning for children, and ensure that permanency is achieved in an expeditious manner. The Children's Service Worker is an advocate for the children and an integral partner with the juvenile court. They assure the safety of the child, and provide for the needs of the children and their families in a manner that serves the child's best interests. According to Section 210.112, RSMo, it was the intent and goal of the General Assembly to have the Children's Division attain accreditation by the Council on Accreditation (COA). On November 13, 2009, COA announced that Missouri's Children's Division was fully accredited. Since then the division has remained accredited, and in December 2017, successfully met requirements for interim reaccreditation. Attaining and maintaining accreditation demonstrates to consumers and stakeholders that the Children's Division is adhering to nationally recognized standards. COA supports sound policy and reasonable caseload sizes to help ensure the safety and welfare of children. The following is a brief discussion of the major responsibilities of the Children's Service Worker. The Children's Division is in the process of implementing several strategies focused on family engagement through the Five Domains of Wellbeing, Signs of Safety, Team Decision Making, and Trauma Informed practices.

Responding to Reports of Child Abuse and Neglect: A Children's Service Worker initiates an investigation or family assessment into allegations of child abuse or neglect within 24 hours of the report to the Child Abuse & Neglect Hotline. If the report indicates behavior that may constitute a criminal violation, the report is screened as an investigation, and law enforcement is contacted to co-investigate. An investigation determination is made as to whether abuse/neglect has occurred and if so, the name of the perpetrator is placed in the Central Registry. Services are provided to the family as appropriate. Reports of child abuse/neglect that do not appear to be of a criminal nature are responded to through a family assessment. The primary purpose of the comprehensive family assessment is to assess the child's safety and the family's need for services. The agency seeks to form a collaborative relationship with the family and their community to build on existing strengths. Through this process the focus is on long-term success for the family, rather than on an individual incident.

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.215**

**Program Name: Children's Field Staff and Operations**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Children's Field Staff and Operations**

Family-Centered Services: If the investigation or family assessment determines that the child is in danger, the worker collaborates with law enforcement and/or the Juvenile Court to take immediate steps to protect the child, and begins working with the family to prevent any further abuse or neglect. Treatment services are put into place to help prevent the reoccurrence of abuse or neglect and to help the family regain custody in instances where the removal of the child(ren) was necessary.

Alternative Care: In many instances the protection of the child requires the removal of the child from the home and placement in an alternate living arrangement. The Children's Service Worker makes arrangements for this placement, monitors the placement, and, when appropriate, makes plans for the subsequent return of the child to their natural home.

Recruitment and Retention: CD contract is for recruitment and retention for all recruitment, recommendations for licensure/approval, and retention of resource homes in Jackson County and the Northwest portion of the state. The contract began as a pilot as required by a report of the Task Force on Recruitment, Licensing and Retention of Foster Care and Adoptive Homes as a pilot and has continued since.

The Children's Division Child Abuse and Neglect Hotline Unit (CA/NHU): The hotline accepts confidential reports of suspected child abuse, neglect, or exploitation. Reports are received through a toll-free nationwide telephone line which is answered seven days a week, 24 hours a day. Members of certain occupational groups, such as teachers, social workers, and physicians, are mandated by law (mandated reporters) to make reports to the Hotline. The reporters are able to make reports of abuse or neglect that are non-emergency in nature through a web-based on-line application. Any person may report, and anonymous reports are accepted from individuals who are not mandated by occupation to report through the toll-free telephone line. Missouri law requires mandated reporters to identify themselves when making a report. The toll-free number is 1-800-392-3738. In addition, all schools are required by law to post signs containing a child-friendly acronym for the child abuse hotline. That phone number is 1-844-CAN-TELL. In 2018, the phone system was updated from analog to digital with additional call management capabilities such as expanding queue size from 12 to 50 callers and adding a callback option for mandated reporters.

The Missouri School Violence Hotline (SVH): The hotline number is 1-866-748-7047, or by a free mobile app "MO Report It" or by texting 847411. The SVH is staffed Monday through Friday 7:00am to 6:00pm. The program provides an anonymous means to report school violence. The information is immediately relayed to law enforcement or schools to promote a safe school environment.

Permanency Attorneys: In FY19, CD requested an NDI for contracted attorneys to ensure timely permanency of children in state custody. The NDI was included in the FY19 budget and included in the Foster Care budget. To assist in this initiative, attorneys were hired in addition to this funding to assist in the courtroom and work side by side with staff to move children to permanency. Contracted and staff attorneys are placed throughout the state to assist in the reduction of children in state custody.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

**Department: Social Services**

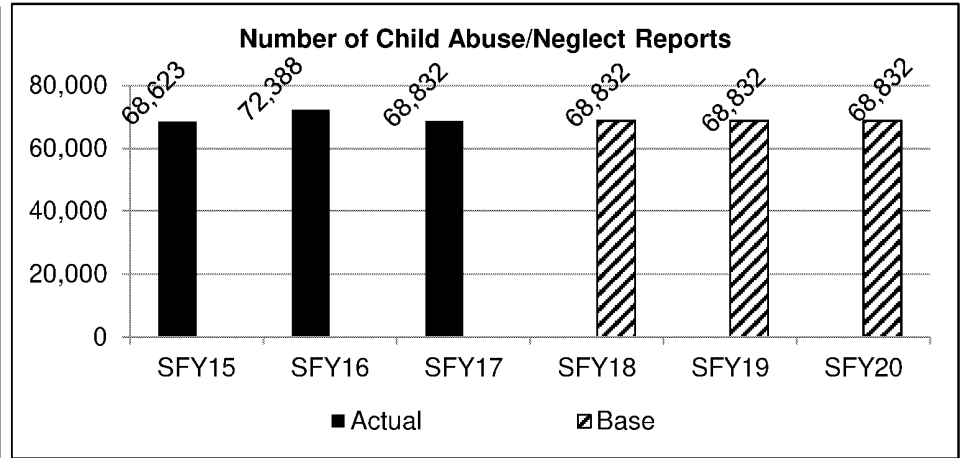
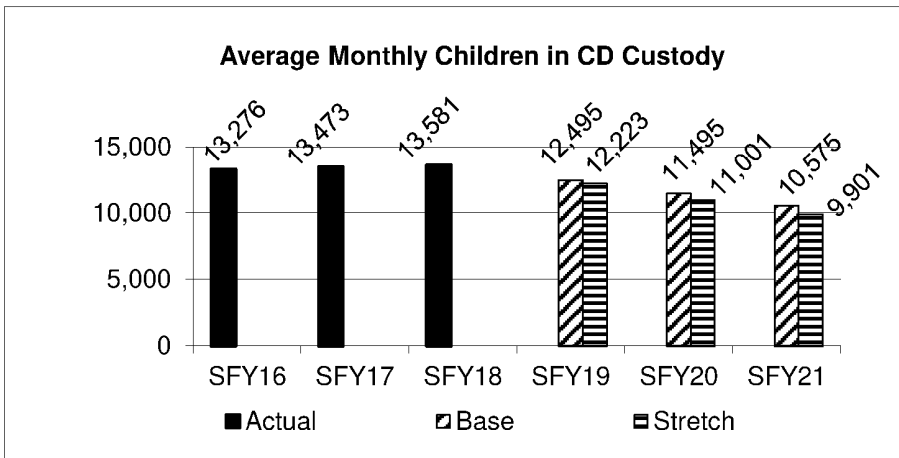
**HB Section(s): 11.215**

**Program Name: Children's Field Staff and Operations**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Children's Field Staff and Operations**

Mobility Project: CD deployed approximately 1,500 iPads to frontline staff statewide in FY19. CD staff using the Family and Children Electronic Services (FACES) application and virtual desktop (VDI) to enter and save case data while out in the field. In addition, staff use the iPad to access email, calendars, FaceTime to supplement visits between incarcerated parents and children, GPS for locating homes, internet access to search for local services to serve family needs, the Signs of Safety app, the Child Protector app and talk to text, and free texting apps that allow staff to use the iPad to text with clients. All iPads are equipped with 3G data plans. Wi-Fi access has been installed in all Children's Division offices.

**2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.**



SFY18 actuals will be available November 2018

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

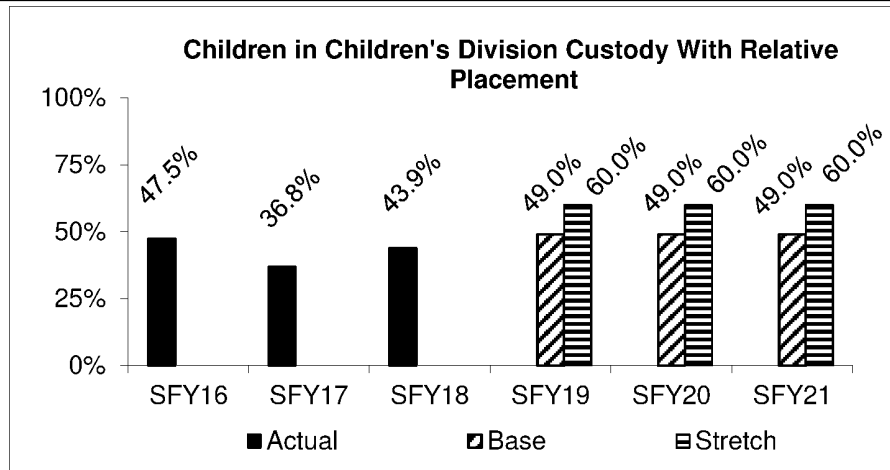
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.215

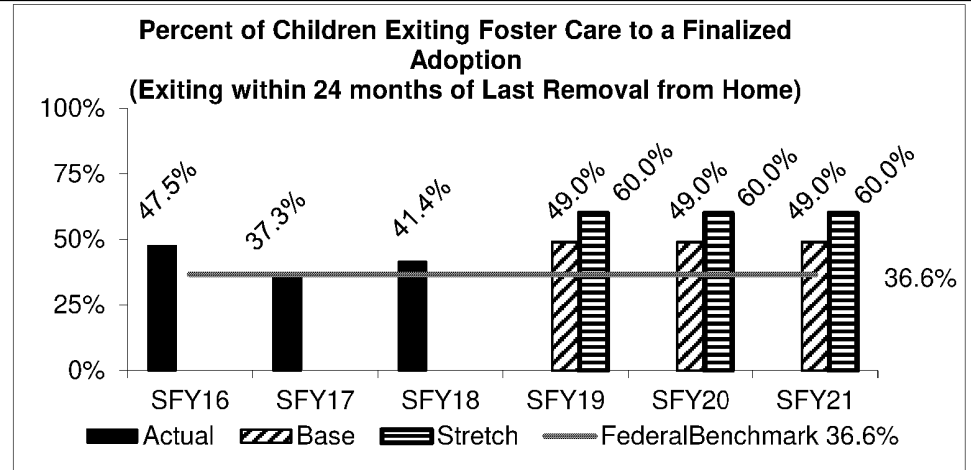
Program Name: Children's Field Staff and Operations

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Children's Field Staff and Operations

**2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.**

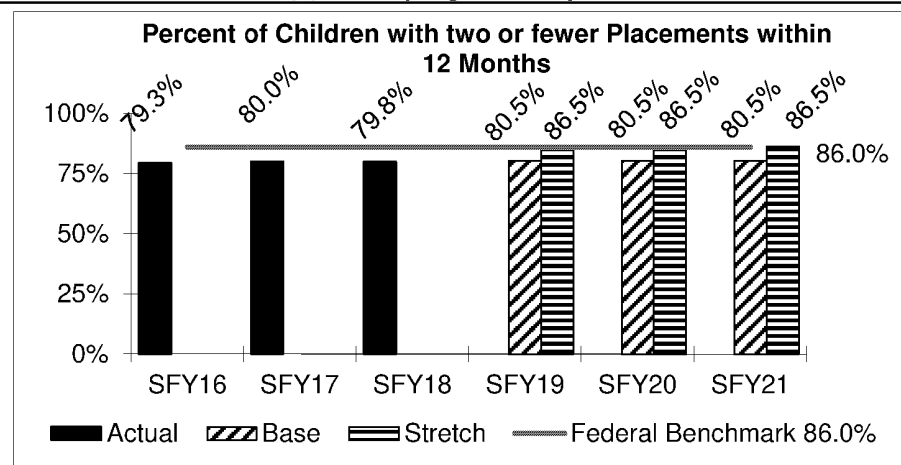


Children in care and custody of Children's Division

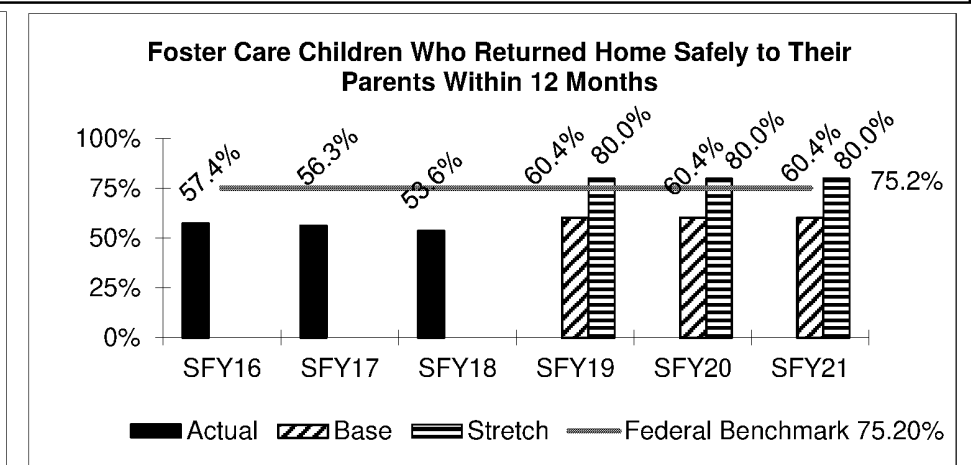


Children in care and custody of Children's Division

**2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.**



Children in care and custody of Children's Division



Children in care and custody of Children's Division

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

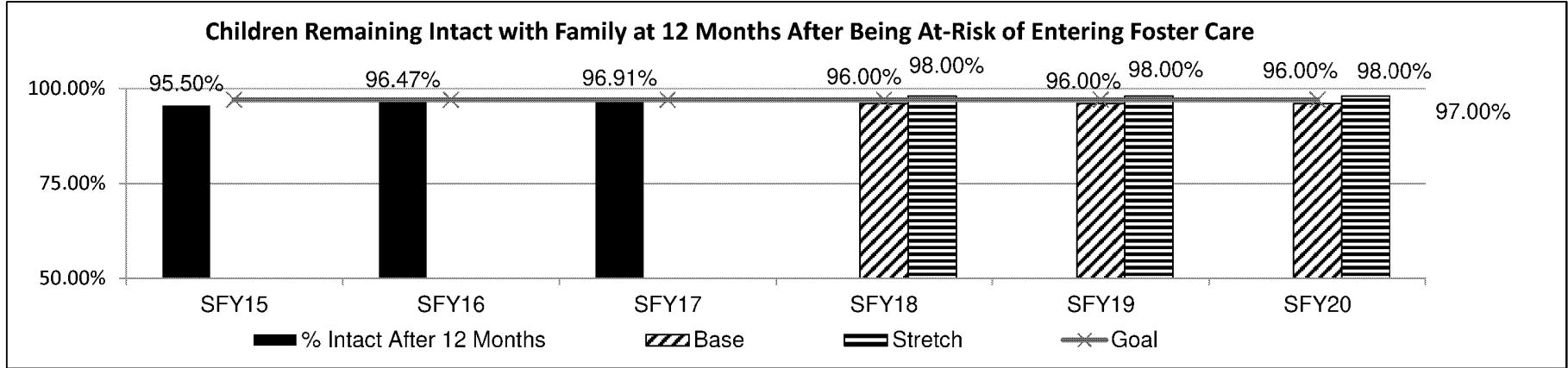
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.215

Program Name: Children's Field Staff and Operations

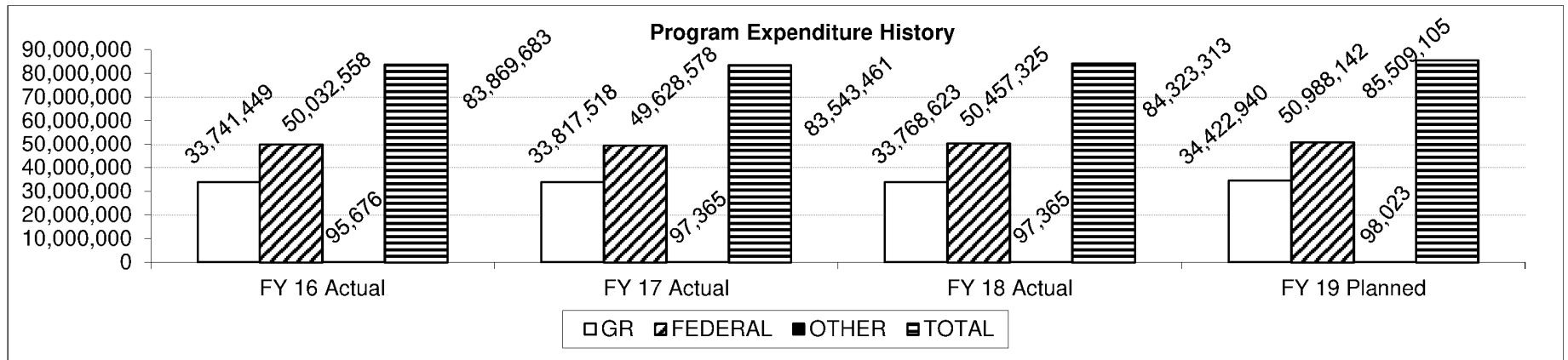
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Children's Field Staff and Operations

**2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.**



SFY18 will not be available until August 2019

**3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)**



Planned FY 2019 expenditures are net of reverted and reserves



**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.215**

**Program Name: Children's Field Staff and Operations**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Children's Field Staff and Operations**

**4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?**

Health Initiatives Fund (0275)

**5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)**

State Statute(s): Sections 207.010, 207.020, and 208.400, RSMo.; Federal: 42 USC Sections 670 and 5101.

**6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.**

Children's Division administrative reimbursement is based on the Children's Division time study rate of approximately 34.53% federal (65.47% state match), which is reimbursable at the IV-E administrative rate of 50% (50% state match) for IV-E allowable expenditures. The time study rate is determined by polling a select number of Children's Division staff to determine the amount of time spent on particular programs. The time spent on each program and the earnings for these programs are used to determine a federal reimbursement rate.

**7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.**

The federal Child Welfare Act and the federal Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act obligate Missouri to care for children who are abused and neglected. Line staff and operations activities related to these obligations would be considered mandatory.

**NEW DECISION ITEM**  
**RANK: 34 OF 51**

**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**DI Name: Keyless Card Access and Security**

**DI# 1886012**

**Budget Unit: 90085C**  
**HB Section: 11.215**

**1. AMOUNT OF REQUEST**

	FY 2020 Budget Request			
	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	0	0		0
EE	829,845	446,840		1,276,685
PSD				
TRF				
<b>Total</b>	<b>829,845</b>	<b>446,840</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,276,685</b>

**FTE** **0.00**

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds: N/A

	FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation			
	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS				
EE				
PSD				0
TRF				
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**FTE** **0.00**

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds:

**2. THIS REQUEST CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS:**

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> New Legislation | <input type="checkbox"/> New Program  | <input type="checkbox"/> Fund Switch           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Mandate | <input type="checkbox"/> Program Expansion  | <input type="checkbox"/> Cost to Continue      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GR Pick-Up      | <input type="checkbox"/> Space Request  | <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Replacement |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pay Plan        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Keyless Cards for Access and Security</u> |  |

**NEW DECISION ITEM**

RANK: 34 OF 51

Department: Social Services

Budget Unit: 90085C

Division: Children's Division

DI Name: Keyless Card Access and Security

DI# 1886012

HB Section: 11.215

**3. WHY IS THIS FUNDING NEEDED? PROVIDE AN EXPLANATION FOR ITEMS CHECKED IN #2. INCLUDE THE FEDERAL OR STATE STATUTORY OR CONSTITUTIONAL AUTHORIZATION FOR THIS PROGRAM.**

The Children's Division (CD) is requesting funding for added security to its buildings for access and employee safety. Threats made to staff are becoming more frequent than ever before. CD has had numerous instances within the last year in which safety is a concern and employees do not feel safe at work. Currently, in many facilities there is a key or a coded number pad for entry from the outside and inside most doors do not have locks or there is a number pad for entry. Due to turnover, number codes are changed any time someone leaves and everyone in the building is notified of the change. In some locations the number pad is old and does not lock properly leaving entry easily accessible. A keyless entry system involving swipe cards for staff is ideal for facilities. This removes the need for keys or number pads and allows for staff to enter easily and will only allow access to those that need it. Staff would have to allow access for those that do not have access such as family members. In the event a situation would arise with staff concerning their safety (i.e., an attack in the office), other staff could get to them quickly.

Leases and rent for buildings that house CD staff are paid through House Bill (HB) 13; however, additional necessities such as an added security system is paid out of the division's E&E budget. CD does not have the funding in its budget to pay for an upgrade to the security systems for these buildings and is requesting funding to ensure safety for our staff.

**4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)**

**Department Request**

	GR	FF	Total
Wired Identocard System (88 buildings, averaging \$13,700 for each)	791,375	426,125	1,217,500
Dedicated Laptop (\$665 per computer)	38,470	20,715	59,185
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>829,845</b>	<b>446,840</b>	<b>1,276,685</b>

**5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BUDGET OBJECT CLASS, JOB CLASS, AND FUND SOURCE. IDENTIFY ONE-TIME COSTS.**

Budget Object Class/Job Class	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req
	GR	GR	FED	FED	OTHER	OTHER	TOTAL	TOTAL	One-Time
	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS
<b>Total EE</b>	829,845		446,840		0		1,276,685		0
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>829,845</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>446,840</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1,276,685</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>

**NEW DECISION ITEM**

RANK: 34

OF 51

Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division  
 DI Name: Keyless Card Access and Security

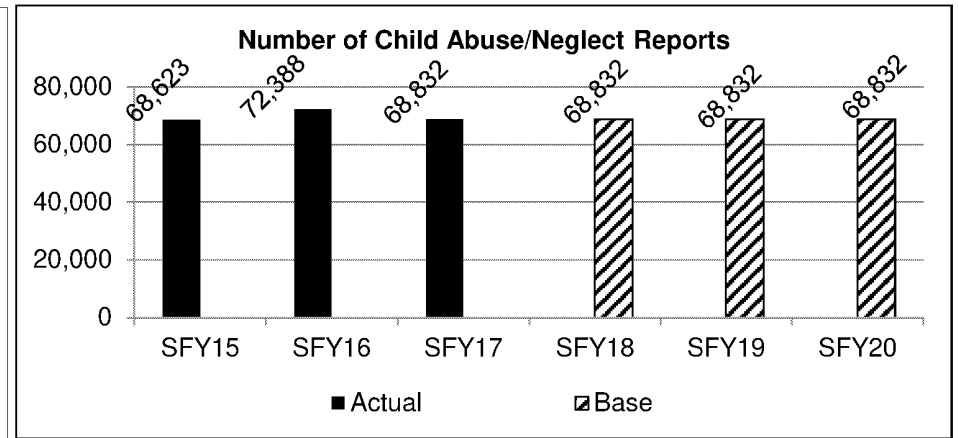
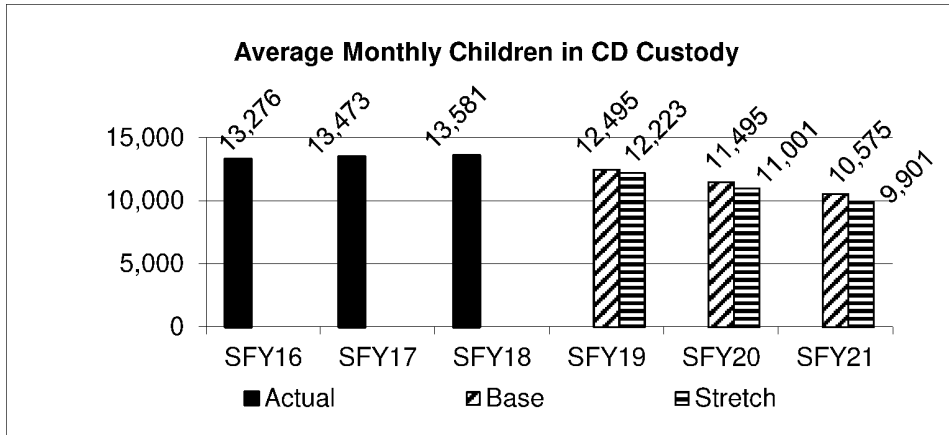
DI# 1886012

Budget Unit: 90085C

HB Section: 11.215

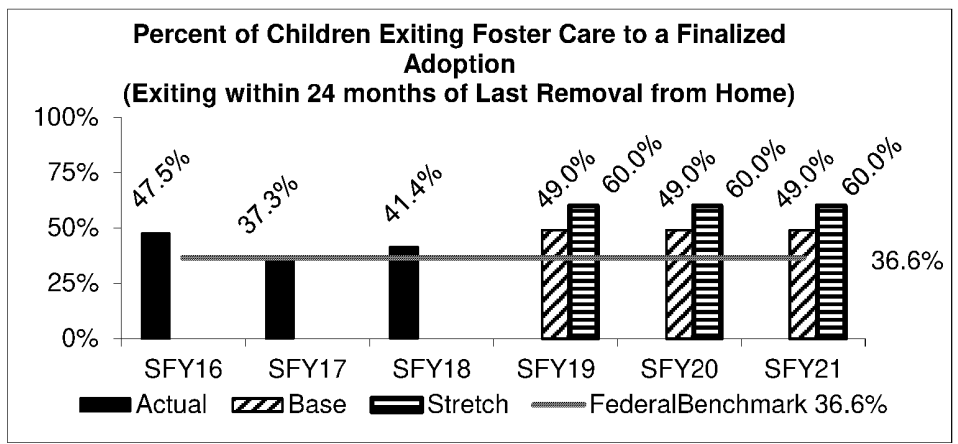
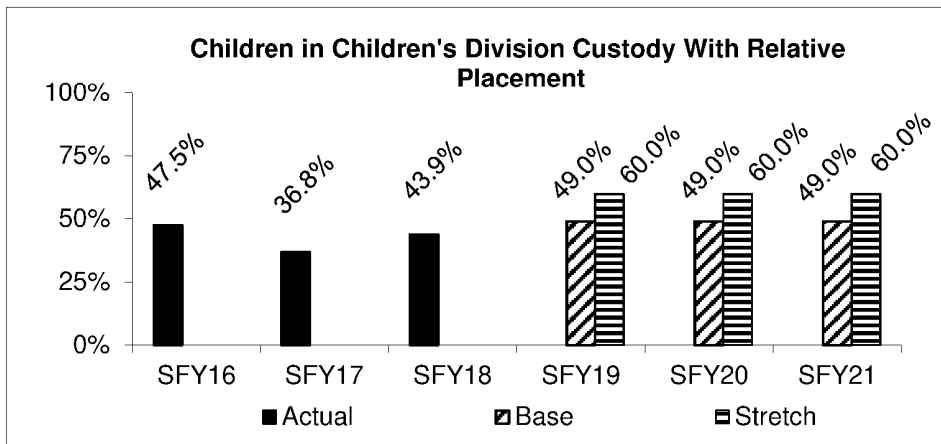
**6. PERFORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & without additional funding.)**

**6a. Provide an activity measure for the program.**



SFY18 actuals will be available November 2018

**6b. Provide a measure of the program's quality.**



Children in care and custody of Children's Division

Children in care and custody of Children's Division

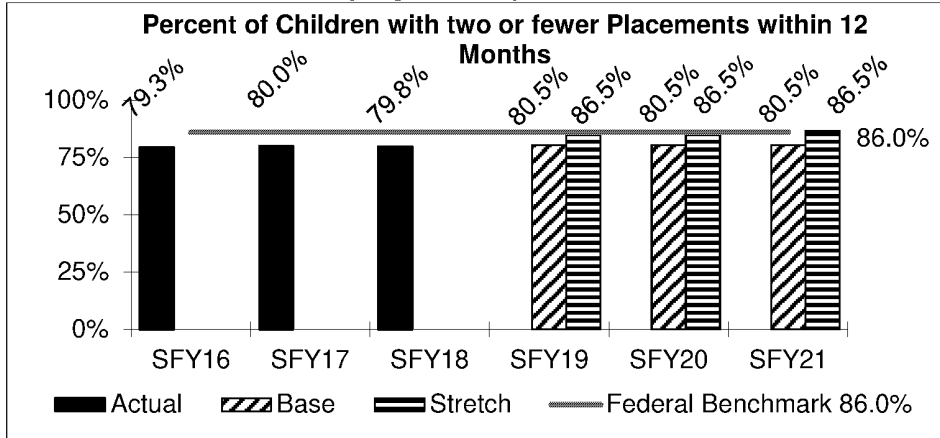
Department: Social Services  
Division: Children's Division  
DI Name: Keyless Card Access and Security

DI# 1886012

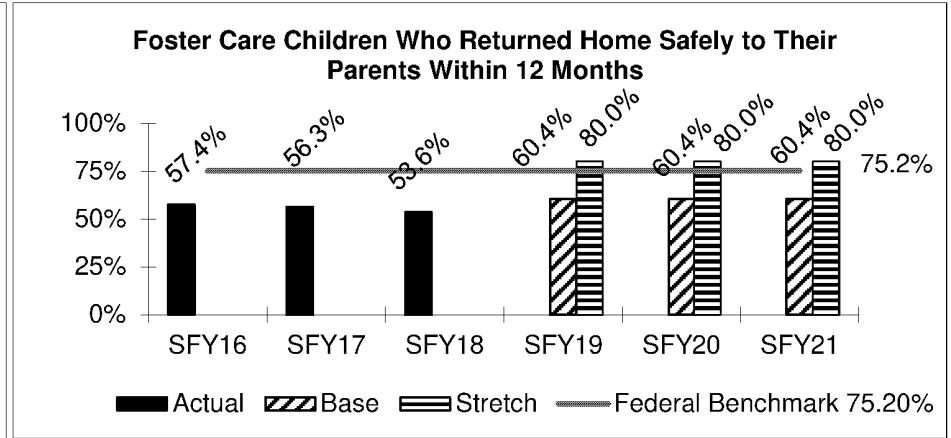
Budget Unit: 90085C

HB Section: 11.215

6c. Provide a measure of the program's impact.

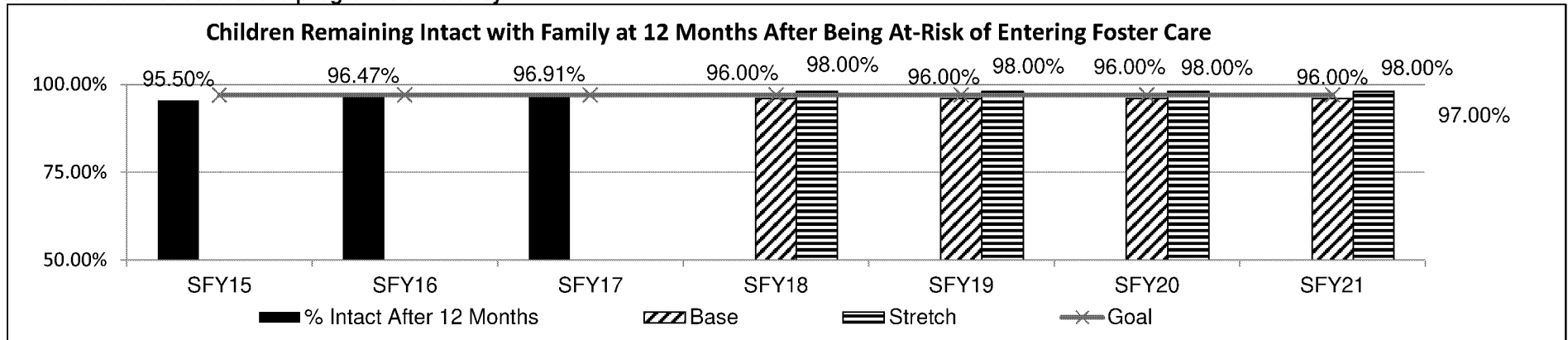


Children in care and custody of Children's Division



Children in care and custody of Children's Division

6d. Provide a measure of the program's efficiency



SFY18 will not be available until August 2019

7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TARGETS:

N/A

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>CHILDREN'S FIELD STAFF/OPS</b>								
<b>CD Key Card Access - 1886012</b>								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,276,685	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,276,685</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$1,276,685</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$829,845	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$446,840	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

**NEW DECISION ITEM**  
 RANK: 36 OF 51

Department: Social Services Budget Unit: 90085  
 Division: Children's Division  
 DI Name: Children's Division Career Ladder Increase DI# 1886002 HB Section: 11.215

**1. AMOUNT OF REQUEST**

	FY 2020 Budget Request			
	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	345,181	185,867		531,048
EE				
PSD				
TRF				
<b>Total</b>	<b>345,181</b>	<b>185,867</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>531,048</b>

FTE 0.00

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	105,177	56,634	0	161,810
--------------------	---------	--------	---	---------

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds: N/A

	FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation			
	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS				
EE				
PSD				0
TRF				
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

FTE 0.00

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds:

**2. THIS REQUEST CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS:**

<input type="checkbox"/> New Legislation	<input type="checkbox"/> New Program	<input type="checkbox"/> Fund Switch
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Mandate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Program Expansion	<input type="checkbox"/> Cost to Continue
<input type="checkbox"/> GR Pick-Up	<input type="checkbox"/> Space Request	<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Replacement
<input type="checkbox"/> Pay Plan	<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	

**3. WHY IS THIS FUNDING NEEDED? PROVIDE AN EXPLANATION FOR ITEMS CHECKED IN #2. INCLUDE THE FEDERAL OR STATE STATUTORY OR CONSTITUTIONAL AUTHORIZATION FOR THIS PROGRAM.**

Career Ladder is an opportunity for Children's Service Workers to advance in their careers within the Children's Division (CD). Two classifications have been created to provide career advancement opportunities for employees who meet the eligibility requirements; Children's Service Worker III and IV. In order for the Children's Service Worker (CSW) to be considered for the step promotional position of a CSW III, the employee must have been a CSW II for at least two years and meet specific competencies established by the division. The CSW III wanting to step up to the CSW IV must also meeting specific criteria for advancement.

Currently, CD has 518 CSW II FTE, 487 CSW III FTE and 89 CSW IV FTE on duty. In an effort to reduce turnover and the cost of retraining new personnel, CD would like to recognize the experience already attained by season staff with the opportunity for advancement for 218 CSWs. CD feels it is in the best interest of the children to retain CSWs already familiar with case history instead of a constant paradigm shift with each turnover.

**NEW DECISION ITEM**

RANK: 36 OF 51

Department: Social Services

Budget Unit: 90085

Division: Children's Division

DI Name: Children's Division Career Ladder Increase DI# 1886002

HB Section: 11.215

**4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)**

Children's Service Worker III (CSW III) and Children's Service Worker IV (CSW IV) positions were new positions approved in the FY15 Budget. At that time the number of staff moving to these new positions were estimated. Since implementation of the career ladder opportunity, the number of staff moving to these positions is projected to exceed the number for which additional appropriations were received. Since the former merit system is in no longer in place at this time, CD is assuming 50% of the Children Service Worker II (CSW II) position will be eligible for the career ladder opportunity.

This would tie to the workforce development as this request is to add to the number of CSW IIIs and IVs who are eligible for those positions. Promotions to this level increase the probability of retaining employment and maintaining staff morale.

FY 20 Cost Calculation

	FY19 Staff	FY20 Projected Career Ladder Staff	Difference	Annual Salary Increase	Requested Increase
CSW III	512	705	193	\$ 2,436	\$ 470,148
CSW IV	64	89	25	\$ 2,436	\$ 60,900
<b>Grand Total</b>					<b>\$ 531,048</b>

<b>5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BUDGET OBJECT CLASS, JOB CLASS, AND FUND SOURCE. IDENTIFY ONE-TIME COSTS.</b>										
Budget Object Class/Job Class	Dept Req	GR	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req
	DOLLARS		GR	FED	FED	OTHER	OTHER	TOTAL	TOTAL	One-Time
			FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS
Program Distributions		345,181		185,867				531,048	0.0	
<b>Total PSD</b>		<b>345,181</b>		<b>185,867</b>		<b>0</b>		<b>531,048</b>		<b>0</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>345,181</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>185,867</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>531,048</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>



NEW DECISION ITEM  
RANK: 36

OF 51

Department: Social Services  
Division: Children's Division

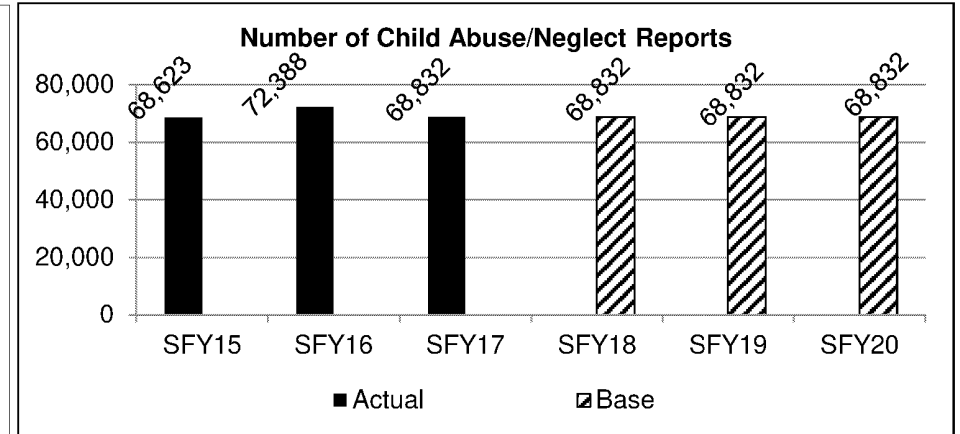
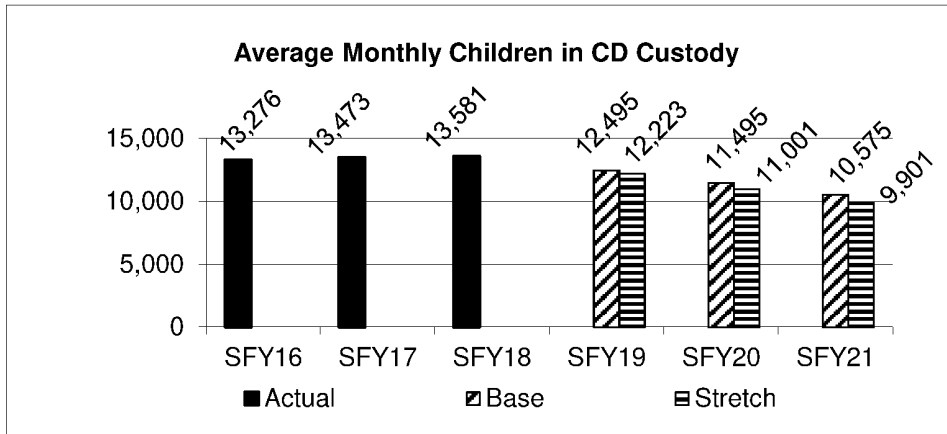
Budget Unit: 90085

DI Name: Children's Division Career Ladder Increase DI# 1886002

HB Section: 11.215

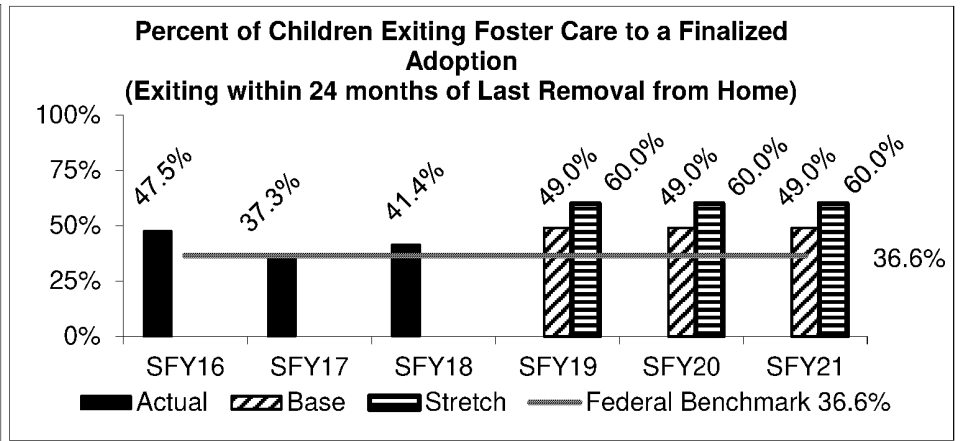
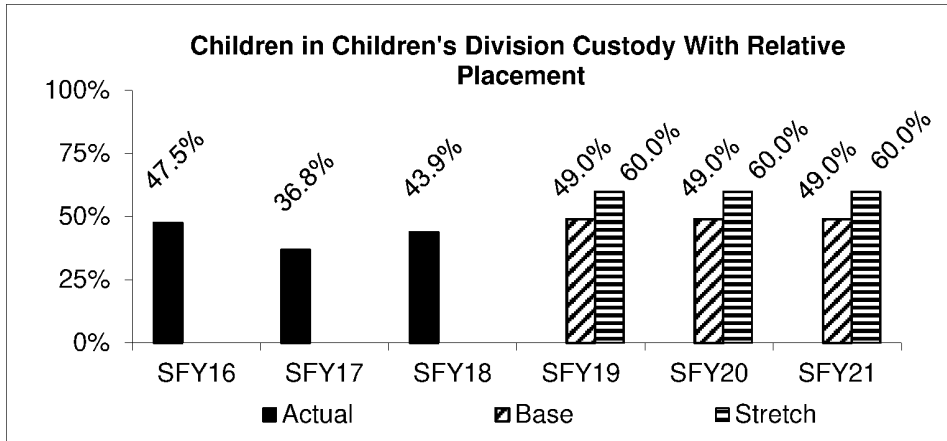
6. PERFORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & without additional funding.)

6a. Provide an activity measure for the program.



SFY18 actuals will be available November 2018

6b. Provide a measure of the program's quality.



Children in care and custody of Children's Division

Children in care and custody of Children's Division

**NEW DECISION ITEM**

**RANK: 36**

**OF 51**

**Department: Social Services**

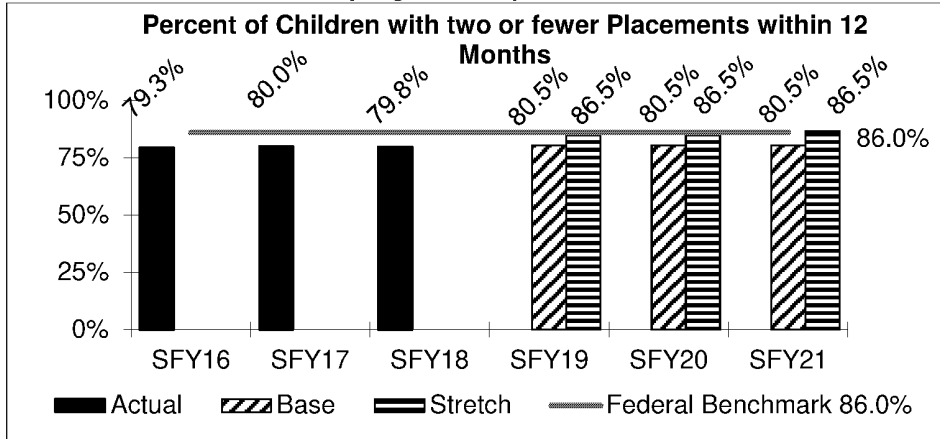
**Budget Unit: 90085**

**Division: Children's Division**

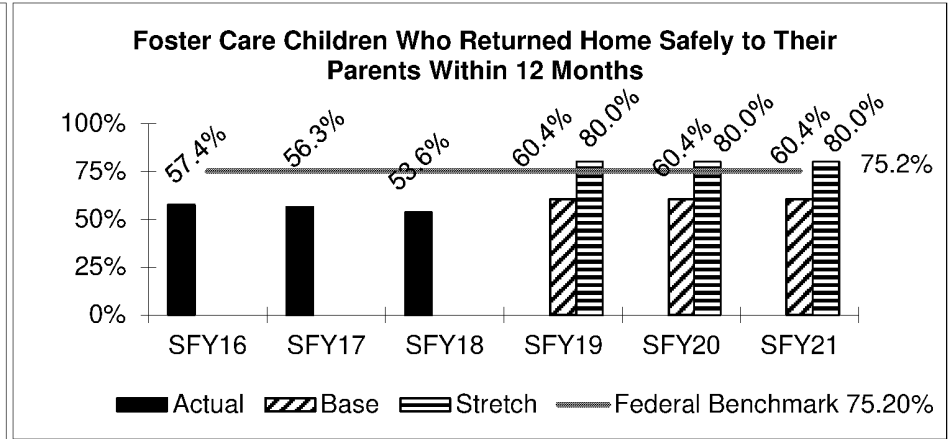
**DI Name: Children's Division Career Ladder Increase DI# 1886002**

**HB Section: 11.215**

**6c. Provide a measure of the program's impact.**

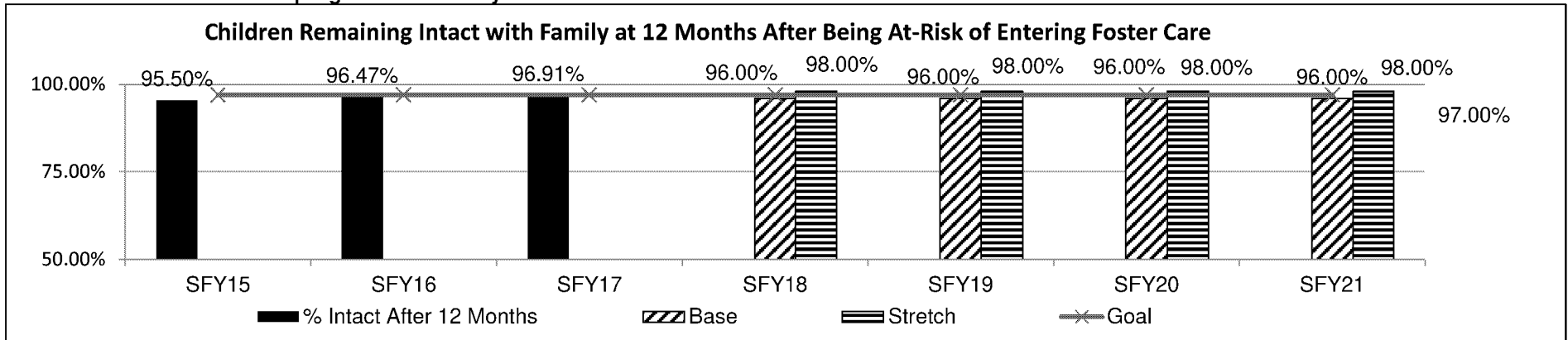


Children in care and custody of Children's Division



Children in care and custody of Children's Division

**6d. Provide a measure of the program's efficiency**



SFY18 will not be available until August 2019

**7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TARGETS:**

N/A

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>CHILDREN'S FIELD STAFF/OPS</b>								
<b>CD Career Ladder - 1886002</b>								
CHILDREN'S SERVICE WORKER III	0	0.00	0	0.00	470,148	0.00	0	0.00
CHILDREN'S SERVICE WORKER IV	0	0.00	0	0.00	60,900	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PS</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>531,048</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$531,048</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GENERAL REVENUE</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$345,181</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$185,867</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>
<b>OTHER FUNDS</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>

**NEW DECISION ITEM**  
**RANK: 49 OF 51**

**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**DI Name: Smartlease Vehicles**

**DI# 1886011**

**Budget Unit: 90085C**  
**HB Section: 11.215**

**1. AMOUNT OF REQUEST**

	FY 2020 Budget Request			
	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	0	0		0
EE	203,550	113,117		316,667
PSD				
TRF				
<b>Total</b>	<b>203,550</b>	<b>113,117</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>316,667</b>

**FTE** **0.00**

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds: N/A

	FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation			
	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS				
EE				
PSD				0
TRF				
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**FTE** **0.00**

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds:

**2. THIS REQUEST CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS:**

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> New Legislation | <input type="checkbox"/> New Program                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Fund Switch           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Mandate | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Program Expansion | <input type="checkbox"/> Cost to Continue      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GR Pick-Up      | <input type="checkbox"/> Space Request                | <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Replacement |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pay Plan        | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____                 |  |

**NEW DECISION ITEM**

RANK: 49 OF 51

Department: Social Services  
Division: Children's Division  
DI Name: Smartlease Vehicles

Budget Unit: 90085C

DI# 1886011

HB Section: 11.215

**3. WHY IS THIS FUNDING NEEDED? PROVIDE AN EXPLANATION FOR ITEMS CHECKED IN #2. INCLUDE THE FEDERAL OR STATE STATUTORY OR CONSTITUTIONAL AUTHORIZATION FOR THIS PROGRAM.**

This request is to increase the vehicle fleet size for the Children's Division (CD) by 50 vehicles to reduce high mileage reimbursement expenditures, increase safety for workers, and reduce use and liability of personal vehicles. In FY18, CD put approximately 7.1 million miles on their 272 state cars and reimbursed another 5.4 million miles to individuals' for using their personal vehicles, totaling 12.5 million miles. Some areas of the state in which workers have to visit are dangerous and CD has had instances in which individuals vehicles were extensively damaged. Additionally, many times individuals are asked to use personal vehicles to travel long distances and request reimbursement for expenditures. This can become an expensive impact to an employees income and they may not have reliable vehicles to maintain constant travel.

The need for additional vehicles is high as there are not enough to place around the state for workers to use. Utilizing the smartlease for vehicles reduces the initial cost of receiving the vehicles rather than an outright purchase. If leased, CD could reinvest the savings from employee mileage reimbursement and add additional vehicles to its fleet.

**4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one times and how those amounts were calculated.)**

Additional funding is requested for 50 vehicles to be purchased through the smartlease program. The additional vehicles will reduce mileage reimbursement, increase worker safety, and reduce use and liability of personal vehicles. The anticipated cost for additional vehicles through a smartlease is \$316,667. With this investment, CD could reinvest savings achieved through reduced mileage reimbursement with additional fleet purchases.

**FY 20 Cost Calculation**

Vehicle Cost	\$19,000
Number of Vehicles	50
Total Cost	\$950,000
3 year lease	3
<b>Cost for Lease</b>	<b>\$316,667</b>

**NEW DECISION ITEM**  
**RANK: 49 OF 51**

Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division  
 DI Name: Smartlease Vehicles

Budget Unit: 90085C

DI# 1886011 HB Section: 11.215

<b>5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BUDGET OBJECT CLASS, JOB CLASS, AND FUND SOURCE. IDENTIFY ONE-TIME COSTS.</b>									
Budget Object Class/Job Class	Dept Req GR DOLLARS	Dept Req GR FTE	Dept Req FED DOLLARS	Dept Req FED FTE	Dept Req OTHER DOLLARS	Dept Req OTHER FTE	Dept Req TOTAL DOLLARS	Dept Req TOTAL FTE	Dept Req One-Time DOLLARS
Total EE	203,550		113,117		0		316,667		0
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>203,550</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>113,117</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>316,667</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>

NEW DECISION ITEM  
 RANK: 49

OF 51

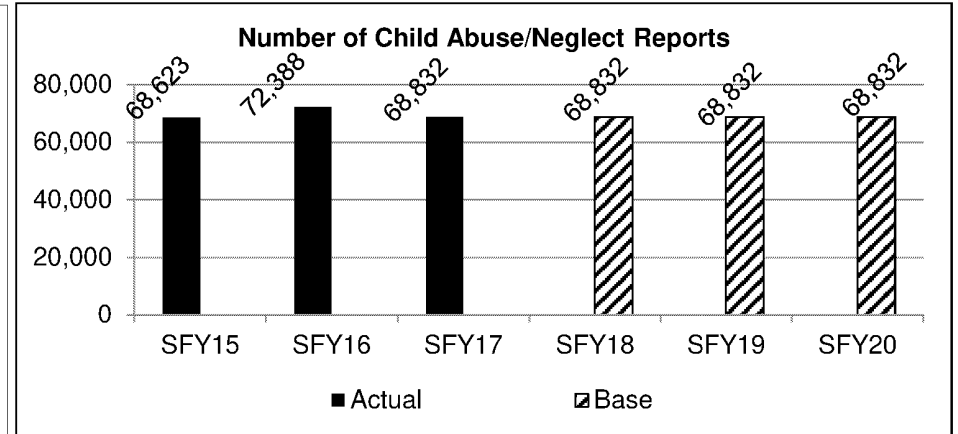
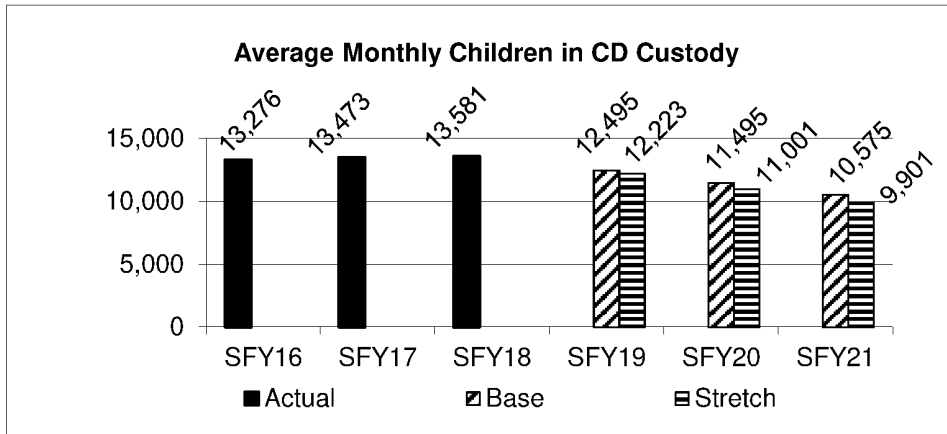
Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division  
 DI Name: Smartlease Vehicles

DI# 1886011

Budget Unit: 90085C  
 HB Section: 11.215

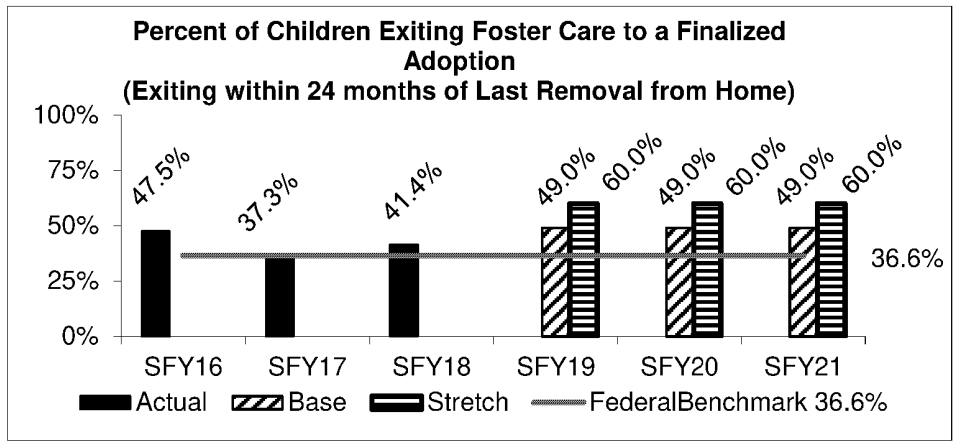
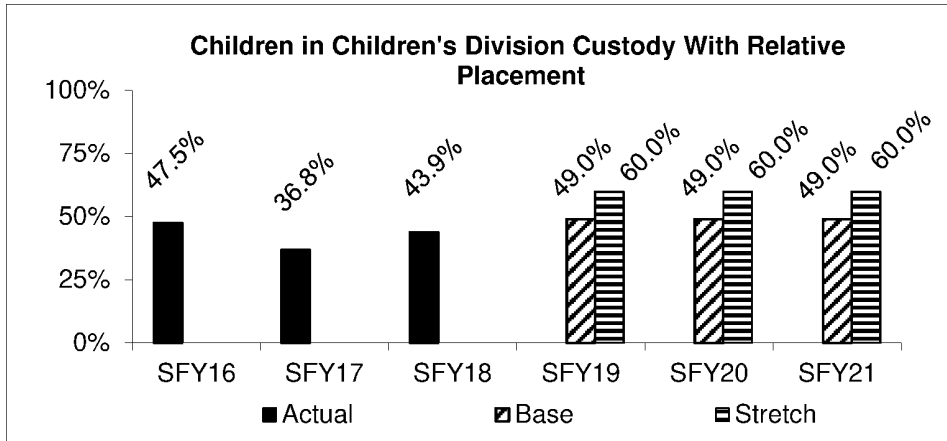
6. PERFORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & without additional funding.)

6a. Provide an activity measure for the program.



SFY18 actuals will be available November 2018

6b. Provide a measure of the program's quality.



Children in care and custody of Children's Division

Children in care and custody of Children's Division

**NEW DECISION ITEM**

**RANK: 49**

**OF 51**

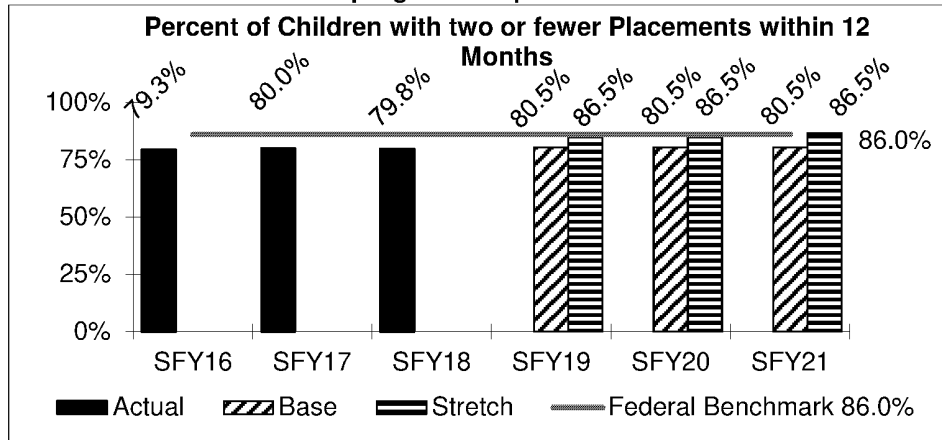
**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**DI Name: Smartlease Vehicles**

**DI# 1886011**

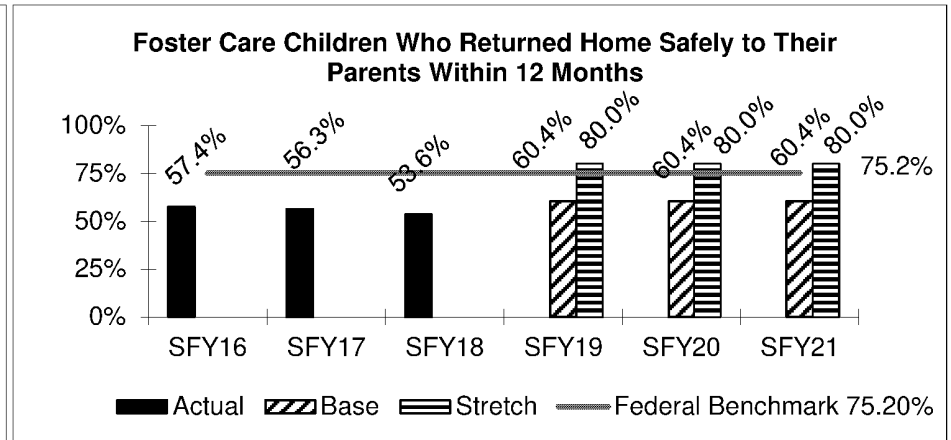
**Budget Unit: 90085C**

**HB Section: 11.215**

**6c. Provide a measure of the program's impact.**

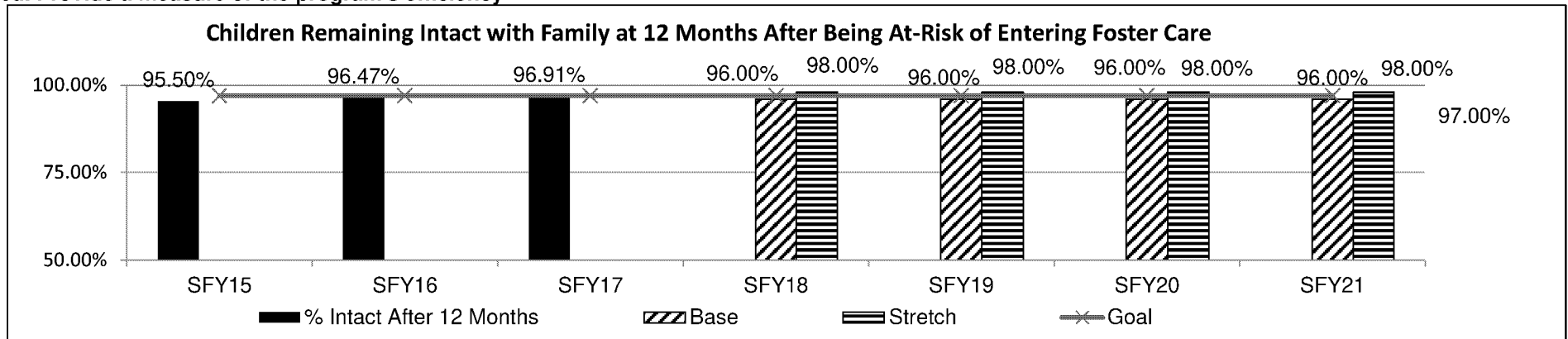


Children in care and custody of Children's Division



Children in care and custody of Children's Division

**6d. Provide a measure of the program's efficiency**



SFY18 will not be available until August 2019

**7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TARGETS:**

N/A



**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>CHILDREN'S FIELD STAFF/OPS</b>								
<b>CD Smartlease Vehicles - 1886011</b>								
DEBT SERVICE	0	0.00	0	0.00	316,667	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>316,667</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$316,667</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$203,550	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$113,117	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

# **Children's Staff Training**

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division  
 Core: Children's Staff Training

Budget Unit: 90090C  
 HB Section: 11.220

**1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

FY 2020 Budget Request					FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation						
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E		GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
PS						PS					
EE	949,616	477,142		1,426,758		EE				0	
PSD						PSD					
TRF						TRF					
<b>Total</b>	<b>949,616</b>	<b>477,142</b>		<b>1,426,758</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		<b>0</b>	
<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>		<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>	

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds: N/A

Other Funds:

**2. CORE DESCRIPTION**

This funding provides training, coaching and education for all levels of Children's Division staff and community representatives as appropriate. The staff training curriculum includes agency policy and practice, using federal and state statutes as a framework to ensure children and families receive appropriate services to meet their individual needs.

**3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)**

Children's Staff Training

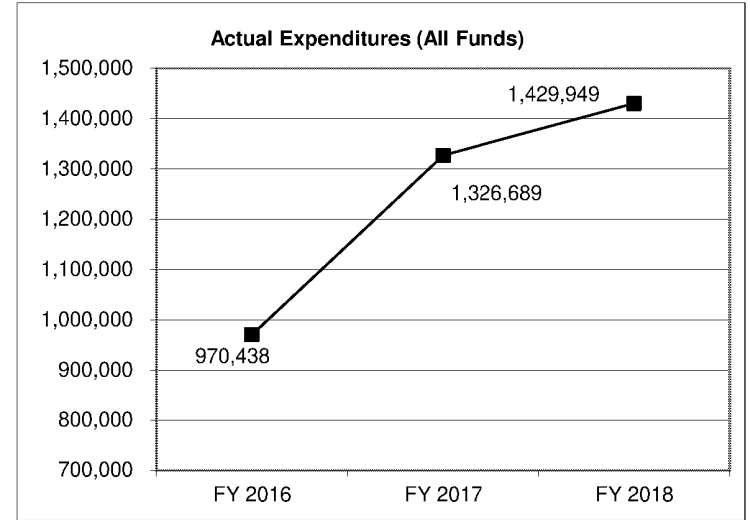
**CORE DECISION ITEM**

**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**Core: Children's Staff Training**

**Budget Unit: 90090C**  
**HB Section: 11.220**

**4. FINANCIAL HISTORY**

	<b>FY 2016 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2017 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2018 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2019 Current Yr.</b>
Appropriation (All Funds)	1,471,758	1,471,758	1,471,758	1,426,758
Less Reverted (All Funds)	(205,156)	(29,393)	(29,393)	(28,488)
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	1,266,602	1,442,365	1,442,365	1,398,270
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	970,438	1,326,689	1,429,949	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	296,164	115,676	12,416	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	0	3,817	0	N/A
Federal	296,164	111,859	12,416	N/A
Other	0	0	0	N/A
	(1)			(2)



Reverted includes statutory reserve amounts (when applicable).  
 Restricted includes Governor's expenditure restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year.

**NOTES:**

- (1) FY16 - There was a core reallocation from CD Field of \$347,000 (\$228,777 GR and \$118,223 FF).
- (2) FY19 - There was a core reduction for the departmental training consolidation of \$45,000 (\$30,150 GR and \$14,850 FF).

**CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

**STATE**  
**CHILDREN'S STAFF TRAINING**

**5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

	<b>Budget Class</b>	<b>FTE</b>	<b>GR</b>	<b>Federal</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
<b>TAFP AFTER VETOES</b>							
	EE	0.00	949,616	477,142	0	1,426,758	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>949,616</b>	<b>477,142</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,426,758</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST</b>							
	EE	0.00	949,616	477,142	0	1,426,758	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>949,616</b>	<b>477,142</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,426,758</b>	
<b>GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE</b>							
	EE	0.00	949,616	477,142	0	1,426,758	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>949,616</b>	<b>477,142</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,426,758</b>	

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit									
Decision Item	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****	
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
<b>CHILDREN'S STAFF TRAINING</b>									
<b>CORE</b>									
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT									
GENERAL REVENUE	950,373	0.00	949,616	0.00	949,616	0.00		0	0.00
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	479,576	0.00	477,142	0.00	477,142	0.00		0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	<u>1,429,949</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>1,426,758</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>1,426,758</u>	<u>0.00</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>0.00</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,429,949</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,426,758</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,426,758</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,429,949</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$1,426,758</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$1,426,758</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>CHILDREN'S STAFF TRAINING</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	550,470	0.00	324,683	0.00	328,683	0.00	0	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	1,783	0.00	6,000	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SUPPLIES	20,207	0.00	215,400	0.00	215,400	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	177,554	0.00	222,741	0.00	225,741	0.00	0	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	275	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	644,025	0.00	646,781	0.00	646,781	0.00	0	0.00
M&R SERVICES	0	0.00	1,000	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS	3,264	0.00	1,000	0.00	1,000	0.00	0	0.00
EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES	2,282	0.00	5,843	0.00	5,843	0.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	30,089	0.00	3,310	0.00	3,310	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - EE</b>	<b>1,429,949</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,426,758</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,426,758</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,429,949</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$1,426,758</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$1,426,758</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GENERAL REVENUE</b>	<b>\$950,373</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$949,616</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$949,616</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>\$479,576</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$477,142</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$477,142</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>
<b>OTHER FUNDS</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

**Department:** Social Services

**HB Section(s):** 11.220

**Program Name:** Children's Staff Training

**Program is found in the following core budget(s):** Children's Staff Training

**1a. What strategic priority does this program address?**

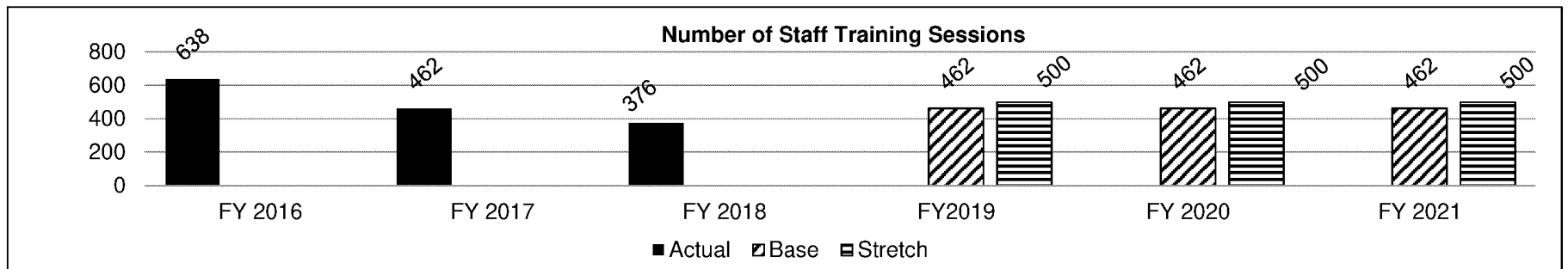
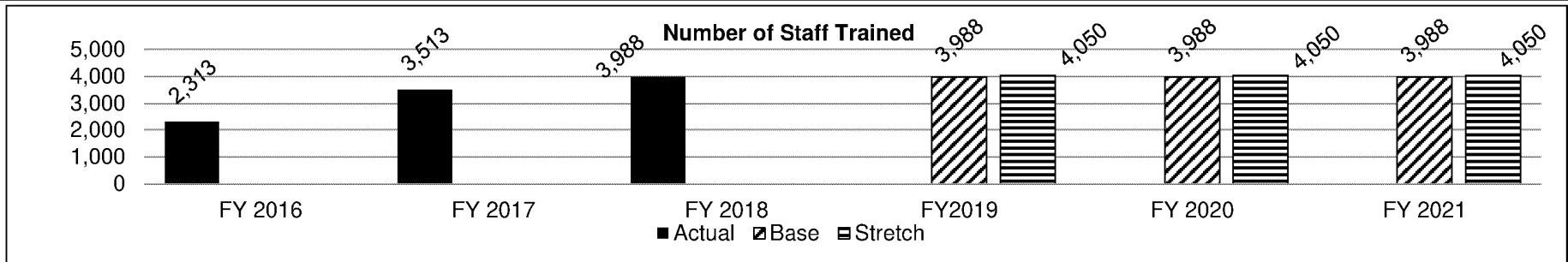
Effective, supported, and accountable workforce

**1b. What does this program do?**

The Children's Division (CD) Leadership and Professional Development unit provides training and development for staff, resource providers, and contracted case management partners. This program operates through coordinated, regionally located training teams that provide a continuum of leadership and professional development opportunities including new employees and resource parent training and ongoing and continued development of tenured staff and contracted partners.

The CD Leadership and Professional Development unit provides training to staff on CD's policies and practices, using federal and state statutes as a framework to ensure children and families receive the appropriate services to meet their individual needs. New staff receives not only formal in class training but also on-the-job (OJT) training with their supervisor and/or specialist coach. Ongoing training is provided for staff to ensure updated policy and/or changes to state and federal statutes. CD is increasing its efforts to utilize webinars and eLearning opportunities allowing staff to spend more time with children and families addressing their needs.

**2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.**





**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.220**

**Program Name: Children's Staff Training**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Children's Staff Training**

**2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.**

Evaluation of the training offered to staff is currently done through surveys distributed to staff at the end of each training. These surveys are not aggregated, quantitative data but rather provide trainers who delivered the training topic with instant qualitative information about the topic delivered. Some regional training teams have begun to utilize SurveyMonkey to deliver digital surveys to training participants. In FY2018 this process of having every team issue digital surveys is still in its beginning phase. There is not any aggregate data at this point. The Leadership and Professional Development team will continue to support the effort of each regional team to issue digital surveys for all training participants in Child Welfare Practice Training in FY2019.

This will be a new measure being in FY 2019.

**2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.**

Children's Division uses an electronic survey to ask key questions in every survey issued on a training and development event to be able to aggregate and assess program's impact.

Survey questions to include:

- This training I received provided knowledge and skills necessary to do the job? A: yes/no
- How relevant is this training to my job? A: Scale "not relevant" to "highly relevant"
- I am able to apply/practice the knowledge and skills I learned in this training on the job. A: Scale 0-10; 0- no, I don't understand to 10-yes, I can do at least one skill today.

This will be a new measure beginning in FY 2019.

**2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.**



New measure beginning FY 2018

CD began utilizing webinar and eLearning training tools in FY18 to maximize learning opportunities with decreased cost associated with training such as lodging and travel costs.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

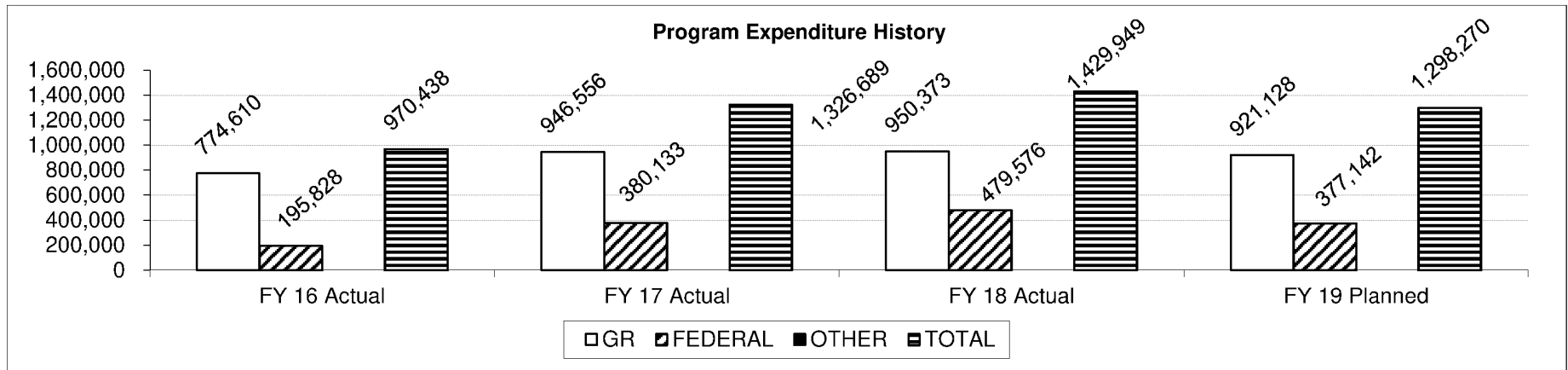
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.220

Program Name: Children's Staff Training

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Children's Staff Training

**3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)**



Planned FY 2019 expenditures are net of reverted and reserves

**4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?**

N/A

**5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)**

State statute: Sections 210.543, 210.112 (4), and 210.180, RSMo. ; Federal: 42 USC Sections 670 and 5101.

**6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.**

Child Welfare training expenditures may receive a 50% or 75% federal match for IV-E.

**7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.**

The federal Child Welfare Act and the federal Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act obligate Missouri to care for children who are abused and neglected. Training related to these obligations would be considered mandatory.

# **Children's Treatment Services**

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division  
 Core: Children's Treatment Services

Budget Unit: 90185C  
 HB Section: 11.225

**1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

	FY 2020 Budget Request						FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation				
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E		GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
PS						PS					
EE	254,219	512,649		766,868		EE					0
PSD	12,239,149	9,148,944		21,388,093		PSD					0
TRF						TRF					
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,493,368</b>	<b>9,661,593</b>		<b>22,154,961</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		<b>0</b>
FTE				0.00		FTE					0.00

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds: N/A

Other Funds:

**2. CORE DESCRIPTION**

This appropriation provides services for families and children to prevent child abuse and neglect (CA/N) and to treat the negative consequences of the occurrence of CA/N. These services are administered by third party providers and include both mental health and supplemental supportive services which include but are not limited to: psychological testing and mental health assessments; counseling and therapy; parent aide and education services; intensive in-home services (family preservation) and intensive family reunification services; service delivery and resource coordination; and mentoring. These services are provided to keep children from entering alternative care and to return children safely to their homes.

**3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)**

Children's Treatment Services

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

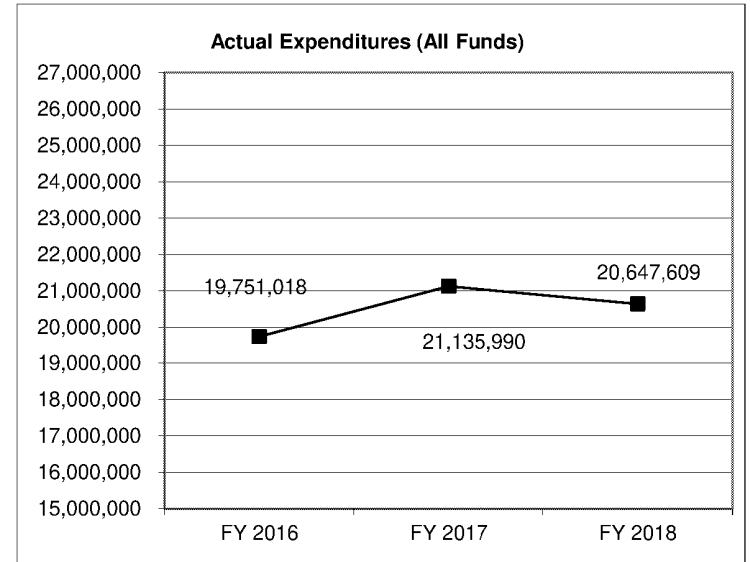
**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**Core: Children's Treatment Services**

**Budget Unit: 90185C**

**HB Section: 11.225**

**4. FINANCIAL HISTORY**

	<b>FY 2016 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2017 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2018 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2019 Current Yr.</b>
Appropriation (All Funds)	21,140,335	22,462,111	22,154,961	22,154,961
Less Reverted (All Funds)	(374,363)	(384,016)	(1,029,225)	(374,801)
Less Restricted (All Funds)	(195,016)	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	20,765,972	22,078,095	21,125,736	21,780,160
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	19,751,018	21,135,990	20,647,609	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	1,014,954	942,105	478,127	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	195,016	0	0	N/A
Federal	819,938	942,105	478,127	N/A
Other	0	0	0	N/A
	<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	



Reverted includes statutory reserve amounts (when applicable).

Restricted includes Governor's expenditure restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year.

**NOTES:**

**(1)** FY16 - Core reduction of \$62,000 FF due to empty authority. There was a cost to continue \$1,934,390 GR and a provider rate increase \$292,524 GR

**(2)** FY17 - \$614,300 GR fund switch to Tax Amnesty funds and an Intensive In-Home Services NDI funding for \$1,000,000 FF. There was an agency reserve of \$50,000 for expenditure control.

**(3)** FY18 - Agency reserve of \$241,084 FF for expenditure control.

**CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

**STATE**  
**CHILDREN'S TREATMENT SERVICES**

**5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

	<b>Budget Class</b>	<b>FTE</b>	<b>GR</b>	<b>Federal</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
<b>TAFP AFTER VETOES</b>							
	EE	0.00	254,219	512,649	0	766,868	
	PD	0.00	12,239,149	9,148,944	0	21,388,093	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>12,493,368</b>	<b>9,661,593</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22,154,961</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST</b>							
	EE	0.00	254,219	512,649	0	766,868	
	PD	0.00	12,239,149	9,148,944	0	21,388,093	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>12,493,368</b>	<b>9,661,593</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22,154,961</b>	
<b>GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE</b>							
	EE	0.00	254,219	512,649	0	766,868	
	PD	0.00	12,239,149	9,148,944	0	21,388,093	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>12,493,368</b>	<b>9,661,593</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22,154,961</b>	

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Summary	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>CHILDREN'S TREATMENT SERVICES</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
GENERAL REVENUE	160,731	0.00	254,219	0.00	254,219	0.00	0	0.00
TEMP ASSIST NEEDY FAM FEDERAL	25,720	0.00	86,411	0.00	86,411	0.00	0	0.00
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	575	0.00	426,238	0.00	426,238	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	187,026	0.00	766,868	0.00	766,868	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
GENERAL REVENUE	11,303,413	0.00	12,239,149	0.00	12,239,149	0.00	0	0.00
TEMP ASSIST NEEDY FAM FEDERAL	2,467,376	0.00	2,487,007	0.00	2,487,007	0.00	0	0.00
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	6,689,794	0.00	6,661,937	0.00	6,661,937	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	20,460,583	0.00	21,388,093	0.00	21,388,093	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20,647,609</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>22,154,961</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>22,154,961</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$20,647,609</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$22,154,961</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$22,154,961</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM**

<b>BUDGET UNIT NUMBER:</b>	90185C	<b>DEPARTMENT:</b>	Social Services
<b>BUDGET UNIT NAME:</b>	Children's Treatment Services	<b>DIVISION:</b>	Children's Division
<b>HOUSE BILL SECTION:</b>	11.225		

**1. Provide the amount by fund of personal service flexibility and the amount by fund of expense and equipment flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed. If flexibility is being requested among divisions, provide the amount by fund of flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed.**

**DEPARTMENT REQUEST**

<i>Child Welfare Flexibility</i>	<b>\$233,509,241</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>\$23,350,924</b>	
<i>Children's Treatment Services HB 11.225</i>	\$22,154,961	10%	\$2,215,496	
<i>Adoption Guardianship Subsidy HB 11.255</i>	\$89,961,287	10%	\$8,996,129	
<i>Foster Care HB 11.235</i>	\$115,474,206	10%	\$11,547,421	
<i>Transitional Living HB 11.265</i>	\$2,918,887	10%	\$291,889	
<i>Independent Living HB 11.265</i>	\$2,999,900	10%	\$299,990	
<b>Total</b>	<b>%Flex</b>	<b>Flex Amount</b>		
\$ 22,154,961	10%	\$2,215,496		Not more than ten percent (10%) flexibility is requested between sections 11.225, 11.235, 11.255, 11.265

**2. Estimate how much flexibility will be used for the budget year. How much flexibility was used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current Year Budget? Please specify the amount.**

<b>PRIOR YEAR ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED</b>	<b>CURRENT YEAR ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED</b>	<b>BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED</b>
None.	HB11 language allows up to 50% flexibility between subsections of 11.260	10% flexibility is being requested for FY 20.

**3. Please explain how flexibility was used in the prior and/or current years.**

<b>PRIOR YEAR EXPLAIN ACTUAL USE</b>	<b>CURRENT YEAR EXPLAIN PLANNED USE</b>
None.	Child Welfare flexibility from the four areas listed will allow for funds to be used for Adoption Subsidy from Foster Care where many of the same services exist. Transitional Living and Independent Living have been included as they are part of the Child Welfare program.



**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>CHILDREN'S TREATMENT SERVICES</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	186,841	0.00	766,867	0.00	766,867	0.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	185	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - EE</b>	<b>187,026</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>766,868</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>766,868</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	20,460,583	0.00	21,388,093	0.00	21,388,093	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>20,460,583</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>21,388,093</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>21,388,093</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$20,647,609</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$22,154,961</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$22,154,961</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GENERAL REVENUE</b>	<b>\$11,464,144</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$12,493,368</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$12,493,368</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>\$9,183,465</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$9,661,593</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$9,661,593</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>
<b>OTHER FUNDS</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.225**

**Program Name: Children's Treatment Services**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Children's Treatment Services**

### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Protecting children from abuse/neglect

### 1b. What does this program do?

Children's Treatment Services (CTS) includes services such as traditional therapeutic psychological testing, assessments and counseling, crisis intervention, emergency medical examinations for allegation of CA/N, transportation, juvenile court diversion, intensive in-home services, and intensive family reunification services. Each area of services is discussed below.

#### "Traditional" CTS Services

In families with children identified as abused or neglected, or at risk of abuse or neglect, services are provided to prevent injury to the children and to reduce the risk of abuse/neglect. Because of the multitude of challenges experienced by these families, a variety of services are required. Services provided through CTS contracts are intended to prevent further incidents of child abuse and neglect by strengthening families through services delivered to the family to divert children from foster care and to assist families in having their children returned to their home. Services below are available on a statewide basis. MO HealthNet funding is used in lieu of CTS when allowable.

CTS Services include:

- Mental Health Assessment – Assessment services to identify the treatment needs of the child or family for the purpose of assisting the division to develop and implement a treatment plan to correct or minimize those needs.
- Behavioral Health Services – Behavioral Health Services required to meet the child's additional needs, which require additional units outside of MO HealthNet coverage.
- Crisis Intervention Services – Services to a child in order to alleviate or diffuse a situation of immediate crisis.
- Day Treatment – Therapeutic day treatment program for emotionally disturbed, developmentally disadvantaged, and abused or neglected children which also provides therapy for members of the child's family.
- Drug Testing – Specimen collection, evaluation and reporting of drug testing panels administered to clientele of the division.
- Family Therapy – Intensive family therapy treatment services to families at the contractor's facility or in the home of the family.
- Group Therapy – Guidance and instruction provided through therapeutic interaction between the contractor and a group consisting of two or more individuals.
- Individual Therapy – Individual therapy in the form of guidance and instruction.
- Parent aide – Placement of a trained parent aide in the home of a family as part of the family/child's case treatment plan. The aide assists the parent(s) in developing parenting and homemaking skills.
- Parent Education and Training Program – The contractor provides an instructional program in the form of appropriate parenting techniques for a group consisting of three or more individuals. Provisions of an instructional program that is competency based to demonstrate appropriate parenting techniques.

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.225**

**Program Name: Children's Treatment Services**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Children's Treatment Services**

- Psychological Testing – Testing services which shall include: 1) the administration and interpretation of an individual battery of test; 2) the submission of a written report stating the result of the tests; and 3) a recommendation for treatment.
- Respite Care – The provision of 24 hour per day placement services for children who are living outside their own homes and who need short term placement.
- Service Delivery Coordination – Identifying and accessing community resources on behalf of a specific child or family.
- Speech Therapy – Services for children who have speech, language or hearing impairments. Services may be provided by a licensed speech language therapist or by a provisionally licensed speech therapist working with supervision from a licensed speech language therapist.
- Vision Therapy – Provides an individualized, supervised, treatment program designed to correct visual-motor and/or perceptual cognitive deficiencies.
- Domestic Violence Batterer's Intervention Program – This intervention program is intended to help clients modify behavior patterns and break the cycle of violence by learning new skills around power and control, and accountability and communication.
- Nursing Services – Provides professional nursing care for assigned pediatric clients in a home care environment.
- Personal Assistance (Behavioral and Medical) – Provides services that assist with any activity of daily living (ADL) or instrumental activity of daily living (IADL).
- Pervasive Developmental Services Coordinator – Provides assistance with treatment plan development, consultation, environmental manipulation and training to and for clients with developmental disabilities whose maladaptive behaviors are significantly disrupting their progress toward a successful family environment.
- Substance Abuse Treatment Services – Includes thorough client assessments and client specific treatment interventions designed to address alcoholism, drug dependence and addiction.

### Crisis Intervention Funds

These funds allow the Children's Division (CD) to address the critical financial and resource needs of families served by CD. The funds are utilized for families being investigated for child abuse/neglect who are receiving CD services. The service is accessed only when other resources to alleviate the crisis have been fully explored. Eligible services include home repair, child safety items, health related purchases, employment/school supplies, household items, rent/mortgage arrears, and transportation.

### Emergency Medical Exams Related to CA/N

The Division pays for medical examinations related to child abuse investigations when other payment resources, e.g. Medicaid, private insurance, direct payment by parents, etc. are not available.

### Transportation

Purchase of transportation services to transport clients to and from services, e.g. to medical appointments, counseling sessions, etc.

### Juvenile Court Diversion

This service allows the Juvenile Court to provide services to youth who come to their attention without placing the youth in the custody of CD. The services are aimed at diverting the children from CD custody.

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.225**

**Program Name: Children's Treatment Services**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Children's Treatment Services**

### Intensive In-Home Services

Intensive In-Home Services (IIS) is a short-term, intensive, home-based crisis intervention program that offers families in crisis the possibility of remaining safely together and averting the out-of-home placement of children. Families that have a child or children at imminent risk of removal from the home due to neglect, abuse, family violence, mental illness, emotional disturbance, juvenile status offense, and juvenile delinquency are offered IIS. The IIS program combines skill-based intervention with maximum flexibility so that services are available to families in their home or other natural setting according to their unique needs. Among other services, family members may receive individual and family counseling, parenting education, child development training, household maintenance education, nutritional training, job readiness training, and referral to other community resources. Services provided are focused upon assisting in crisis management and restoring the family to an acceptable level of functioning.

Intensive Family Reunification Services (IFRS) is intensive, short-term, home-based intervention provided to reunite children in out-of-home care with the child's identified family. IFRS are based on the belief families can, through intensive intervention, improve the family's functioning, learn to meet the needs of the family's children, and gain support within the family's community to enable families to be safely reunified. This intervention is approximately 60-90 days in duration and staff are available to the family 24 hours a day seven days a week in order to ensure that children transition successfully back to their home and community.

IIS and IFRS are available statewide for the benefit of all Missouri families.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

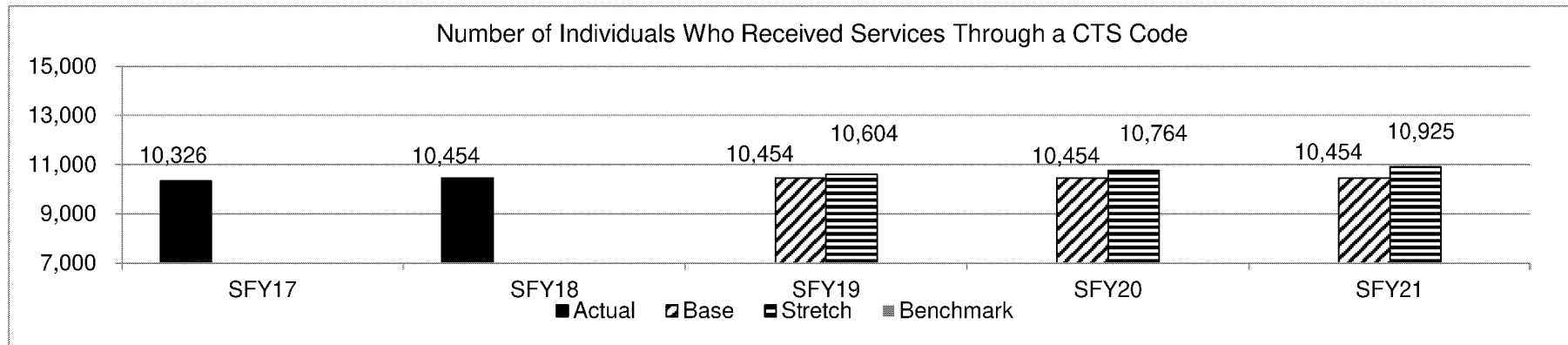
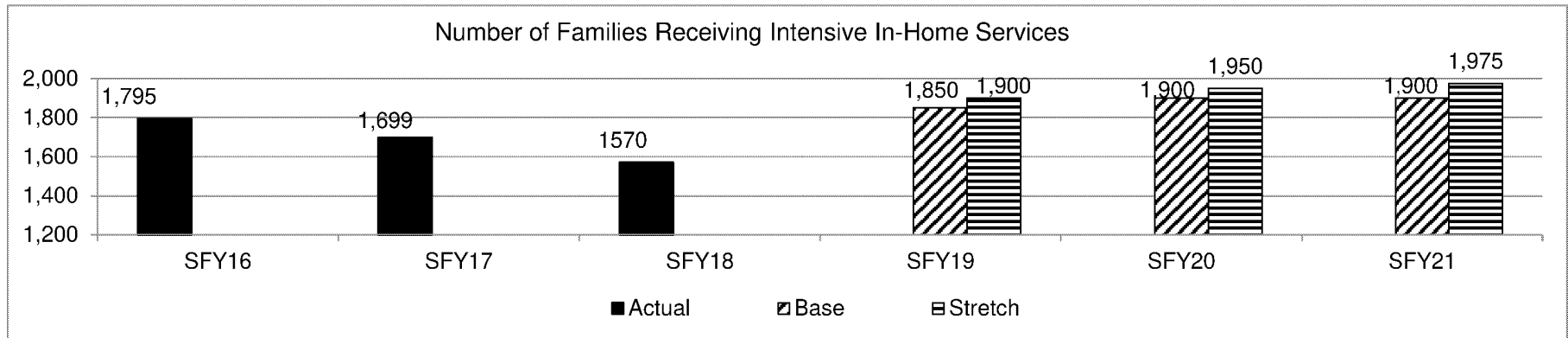
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.225

Program Name: Children's Treatment Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Children's Treatment Services

**2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.**



New measure beginning SFY17

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

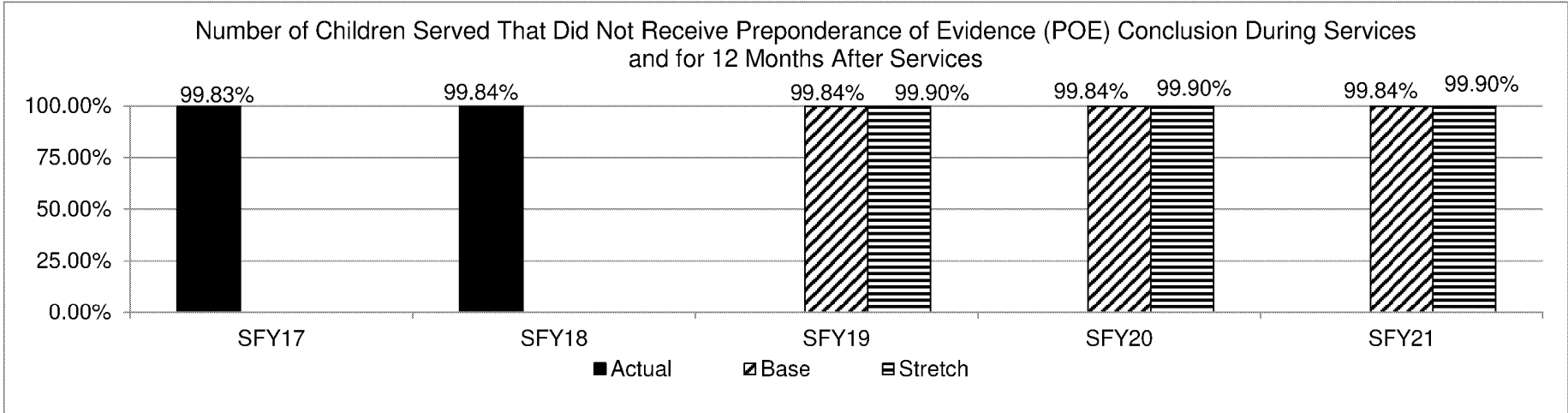
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.225

Program Name: Children's Treatment Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Children's Treatment Services

**2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.**



New measure beginning SFY17

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

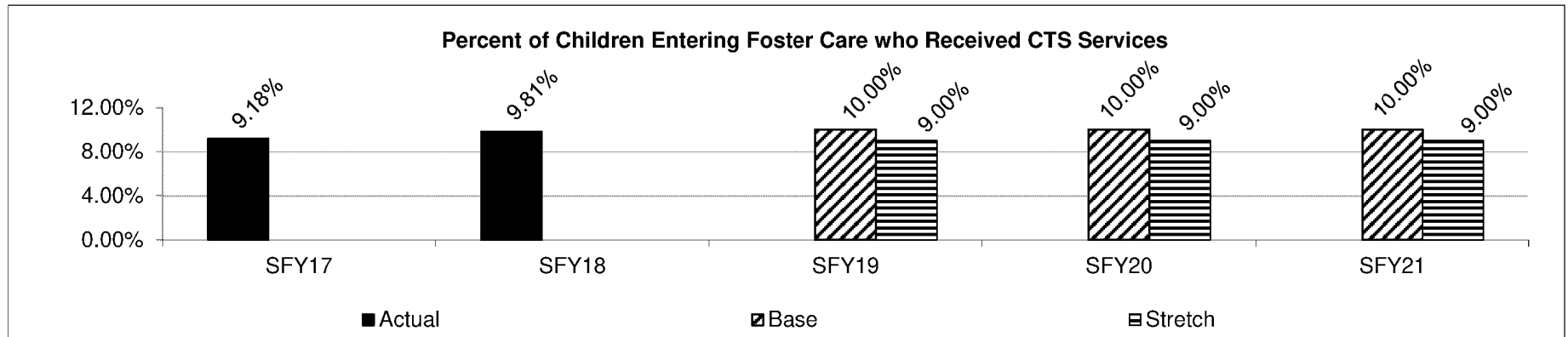
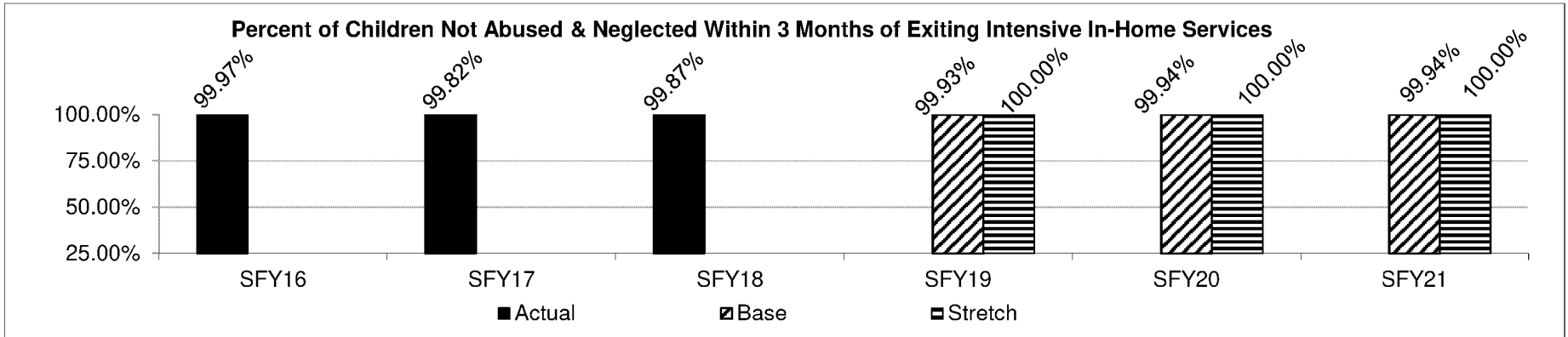
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.225

Program Name: Children's Treatment Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Children's Treatment Services

**2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.**



New measure beginning SFY17

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

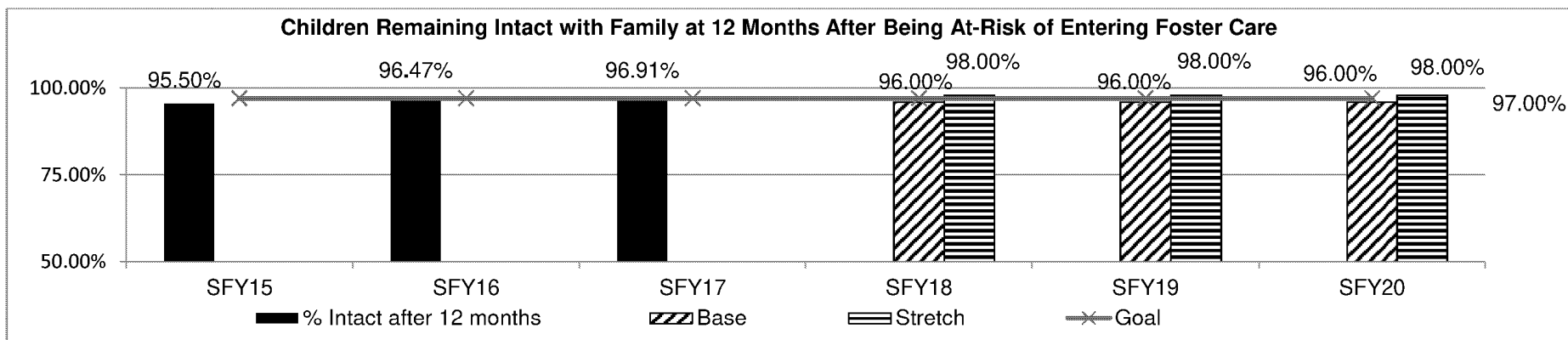
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.225

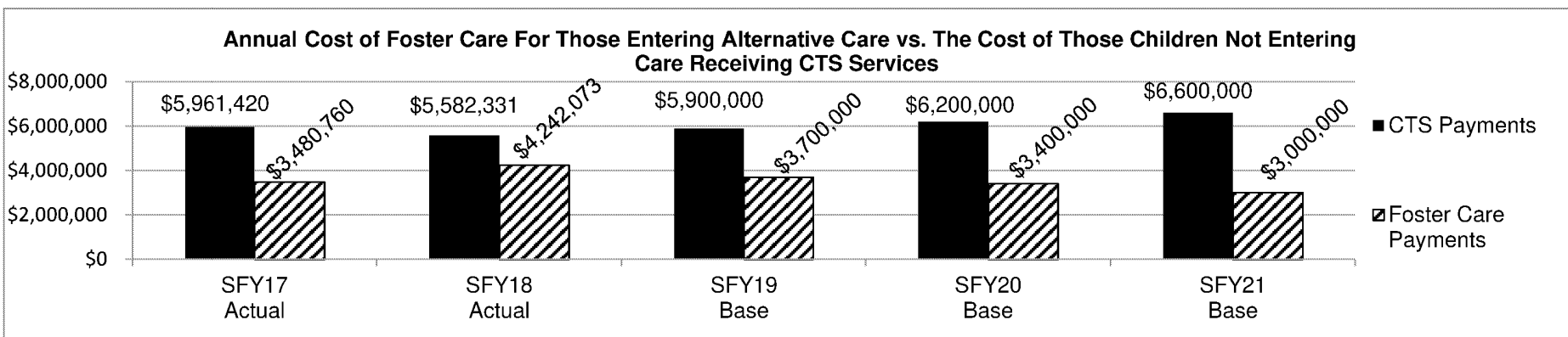
Program Name: Children's Treatment Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Children's Treatment Services

**2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.**



SFY18 will not be available until August 2019



New measure beginning SFY17

Foot note: For Traditional CTS there are no comparable bench marks with other states for any of the measures that are listed.



**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

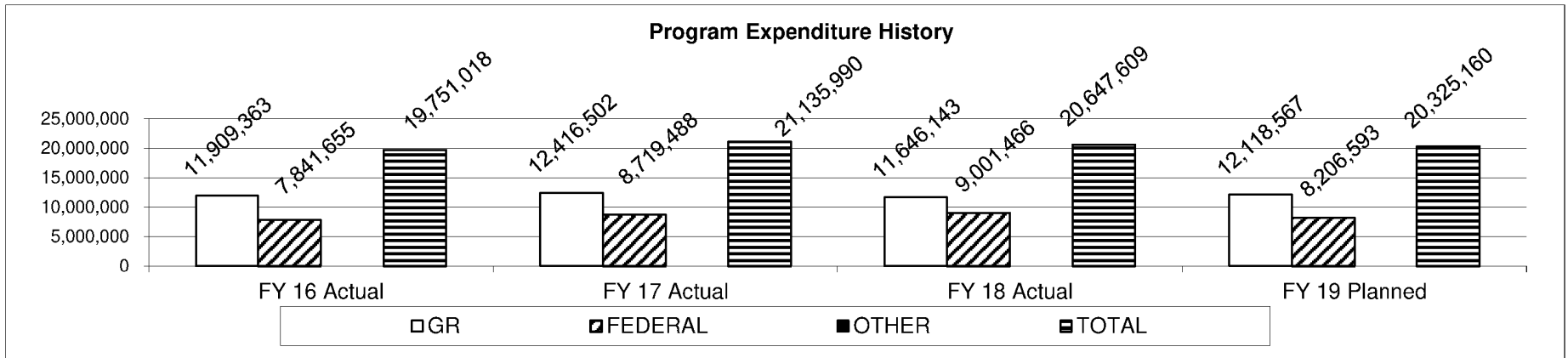
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.225

Program Name: Children's Treatment Services

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Children's Treatment Services

**3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)**



Planned expenditures are net of reverted and reserves.

**4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?**

N/A

**5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)**

State Statute: Sections 207.010, 207.020, 210.001, and 211.180, RSMo.

**6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.**

Most Children's Treatment Services expenditures do not earn federal dollars. Some expenditures are used as state maintenance of effort (MOE) to earn the federal IV-B family preservation and support other blocks.

**7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.**

No.

# **Crisis Care**

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division  
 Core: Crisis Care

Budget Unit: 90190C  
 HB Section: 11.225

**1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

FY 2020 Budget Request					FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation						
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E		GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
PS						PS					
EE						EE					
PSD	2,050,000			2,050,000		PSD				0	
TRF						TRF					
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,050,000</b>			<b>2,050,000</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>			<b>0</b>	
<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>		<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>	

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Other Funds: N/A

Other Funds:

**2. CORE DESCRIPTION**

Crisis Care provides temporary care for children whose parents/guardians are experiencing an unexpected crisis or emergency situation that requires immediate action resulting in short term care and without this care the children are at risk for abuse and neglect or at risk of entering state custody. Crisis care services are designed to alleviate the immediate stress and to enhance the families' capability of preventing future crisis or emergency situations from occurring. Crisis Care providers serve children ages birth through 17 years of age. Some examples of crisis or emergency situations include unexpected hospitalization of a parent or another child in the home, unexpected incarceration of one or both parents, death of one or both of the parents, or leaving no one immediately available to care for the child or children. Lack of food, utilities, shelter, domestic violence, overwhelming parental stress, and other crisis situations that jeopardize the immediate safety and well-being of the child or children are also examples of crisis or emergency situations. Some families have minimal support systems to rely on in times of crisis, crisis care assists these families in overcoming their current crisis situation and building future support networks to assist in times of need.

**3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)**

Children's Treatment Services-Crisis Care

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

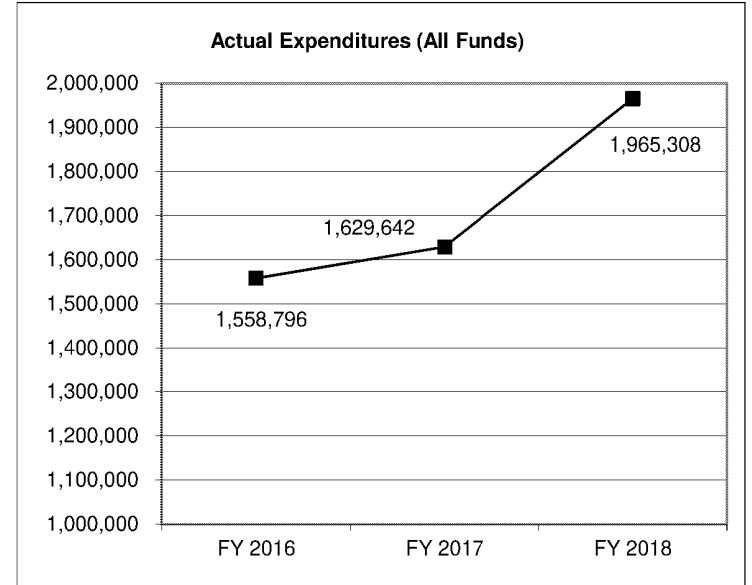
**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**Core: Crisis Care**

**Budget Unit: 90190C**

**HB Section: 11.225**

**4. FINANCIAL HISTORY**

	<b>FY 2016 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2017 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2018 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2019 Current Yr.</b>
Appropriation (All Funds)	2,050,000	2,050,000	2,050,000	2,050,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	(415,737)	(61,500)	(61,500)	(61,500)
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	1,634,263	1,988,500	1,988,500	1,988,500
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	1,558,796	1,629,642	1,965,308	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	75,467	358,858	23,192	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	75,467	358,858	23,192	N/A
Federal	0	0	0	N/A
Other	0	0	0	N/A
		(1)		



Reverted includes statutory reserve amounts (when applicable).  
 Restricted includes Governor's expenditure restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year.

**NOTES:**

(1) FY17 - Agency Reserve of \$247,125 GR due to the timeliness of invoice submission.

**CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

STATE  
 CRISIS CARE

**5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

	<b>Budget Class</b>	<b>FTE</b>	<b>GR</b>	<b>Federal</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
<b>TAFP AFTER VETOES</b>							
	PD	0.00	2,050,000	0	0	2,050,000	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,050,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,050,000</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST</b>							
	PD	0.00	2,050,000	0	0	2,050,000	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,050,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,050,000</b>	
<b>GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE</b>							
	PD	0.00	2,050,000	0	0	2,050,000	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,050,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,050,000</b>	

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Summary	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
Fund								
<b>CRISIS CARE</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
GENERAL REVENUE	1,965,308	0.00	2,050,000	0.00	2,050,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	1,965,308	0.00	2,050,000	0.00	2,050,000	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,965,308</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,050,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,050,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,965,308</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$2,050,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$2,050,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>CRISIS CARE</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	1,965,308	0.00	2,050,000	0.00	2,050,000	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>1,965,308</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,050,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,050,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,965,308</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$2,050,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$2,050,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
GENERAL REVENUE	\$1,965,308	0.00	\$2,050,000	0.00	\$2,050,000	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.225**

**Program Name: Crisis Care**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Crisis Care**

**1a. What strategic priority does this program address?**

Protecting children from abuse/neglect

**1b. What does this program do?**

Crisis Care provides temporary care for children (ages 0-17) whose parents/guardians are experiencing an unexpected crisis or emergency that requires immediate action, resulting in short term care for the children. Without this short term care provided by Crisis Care Providers, the children are at an increased risk for abuse and neglect and/or at risk of entering state custody. Care for these children is typically due to an immediate emergency where the parent has no other support system to provide care for the child(ren), such situations include parental incarceration or death, hospitalization or another sick child in the household, homelessness, domestic violence, increased parental stress, or lack of basic needs. Crisis Care Providers take a holistic approach with the family to not only address the immediate crisis, but to also look at the underlying issues that cause the crises. Additionally, Crisis Care Providers aid the families in building a natural support network and educate the families on how to better cope with crises that result in the need for Crisis Care services.

Crisis Care services are provided free of charge to families voluntarily accessing services in response to a family crisis. These services are available twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week. A teen or child will be accepted at a crisis care facility at any time, day or night, if space is available. If space is not available, families are referred to other crisis care facilities or to other resources that meet their immediate needs. Crisis Care contracts are awarded through a competitive bid process and are currently awaiting new awards beginning in FY19. The current Crisis Care contract has been extended 90 days until September 30, 2018 until an award decision is final.

<b>FY18 Crisis Care Contractors</b>		
<b>Contractor's Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Amount of Contract</b>
Annie Malone	St. Louis	\$257,572
Children's Haven of SW MO	Southwest (Joplin)	\$197,160
The Children's Shelter	Kansas City	\$72,000
Epworth Children & Family Services	St. Louis	\$36,270
Isabel's House	Southwest (Springfield)	\$309,960
Child Center-Marygrove	St. Louis	\$167,761
Rainbow House	Northeast (Boone)	\$74,400
St. Louis Crisis Nursery	St. Louis	\$400,000
Synergy Services Inc.	Northwest (Platte)	\$418,880
Youth In Need	St. Louis	\$34,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$1,968,003</b>



**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

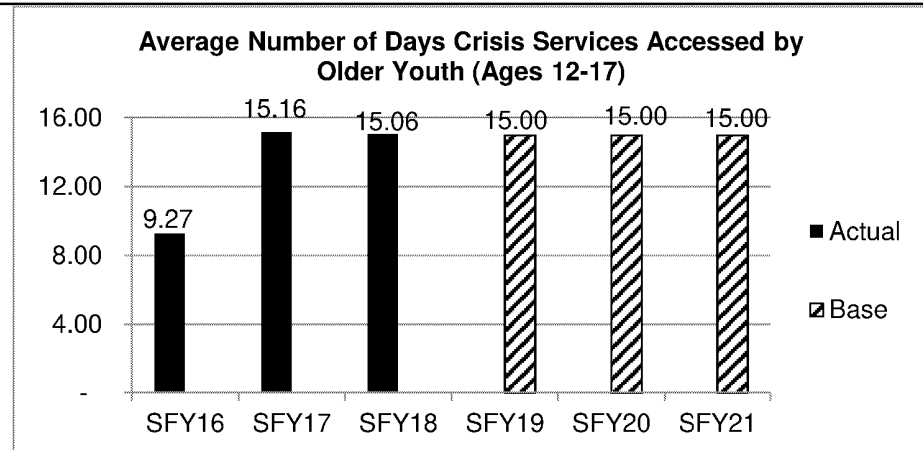
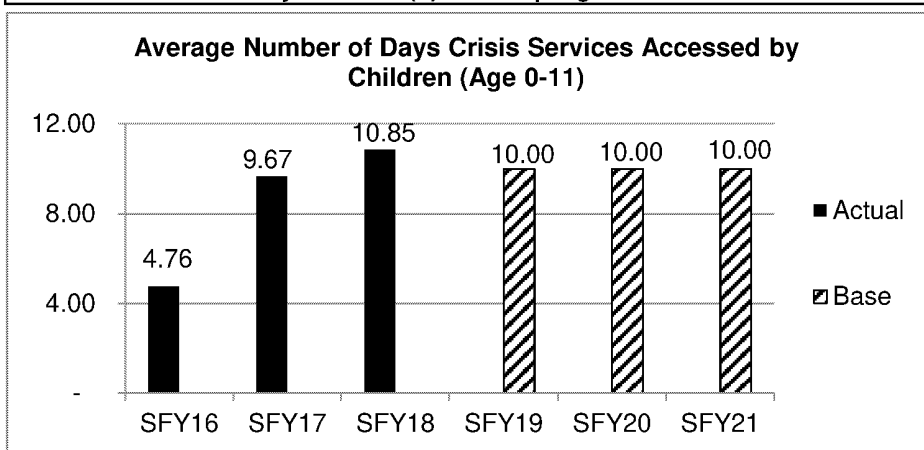
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.225

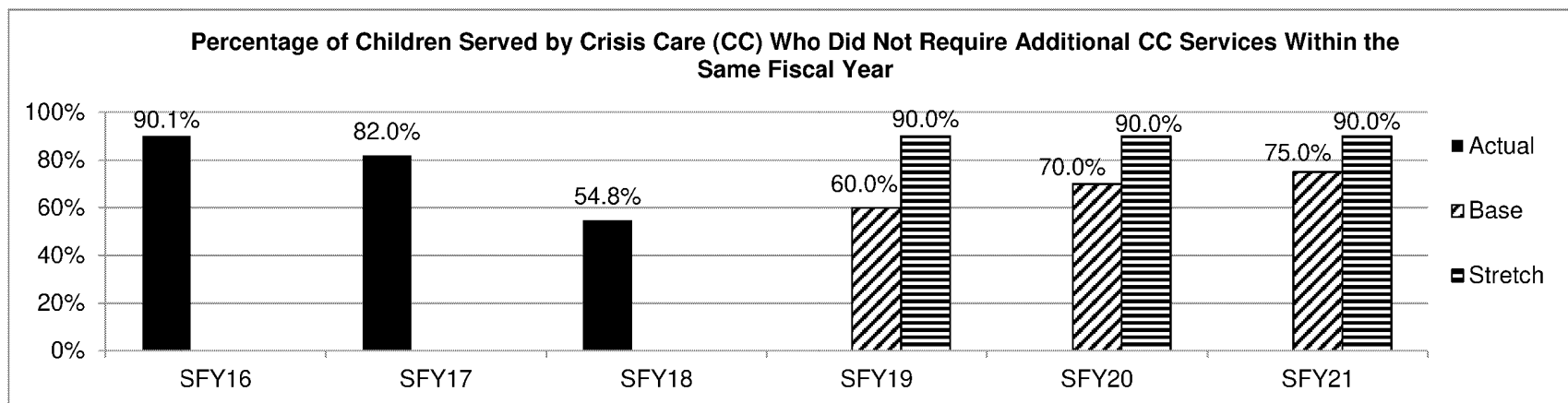
Program Name: Crisis Care

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Crisis Care

**2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.**



**2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.**



For FY18-FY20, the quality measure for the Crisis Care (CC) program will focus on the percentage of children served by the CC program who do not require any additional CC services within the same fiscal year. In previous fiscal years, we had measured the percentage of children served by the CC program who did not require three or more stays in a CC facility within the same fiscal year.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

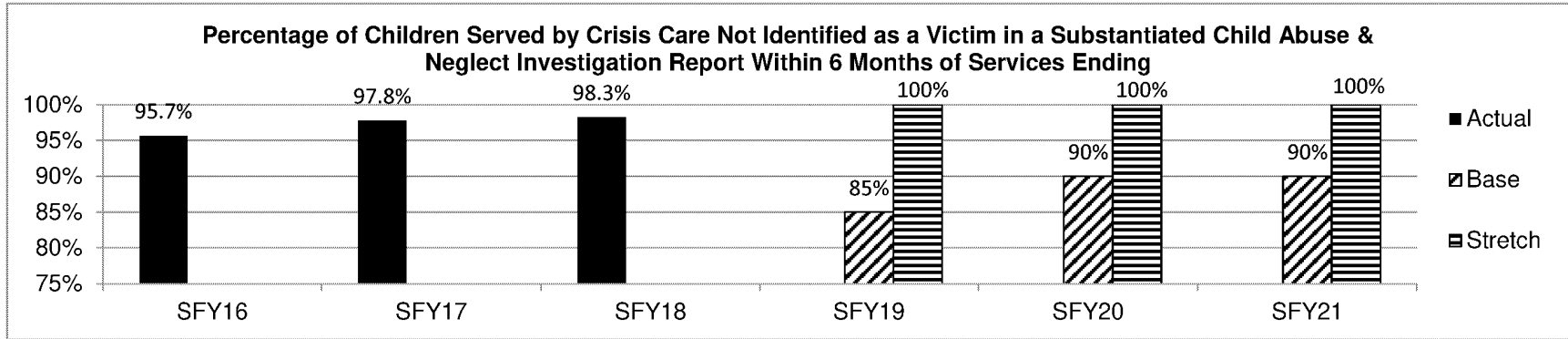
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.225

Program Name: Crisis Care

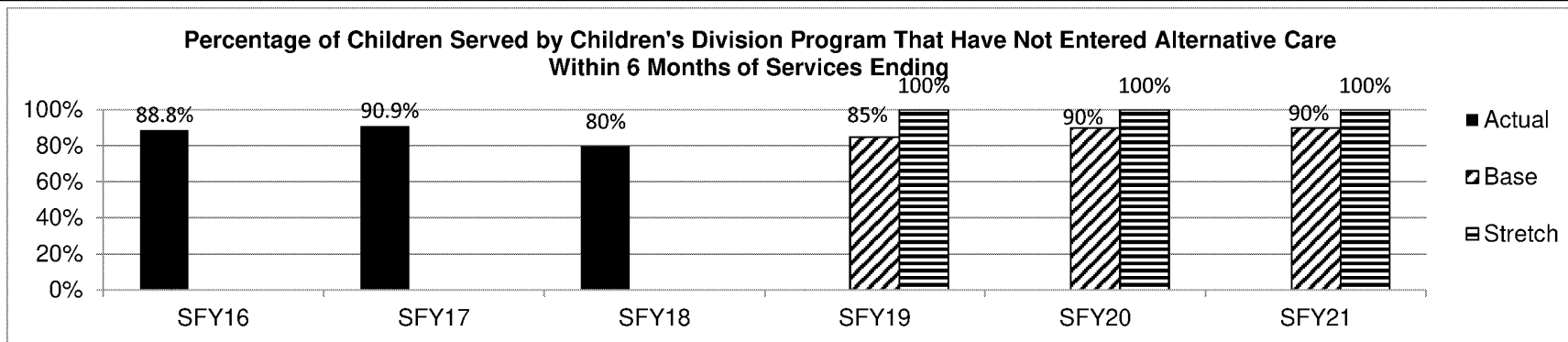
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Crisis Care

**2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.**



Beginning in FY19 through FY21, the impact measure for the Crisis Care (CC) program will focus on the percentage of children served by the CC program that have not been identified as a victim in a substantiated Child Abuse and Neglect (CA/N) investigation report within 6 months of services ending. In previous fiscal years, the focus had been on the percentage of children served by the CC program having not been identified as a victim in a CA/N investigation report at any point within the same fiscal year.

**2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.**



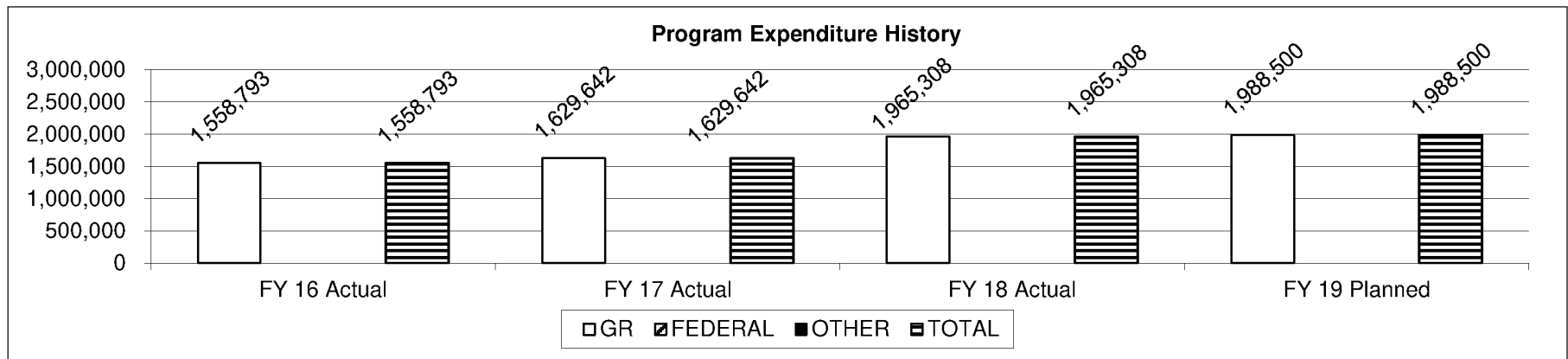
Beginning in FY19 through FY21, the efficiency measure for the Crisis Care (CC) program will focus on the percentage of children served by the CD program that have not entered alternative care (LS1 status), therefore remaining intact with their families, within 6 months of services ending. In previous fiscal years, the focus had been on the percentage of children served by the CC program having not entered alternative care (LS1 status) at any point within the same fiscal year in which they were served.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

Department: Social Services  
 Program Name: Crisis Care  
 Program is found in the following core budget(s): Crisis Care

HB Section(s): 11.225

**3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)**



Planned FY 2019 expenditures are net of reverted.

**4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?**

N/A

**5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)**

State statute: Sections 207.010, 207.020, 210.001, and 211.180, RSMo.

**6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.**

No.

**7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.**

No.

# **Home Visiting**

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division  
 Core: Home Visiting

Budget Unit: 90186C  
 HB Section: 11.230

**1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

FY 2020 Budget Request					FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation						
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E		GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
PS						PS					
EE						EE					
PSD	3,074,500	1,290,000	0	4,364,500		PSD				0	
TRF						TRF					
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,074,500</b>	<b>1,290,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,364,500</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	
<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>		<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>	

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds: N/A

Other Funds:

**2. CORE DESCRIPTION**

Home Visiting provides free, voluntary parent education, support and incentives to low income families currently pregnant or who have a child/children under the age of 3 to prevent child abuse and neglect and to divert children from the custody of the state. Funding is used to support local community social service agencies and community partners to provide home visiting services using evidence based parenting models. This appropriation funds early childhood development programs targeting low income families with children under the age of 3 to ensure that these children have positive early childhood experiences both in and out of the home. These programs help prepare children to enter school ready to succeed and to reduce the potential for child abuse and neglect.

**3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)**

Home Visiting

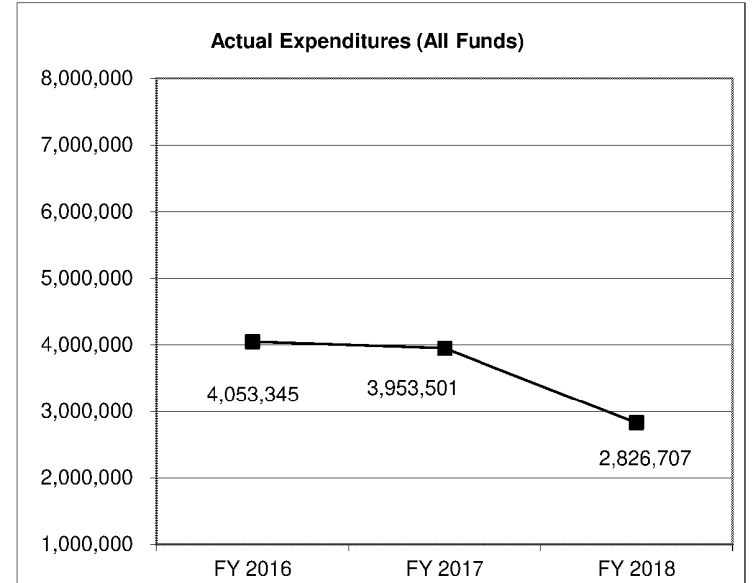
**CORE DECISION ITEM**

**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**Core: Home Visiting**

**Budget Unit: 90186C**  
**HB Section: 11.230**

**4. FINANCIAL HISTORY**

	<b>FY 2016 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2017 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2018 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2019 Current Yr.</b>
Appropriation (All Funds)	4,364,500	4,364,500	4,364,500	4,364,500
Less Reverted (All Funds)	(95,235)	(92,235)	(92,235)	(92,235)
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	4,269,265	4,272,265	4,272,265	4,272,265
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	4,053,345	3,953,501	2,826,707	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	215,920	318,764	1,445,558	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	97,000	60,764	1,445,558	N/A
Federal	63,851	258,000	0	N/A
Other	55,069	0	0	N/A
	(1)	(2)	(3)	



Reverted includes statutory reserve amounts (when applicable).  
 Restricted includes Governor's expenditure restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year.

**NOTES:**

- (1) FY16 - Home Visiting was granted an increase \$100,000 GR.
- (2) FY17 - There was a GR/TANF fund swap of \$100,000 and an ECDEC/GR fund swap of \$3,074,500.
- (3) FY18 - The GR lapse of \$1,445,558 was due to a new contact awarded by OA on 10/1/17 and as a result there was a lag in start-up time for new awardees.

**CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

STATE  
HOME VISITING

**5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

	<b>Budget Class</b>	<b>FTE</b>	<b>GR</b>	<b>Federal</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
<b>TAFP AFTER VETOES</b>							
	PD	0.00	3,074,500	1,290,000	0	4,364,500	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3,074,500</b>	<b>1,290,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,364,500</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST</b>							
	PD	0.00	3,074,500	1,290,000	0	4,364,500	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3,074,500</b>	<b>1,290,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,364,500</b>	
<b>GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE</b>							
	PD	0.00	3,074,500	1,290,000	0	4,364,500	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3,074,500</b>	<b>1,290,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,364,500</b>	

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit									
Decision Item	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****	
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
<b>HOME VISITING</b>									
<b>CORE</b>									
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC									
GENERAL REVENUE	1,536,707	0.00	3,074,500	0.00	3,074,500	0.00		0	0.00
TEMP ASSIST NEEDY FAM FEDERAL	1,290,000	0.00	1,290,000	0.00	1,290,000	0.00		0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	<u>2,826,707</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>4,364,500</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>4,364,500</u>	<u>0.00</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>0.00</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,826,707</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>4,364,500</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>4,364,500</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>Home Visiting Increase - 1886007</b>									
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC									
GENERAL REVENUE	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,537,000	0.00		0	0.00
TEMP ASSIST NEEDY FAM FEDERAL	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,537,000	0.00		0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	<u>0</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>3,074,000</u>	<u>0.00</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>0.00</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3,074,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,826,707</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$4,364,500</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$7,438,500</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>



**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>HOME VISITING</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	2,826,707	0.00	4,364,500	0.00	4,364,500	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>2,826,707</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>4,364,500</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>4,364,500</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,826,707</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$4,364,500</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$4,364,500</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
GENERAL REVENUE	\$1,536,707	0.00	\$3,074,500	0.00	\$3,074,500	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$1,290,000	0.00	\$1,290,000	0.00	\$1,290,000	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.230**

**Program Name: Home Visiting**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Home Visiting**

### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Protecting children from abuse/neglect

### 1b. What does this program do?

Home Visiting is an in-home service designed to assist with the prevention of child abuse and neglect by offering additional in-home support for at-risk families.

The Home Visiting Program is a voluntary program providing services to eligible parents whose family income does not exceed 185% of the federal poverty level, and are currently pregnant or have a child under the age of 3 years. The program provides parents with education in the areas of early childhood development, parenting skills, protective capacities, and school readiness with a focus on preventing the risk of child abuse and neglect. The Home Visiting program also provides parents with hands-on training and educational support groups, developmentally appropriate books and toys for the children, as well as various incentives for the parents to keep them engaged in the program. As the child(ren) age out of the program, they are referred to a Head Start or other early learning program to maintain continuity of educational services for the family.

The Home Visiting program is located in 11 regions across the state with 8 Partnership Agreements and 11 Competitive Contracts providing Home Visiting Services. In FY17, there were a total of 2,916 unduplicated families and 3,035 children age birth to three years old served. Home Visiting contractors and partnerships currently utilize either an evidence-based or promising approach model focusing on the areas of child abuse and neglect prevention, early childhood development, parent education, positive brain development, and school readiness. Home Visiting contractors and partnerships are required to serve 70% Children's Division involved families, ensuring that preventing and reducing the risk of child abuse and neglect is the highest priority.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.230**

**Program Name: Home Visiting**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Home Visiting**

Community Partnerships and Competitive Contracts are as follows for FY19:

<b>FY19 Home Visiting Partnerships</b>		
Region	Grantee	Amount
1	Northeast Missouri Caring Communities	\$162,182
2	The Community Partnership (Boone County)	\$156,055
5	Area Resources for Community & Human Services-ARCHS	\$112,005
6	The Community Partnership (Phelps County)	\$73,640
7	Community Partnership of the Ozarks	\$31,447
9	Jefferson County Community Partnership	\$76,499
10	Community Caring Council, Cape Girardeau	\$61,210
11	New Madrid County Human Resources Council	\$16,070
Partnerships Subtotal		<b>\$689,108</b>

<b>FY19 Home Visiting Competitive Contracts</b>		
Region	Contractor	Amount
1	Great Circle Region 1 (Kirksville)	\$79,527
2	Great Circle Region 2 (Columbia)	\$252,525
3	Easter Seals Midwest	\$291,332
4	Great Circle Region 4 (Independence)	\$666,191
5	Lutheran Family and Children Services Region 5 (St. Louis)	\$958,948
6	Great Circle Region 6 (Lebanon)	\$214,017
7	Great Circle Region 7 (Springfield)	\$370,370
8	Lutheran Family and Children Services Region 8 (Joplin)	\$172,944
9	Great Circle Region 9 (St. James)	\$331,876
10	Southeast Missouri State University	\$149,093
11	Whole Kids Outreach Inc.	\$168,251
Competitive Contracts Subtotal		<b>\$3,655,074</b>
Competitive Contracts and Partnerships Grand Total		<b>\$4,344,182</b>

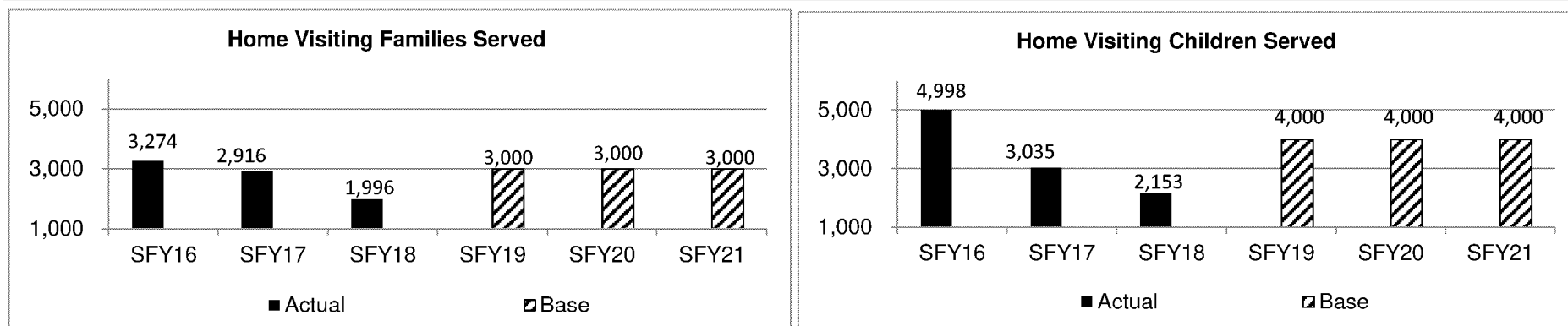
A percentage of the Home Visiting funding was designated directly for contracts who went through a competitive process and a portion was designated to the community partnerships.

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

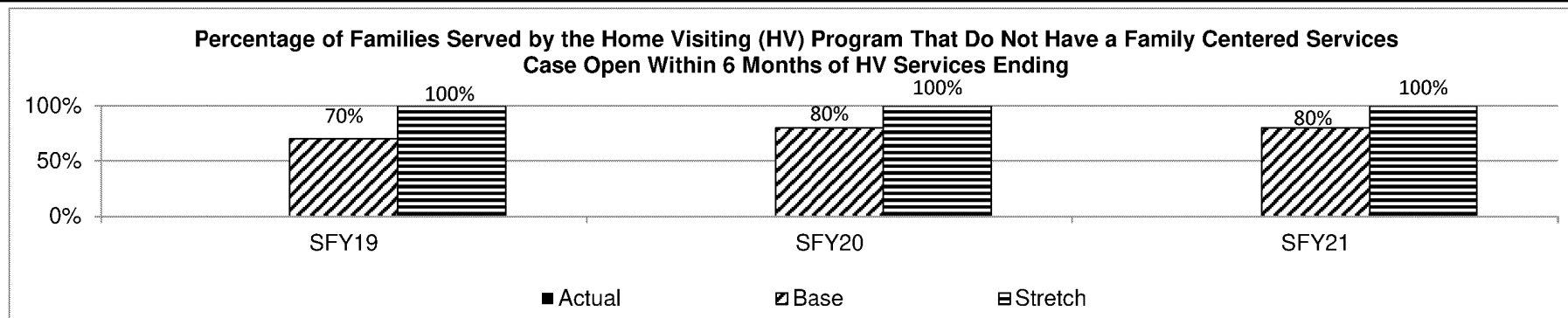
Department: Social Services  
 Program Name: Home Visiting  
 Program is found in the following core budget(s): Home Visiting

HB Section(s): 11.230

**2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.**



**2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.**



FY19-FY20 quality measure for the Home Visiting (HV) program will focus on the percentage of families served by the HV program that do not have a Family Centered Services case open within 6 months of HV services ending. This will be a new measure starting in FY19, as our data system began tracking start and end dates for home visiting services per family starting on July 1, 2018.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

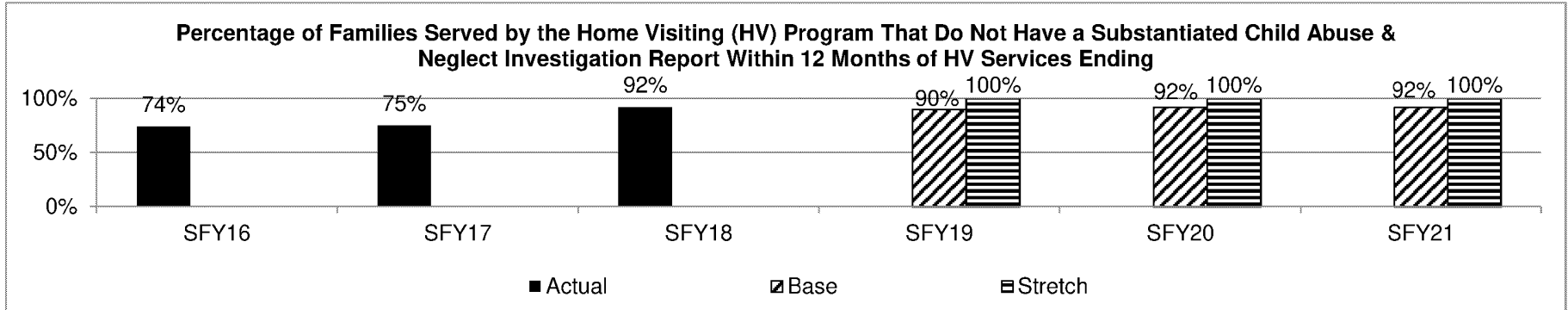
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.230

Program Name: Home Visiting

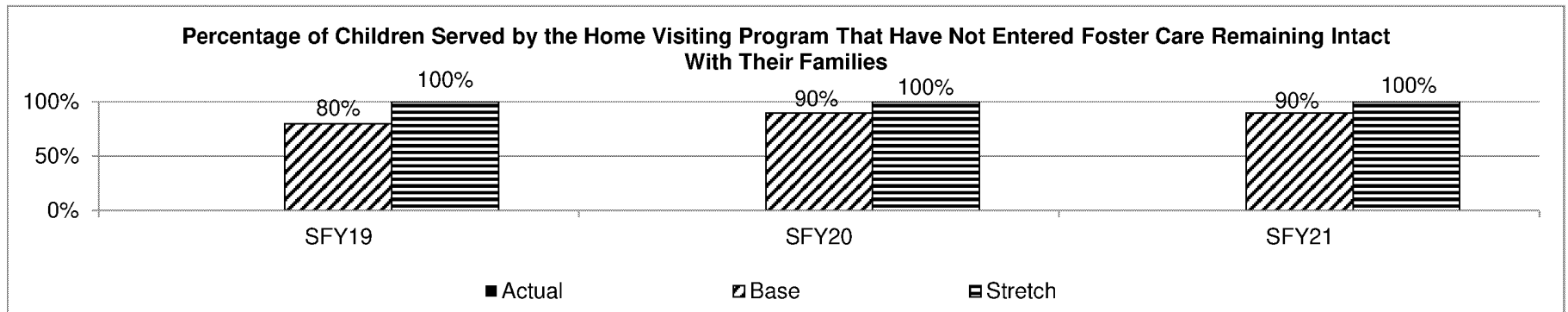
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Home Visiting

**2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.**



FY19- FY21 impact measures for the Home Visiting (HV) program will focus on the percentage of families served by the HV program that do not have a substantiated child abuse and neglect (CA/N) investigation report *within 6 months of services ending*. This will be a new measure starting in FY19, as our data system began tracking start and end dates for home visiting services per family starting on July 1, 2018. In previous fiscal years, the focus had been on the percentage of children served by the HV program having not been identified as a victim in a CA/N investigation report *at any point* within the same fiscal year.

**2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.**



FY19- FY21 efficiency measures for the Home Visiting (HV) program will focus on the percentage of children served by the HV program that have not entered alternative care (LS1) status, therefore remaining intact with their families, within 6 months of services ending. This will be a new measure starting in FY19, as our data system began tracking start dates and end dates for home visiting services per family starting on July 1, 2018.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

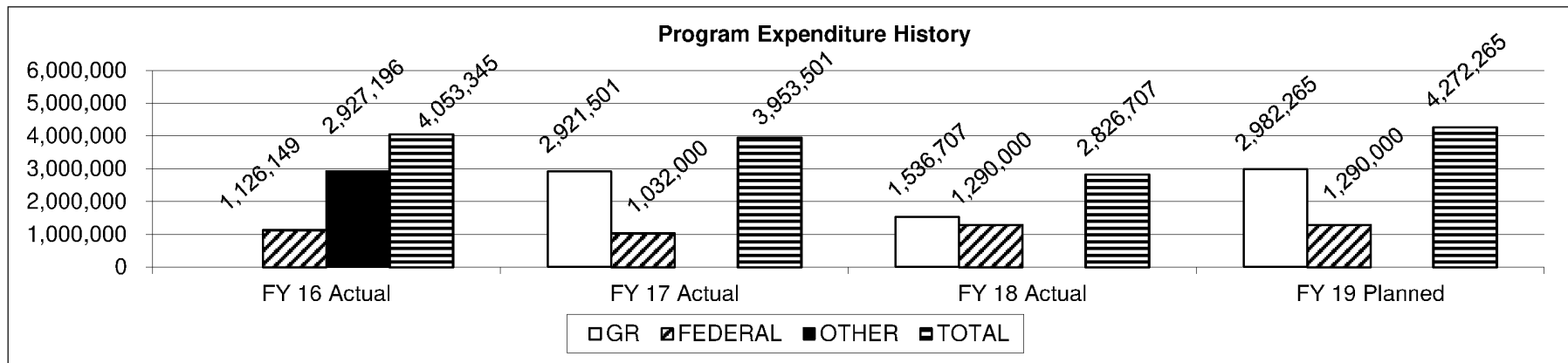
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.230

Program Name: Home Visiting

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Home Visiting

**3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)**



Planned FY 2019 expenditures are net of reverted and reserves.

**4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?**

N/A

**5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)**

Section 161.215, RSMo.

**6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.**

State expenditures from this program are used as Maintenance of Effort (MOE) to earn the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Block Grant.

**7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.**

No.

**NEW DECISION ITEM**  
**RANK: 43 OF 51**

Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division  
 DI Name: Home Visiting Increase

DI# 1866007

Budget Unit: 90186C  
 HB Section: 11.230

**1. AMOUNT OF REQUEST**

	FY 2020 Budget Request			
	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS				
EE				
PSD	1,537,000	1,537,000		3,074,000
TRF				
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,537,000</b>	<b>1,537,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,074,000</b>

FTE 0.00

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds: N/A

	FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation			
	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS				
EE				
PSD	0			0
TRF				
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

FTE 0.00

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds:

**2. THIS REQUEST CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS:**

<input type="checkbox"/> New Legislation	<input type="checkbox"/> New Program	<input type="checkbox"/> Fund Switch
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Mandate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Program Expansion	<input type="checkbox"/> Cost to Continue
<input type="checkbox"/> GR Pick-Up	<input type="checkbox"/> Space Request	<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Replacement
<input type="checkbox"/> Pay Plan	<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	

**3. WHY IS THIS FUNDING NEEDED? PROVIDE AN EXPLANATION FOR ITEMS CHECKED IN #2. INCLUDE THE FEDERAL OR STATE STATUTORY OR CONSTITUTIONAL AUTHORIZATION FOR THIS PROGRAM.**

The Home Visiting program provides parent education, support and incentives to low-income families currently pregnant or have a child/children under the age of 3 to prevent child abuse and neglect and divert children from the custody and care of the state. The Family First Prevention Services Act passed February 9, 2018 amends federal child welfare financing streams to provide services to families who are at risk of entering the child welfare system. Additional funding was included in the Act for prevention services related to in-home parent skill based programs and are eligible for 50 percent federal financial participation (FFP) rate. The requested funding will allow Children's Division to provide prevention services statewide in an effort to reach all areas of the state. Currently the program is located in 51 counties. Expanding the program statewide would allow the program to reach the remaining counties to assist with the prevention of child abuse and neglect by offering additional in-home support for at-risk families.





**NEW DECISION ITEM**  
**RANK: 43**                      **OF 51**

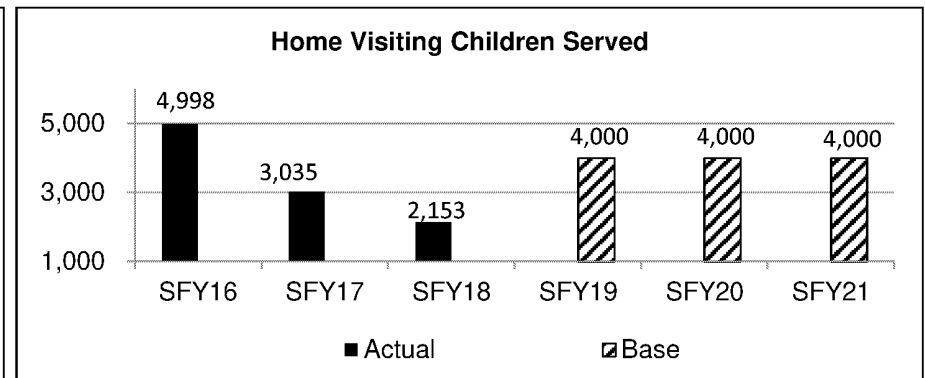
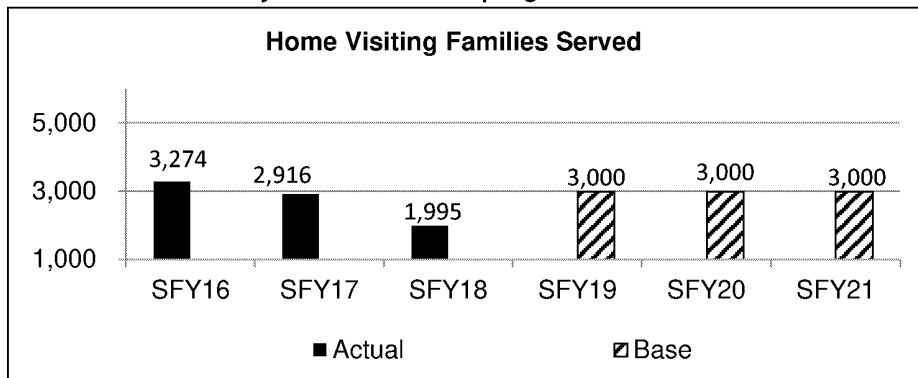
**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**DI Name: Home Visiting Increase**

**DI# 1866007**

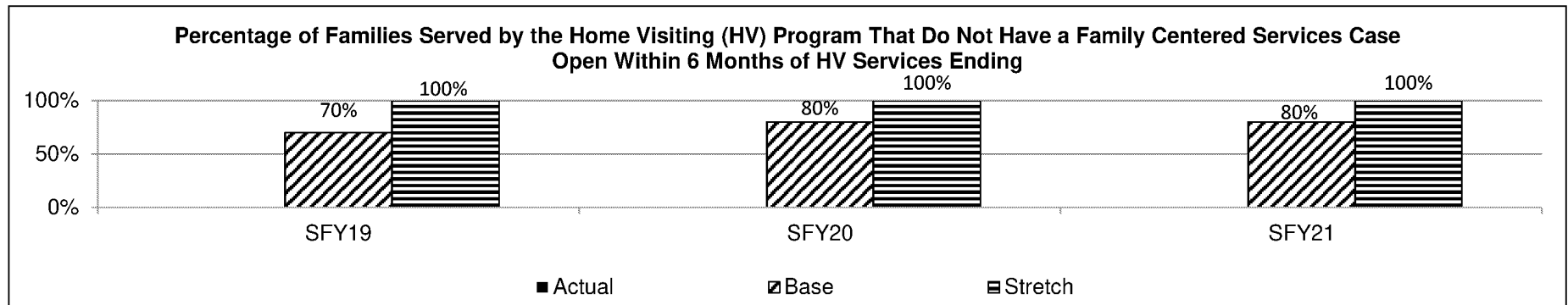
**Budget Unit: 90186C**  
**HB Section: 11.230**

**6. PERFORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & without additional funding.)**

**6a. Provide an activity measure for the program.**



**6b. Provide a measure of the program's quality.**



FY19-FY20 quality measure for the Home Visiting (HV) program will focus on the percentage of families served by the HV program that do not have a Family Centered Services case open within 6 months of HV services ending. This will be a new measure starting in FY19, as our data system began tracking start and end dates for home visiting services per family starting on July 1, 2018.

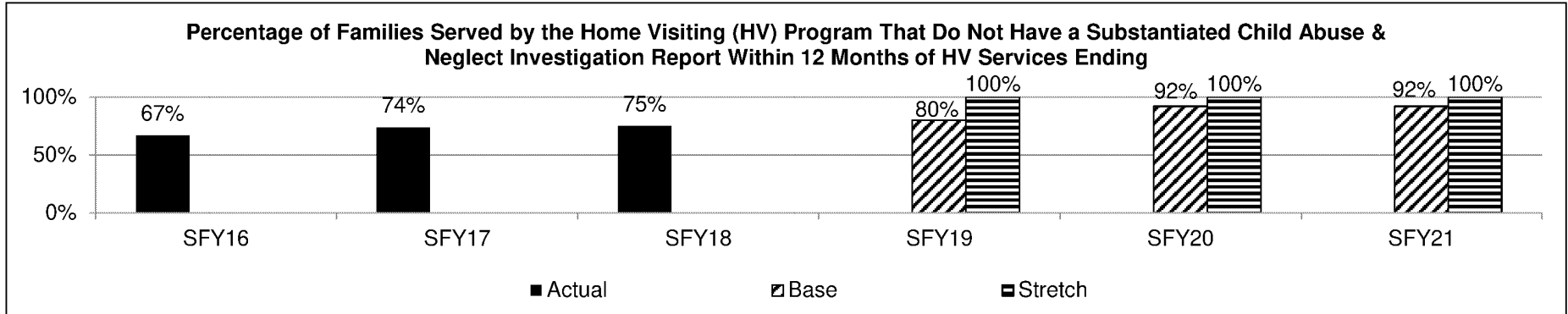
**NEW DECISION ITEM**  
**RANK: 43**                      **OF 51**

**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**DI Name: Home Visiting Increase**

**DI# 1866007**

**Budget Unit: 90186C**  
**HB Section: 11.230**

**6c. Provide a measure of the program's impact.**



FY19- FY21 impact measures for the Home Visiting (HV) program will focus on the percentage of families served by the HV program that do not have a substantiated child abuse and neglect (CA/N) investigation report within 6 months of services ending. This will be a new measure starting in FY19, as our data system began tracking start and end dates for home visiting services per family starting on July 1, 2018. In previous fiscal years, the focus had been on the percentage of children served by the HV program having not been identified as a victim in a CA/N investigation report at any point within the same fiscal year.

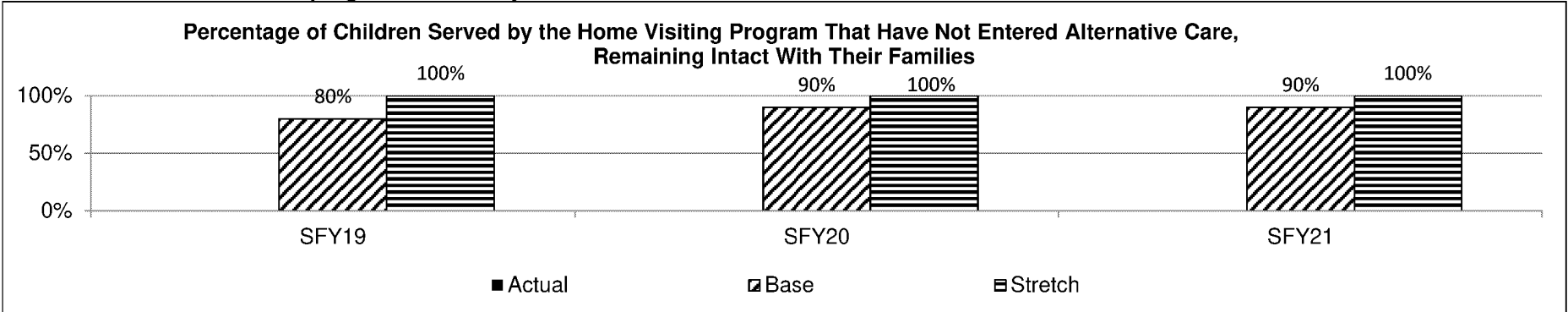
**NEW DECISION ITEM**  
**RANK: 43**                      **OF 51**

**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**DI Name: Home Visiting Increase**

**DI# 1866007**

**Budget Unit: 90186C**  
**HB Section: 11.230**

**6d. Provide a measure of the program's efficiency**



FY19- FY21 efficiency measures for the Home Visiting (HV) program will focus on the percentage of children served by the HV program that have not entered alternative care (LS1) status, therefore remaining intact with their families, within 6 months of services ending. This will be a new measure starting in FY19, as our data system began tracking start dates and end dates for home visiting services per family starting on July 1, 2018.

**7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TARGETS:**

Increase in services for the prevention of child abuse and neglect by offering additional in-home support for at-risk families.

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>HOME VISITING</b>								
<b>Home Visiting Increase - 1886007</b>								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	0	0.00	3,074,000	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3,074,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$3,074,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$1,537,000	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$1,537,000	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

# **Foster Care**

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division  
 Core: Foster Care

Budget Unit: 90195C  
 HB Section: 11.235

**1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

FY 2020 Budget Request					FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation						
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E		GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
PS						PS					
EE	198,952	370,420	15,000	584,372		EE				0	
PSD	43,427,829	14,733,185	0	58,161,014		PSD				0	
TRF						TRF					
<b>Total</b>	<b>43,626,781</b>	<b>15,103,605</b>	<b>15,000</b>	<b>58,745,386</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	
<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>		<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>	

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds: Foster Care and Adoptive Parents Recruitment and Retention Fund  
 (0979) - \$15,000

Other Funds:

**2. CORE DESCRIPTION**

This appropriation provides funding for alternative living arrangements for children who are removed from their parent or legal guardian and placed in the Children's Division's (CD) custody in an effort to protect them from abuse and neglect. Maintenance payments to foster parents, clothing allowances, special expenses and respite for foster parents are paid from these funds.

**3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)**

Foster Care

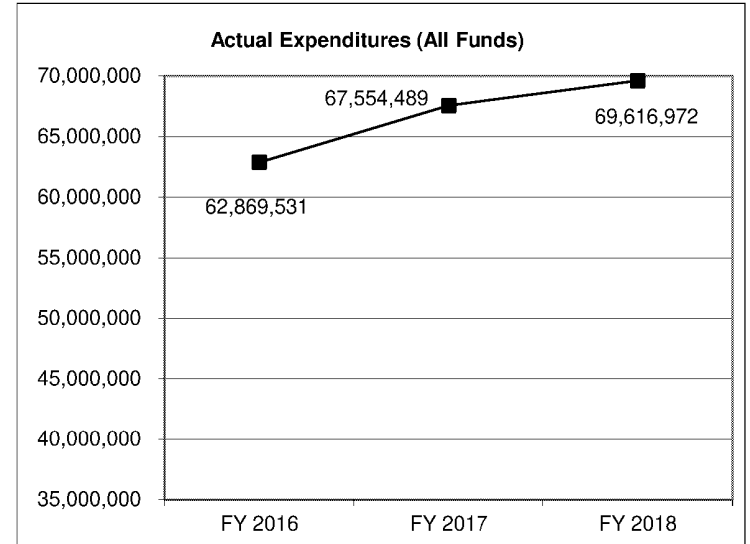
**CORE DECISION ITEM**

**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**Core: Foster Care**

**Budget Unit: 90195C**  
**HB Section: 11.235**

**4. FINANCIAL HISTORY**

	<b>FY 2016 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2017 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2018 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2019 Current Yr.</b>
Appropriation (All Funds)	63,128,093	67,794,079	69,616,972	69,888,824
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Less Restricted (All Funds)	(239,739)	0		0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	63,128,093	67,794,079	69,616,972	69,888,824
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	62,869,531	67,554,489	69,616,972	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	258,562	239,590	0	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	0	0	0	N/A
Federal	13,823	234,590	0	N/A
Other	5,000	5,000	15,000	N/A
	<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	



Reverted includes statutory reserve amounts (when applicable).  
 Restricted includes Governor's expenditure restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year.

- NOTES:**
- (1) FY16** - There was a core reduction of the restricted funds for the Psychotropic Tracking of \$750,000 (\$375,000 GR and \$375,000 FF). Supplemental funding of \$5,725,630 (\$3,378,122 GR and \$2,348,141 FF) was received. A 3% provider rate increase was granted for \$609,505 (\$359,608 GR and \$249,897 FF), and 2% was held in restriction (\$239,739 GR). There was an agency reserve of \$5,000 due to empty authority of the Foster Care & Adoptive Parents fund.
  - (2) FY17** - There was a GR/FF fund switch of Tax Amnesty funds of \$1,279,961 (\$755,177 GR and \$524,784 FF). Supplemental funding of \$5,382,566 (\$3,175,714 GR, \$2,206,852 FF) was received.
  - (3) FY18** - There was \$911,651 transferred in from the Residential Treatment appropriations (\$619,821 GR and \$291,830 FF) due to no supplemental in Foster Care.

**CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

STATE  
FOSTER CARE

**5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

	<b>Budget Class</b>	<b>FTE</b>	<b>GR</b>	<b>Federal</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
<b>TAFP AFTER VETOES</b>							
	EE	0.00	198,952	370,420	15,000	584,372	
	PD	0.00	43,427,829	25,891,623	0	69,319,452	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>43,626,781</b>	<b>26,262,043</b>	<b>15,000</b>	<b>69,903,824</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE ADJUSTMENTS</b>							
Core Reduction	1151 4858 PD	0.00	0	(11,158,438)	0	(11,158,438)	Corresponding federal core reduction due to GR pickup for IV-E Eligibility rates
	<b>NET DEPARTMENT CHANGES</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(11,158,438)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(11,158,438)</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST</b>							
	EE	0.00	198,952	370,420	15,000	584,372	
	PD	0.00	43,427,829	14,733,185	0	58,161,014	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>43,626,781</b>	<b>15,103,605</b>	<b>15,000</b>	<b>58,745,386</b>	
<b>GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE</b>							
	EE	0.00	198,952	370,420	15,000	584,372	
	PD	0.00	43,427,829	14,733,185	0	58,161,014	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>43,626,781</b>	<b>15,103,605</b>	<b>15,000</b>	<b>58,745,386</b>	



**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit									
Decision Item	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****	
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
<b>FOSTER CARE</b>									
<b>CORE</b>									
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT									
GENERAL REVENUE	683,387	0.00	198,952	0.00	198,952	0.00	0	0.00	
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	11,058	0.00	370,420	0.00	370,420	0.00	0	0.00	
FOSTER CARE & ADOPT PARENT R&R	0	0.00	15,000	0.00	15,000	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - EE	694,445	0.00	584,372	0.00	584,372	0.00	0	0.00	
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC									
GENERAL REVENUE	42,300,865	0.00	43,427,829	0.00	43,427,829	0.00	0	0.00	
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	26,621,662	0.00	25,891,623	0.00	14,733,185	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	68,922,527	0.00	69,319,452	0.00	58,161,014	0.00	0	0.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>69,616,972</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>69,903,824</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>58,745,386</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	
<b>GR Pickup Loss of IV-E CTC - 1886006</b>									
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC									
GENERAL REVENUE	0	0.00	0	0.00	11,158,438	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	11,158,438	0.00	0	0.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>11,158,438</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$69,616,972</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$69,903,824</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$69,903,824</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	

**FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM**

<b>BUDGET UNIT NUMBER:</b>	90195C and 90215C	<b>DEPARTMENT:</b>	Social Services
<b>BUDGET UNIT NAME:</b>	Foster Care and Residential Treatment	<b>DIVISION:</b>	Children's Division
<b>HOUSE BILL SECTION:</b>	11.235		

1. Provide the amount by fund of personal service flexibility and the amount by fund of expense and equipment flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed. If flexibility is being requested among divisions, provide the amount by fund of flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed.

**DEPARTMENT REQUEST**

<i>Child Welfare Flexibility</i>	<b>\$211,354,280</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>\$21,135,428</b>	
<i>Children's Treatment Services HB 11.225</i>	\$22,154,961	10%	\$2,215,496	
<i>Adoption Guardianship Subsidy HB 11.255</i>	\$89,961,287	10%	\$8,996,129	
<i>Foster Care HB 11.235</i>	\$115,474,206	10%	\$11,547,421	
<i>Transitional Living HB 11.265</i>	\$2,918,887	10%	\$291,889	
<i>Independent Living HB 11.265</i>	\$2,999,900	10%	\$299,990	
<b>Total</b>	<b>%Flex</b>	<b>Flex Amount</b>		Not more than ten percent (10%) flexibility is requested between sections 11.225, 11.235, 11.255, 11.265
\$ 115,474,206	10%	\$11,547,421		

2. Estimate how much flexibility will be used for the budget year. How much flexibility was used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current Year Budget? Please specify the amount.

PRIOR YEAR ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED	CURRENT YEAR ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED	BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED
None.	HB11 language allows up to 50% flexibility between subsections of 11.260	10% flexibility is being requested for FY 20.

3. Please explain how flexibility was used in the prior and/or current years.

PRIOR YEAR EXPLAIN ACTUAL USE	CURRENT YEAR EXPLAIN PLANNED USE
None.	Child Welfare flexibility from the four areas listed will allow for funds to be used for Adoption Subsidy from Foster Care where many of the same services exist. Transitional Living and Independent Living have been included as they are part of the Child Welfare program.

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>FOSTER CARE</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	76,655	0.00	15,462	0.00	15,462	0.00	0	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	80,094	0.00	27,084	0.00	27,084	0.00	0	0.00
SUPPLIES	10,327	0.00	11,207	0.00	11,207	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	520,963	0.00	522,840	0.00	522,840	0.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	6,406	0.00	7,779	0.00	7,779	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - EE</b>	<b>694,445</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>584,372</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>584,372</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	68,922,527	0.00	69,319,452	0.00	58,161,014	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>68,922,527</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>69,319,452</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>58,161,014</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$69,616,972</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$69,903,824</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$58,745,386</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GENERAL REVENUE</b>	<b>\$42,984,252</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$43,626,781</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$43,626,781</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>\$26,632,720</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$26,262,043</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$15,103,605</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>
<b>OTHER FUNDS</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$15,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$15,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.235**

**Program Name: Foster Care**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Foster Care**

### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Safety and wellbeing for foster youth and reduce children in care

### 1b. What does this program do?

Children come into foster care due to being abused or neglected by their caregiver(s). The purpose of foster care is to provide the least restrictive environment for children while the caregivers work on the issues that brought the child into custody. The Children's Division (CD) is tasked with working toward permanency (reunification, adoption, or guardianship) for all children in their custody while also working toward improving their well-being.

#### Traditional Foster Care Program

Many of these children that have come to the attention of CD and the court due to serious physical, medical, or educational neglect, or abuse. Other children are placed in the custody of CD as a result of status offenses such as truancy, runaway behaviors, and poor parent/child relationships.

By law, the court must determine whether all reasonable efforts have been exhausted to reduce risk to the child and prevent out of home placement and whether the child(ren) must be removed from the home and placed in the custody of CD. CD has a responsibility to provide for the physical, medical, educational, and social/behavioral needs of the child(ren) in its care. CD must also develop and implement, in a timely manner, the most appropriate treatment plan for the family to facilitate early reunification or another permanent plan for the child. Children are returned to the custody of their parents or placed in other permanent arrangements only by order of the court.

To make payment for a child while in out-of-home care the child must be described in the court order as abused/neglected or having committed a status offense and be placed with a licensed and contracted family, facility, relative, or transitional placement.

Licensed foster homes and licensed relative/kinship care providers receive a standardized monthly maintenance payment to cover daily living expenses such as room, board, clothing and incidentals, and an additional annual clothing allowance based on the age of each child. Foster/relative and kinship families caring for children between the ages of 0-36 months also receive an additional \$50 per month to help meet the special needs of infants, such as diapers, formula, and supplies. Foster homes who serve children with elevated needs (Level A, Level B, and medical foster care) receive payments based on the enhanced needs of the child.

All foster children, regardless of placement type, are eligible to receive medical/dental care, including services available through the Healthy Children and Youth (HCY) preventative health care program, Title XIX through MO HealthNet, Child Care, special medical and non-medical expenses, and Children's Treatment Services (CTS).

The Children of Youth in Alternative Care (CYAC) program allows for the provision of maintenance and special expenses for a child who is born to a youth in the CD's custody. The youth and child must be in the same eligible placement.

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.235**

**Program Name: Foster Care**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Foster Care**

### Youth with Elevated Needs - Level A Program

Youth with Elevated Needs - Level A - a foster family placement program designed for children who have moderate to severe behavior problems. These children require a family setting that can provide greater structure and supervision than normal. The program began as a demonstration project in 1985 in response to the increasing number of children with diverse and complex needs which were not being met through existing Alternative Care placement resources. These children experience multiple placements due to their unacceptable behavior and/or uncontrollable behavior in traditional alternative care placements.

A goal of the Youth with Elevated Needs-Level A Program is to provide children with moderate to severe behavior problems with an individualized, consistent, structured family setting in which they can learn to control behaviors which prohibit their ability to function in a normal home setting and in society. Level A Foster Care is not meant to replace appropriate residential treatment placement. However, it is intended to provide an alternative to residential treatment for children experiencing moderate to severe behavioral problems. In order for the Level A foster parent to provide the structure, consistency and individualization these children require, they are allowed to care for no more than two Youth with Elevated Needs at a time with a total of no more than 6 alternative care children. It is imperative that CD do everything possible to adequately prepare and support Level A (resource) parents to effectively care for and intervene on behalf of the children placed in their home.

Families/individuals interested in providing care for these children must meet all foster home licensing requirements and receive an additional eighteen (18) hours of specialized training. The Level A Foster Care parent serves as the primary change agent for these children and must provide a firm, consistent, nurturing and normalizing environment in which the children receive twenty-four (24) hour supervision. They receive a higher monthly rate to ensure the consistency, availability and intensity of care these children require.

CD staff and the Level A Foster parent meet monthly to assess the child's continuing need for this level of care. A formal reassessment is completed every six months.

### Youth with Elevated Needs - Level B Program

The Level B Foster Parent Program was developed as a result of seeing an influx of children with diverse and complex needs that were not adequately met through traditional foster care. These children experienced multiple placements as they were moved from foster family to residential care and back again in an attempt to secure stability. Such moves were often expensive and very traumatic for the children. A goal of the program is to provide children who exhibit other serious behavior and emotional disorders with intensive individualized intervention in a family and community based setting. Level B placements are to be viewed as a transitional placement designed to stabilize the child and prepare him/her for a less structured environment, i.e., traditional foster care, family reunification, and/or successful independence.

Children who qualify for individualized care may be very challenging. They may pose a threat to the safety of themselves, others, or property and at times are non-responsive to specialized parenting techniques or more traditional disciplinary measures. Due to the severity of the children's needs, the Level B Foster Parents are not allowed to care for more than two individualized care children at the same time, with a total of no more than four alternative care children.

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.235**

**Program Name: Foster Care**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Foster Care**

Families/individuals interested in providing care and specialized intervention for children and youth who qualify for individualized care must meet all foster home licensing requirements, receive an additional nine (9) hours of Level B foster parenting workshops in addition to the eighteen (18) hours of specialized Level A training, and demonstrate the skills required to care for children requiring individualized care. The Level B Foster Parent serves as the primary change agent for these children and must be available to respond immediately to any problem experienced or created by the child, whether it is at home, at school, or in the community. Level B Foster Parent homes receive a higher monthly-rate to ensure their availability to meet the needs of the children.

Each month, CD staff and the Level B parent meet to assess the child's continuing need for this level of care. A formal reassessment is completed every six months.

### Medical Foster Care Program

Some examples of children who may qualify for Medical Foster Care include those suffering from: "shaken baby" syndrome, multiple sclerosis, cerebral palsy, muscular dystrophy, severe apnea, debilitating heart/lung/kidney conditions and failure to thrive, drug affected children, wheel chair bound children who suffer from complications of other illnesses and severely developmentally delayed children with complicating illnesses. Each month CD staff and the Medical Foster Care Parent will assess the child's continuing need for this level of care. Every twelve (12) months a formal reassessment is required to determine the progress of the child and the continued need for Medical Foster Care. Chronically ill or terminally ill children may require this level of care to adulthood.

Families/individuals interested in providing this specialized level of care for children and youth must meet all foster home licensing requirements and must possess the experience, time, and commitment to provide necessary service to the Medical Foster Care child. The families/individuals must receive child specific training from the medical professionals currently caring for the child in the hospital, rehabilitative setting, or institution. Medical Foster Care families receive a higher monthly rate to ensure the level of care, availability, and intensity of care these children require.

These children require far more than the routine daily care of children in non-medical settings. This may include assistance with bathing, eating, dressing and their normal activities. They may also require medical treatments on a daily basis and/or frequent trips for medical care/therapy.

### Foster Care Case Management

Contracted Case Management providers receive a case rate for per child per month for children being served by the private agency. A portion of that case rate is for foster care services and is paid from this appropriation. Contracted case managers contract directly with foster, relative, kinship, and respite providers.

### Relative Care Program

The Relative Care Program exists as a placement of choice for children who must be removed from their homes. Relative care provides children in the custody of CD with familiar caretakers who have previously been involved with the family. Relative foster care providers are persons, related by blood or marriage to the child or who have a close relationship with the child and/or the child's family. Relative care providers must also meet the same licensing/approval standards as non-relative foster homes, with the exception of certain non-safety licensing standards which can be waived with Regional Office approval.

### Legal Expenses

The Foster Care appropriation is used to pay legal expenses when a child cannot safely return home and a decision is made to terminate parental rights. Legal expenses include litigation fees and attorney fees and costs. Attorneys may be contracted directly with the department or they may be attorneys secured by the prospective adoptive parents.

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.235**

**Program Name: Foster Care**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Foster Care**

### Emergency Foster Care Program

The Emergency Foster Care Program was designed to meet the needs of children who, after careful assessment, are determined to be in serious danger or threatened harm if they remain in the care of their parent(s) and that delivery of protective services will not provide immediate adequate protection for them. In many instances the family and children require immediate, short term separation in order for family members to correct the problems which brought the children into care. Emergency Foster Care is not intended to be a long term placement and generally is not to exceed thirty (30) days. When possible, the children are placed in relative or kinship homes, and only when these resources are not available, are the children placed in Emergency Foster Care.

Families/individuals interested in providing this level of care for the children and youth must meet all foster home licensing requirements and must possess the commitment to provide emergency care of children 24 hours a day for a maximum of thirty (30) days. Emergency Foster Care Homes must accept placements of children at any hour of the day, 7 days a week, and agree to maintain bed space, within their licensed capacity, for designated children. Emergency Foster Care parents are paid a higher daily rate for children placed in their homes under this program to compensate for the intensive one-on-one attention these children require and for the twenty-four hour availability.

### **Definitions:**

**Level A:** Placements for children with severe to moderate behavior problems.

**Medical:** Placements for children with acute medical problems or severe physical/mental disabilities.

**Level B:** Career foster parents - placement for children with serious emotional and/or behavior problems.

### **Base Maintenance Rate - FY19**

	<u>Age - 0 to 5 years</u>	<u>Age - 6 to 12 years</u>	<u>Age - 13 years and older</u>
Traditional Foster Care/Relative Care (after Licensure)	\$400/month	\$456/Month	\$496/Month
Level A/Medical Foster Care	\$777/Month	\$777/Month	\$777/Month
Level B Foster Care	\$1,549/Month	\$1,549/Month	\$1,549/Month
Emergency Foster Care	\$22/day	\$22/day	\$22/day

### **Special Expenses**

Clothing	\$250/year	\$290/year	\$480/year
Infant	\$50/month		

### **Respite Rate - FY19**

	<u>0 to 5 years</u>	<u>6 to 12 years</u>	<u>13 years and older</u>
Level A and Medical Children	\$20/day	\$25/day	\$30/day
Level B Foster Children	\$40/day	\$45/day	\$50/day
Traditional Foster Children	\$20/day	\$25/day	\$30/day

### **Other Support Payments for Foster Parents:**

**Child Care:** Dependent on type of child care provided and foster parent needs

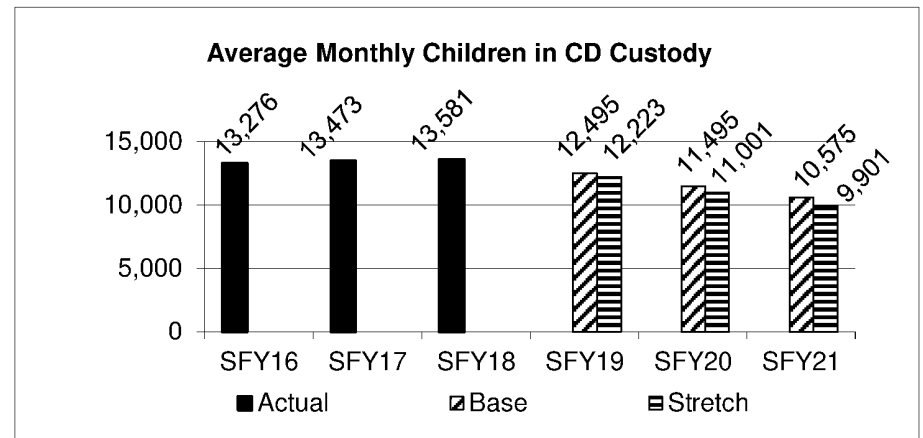
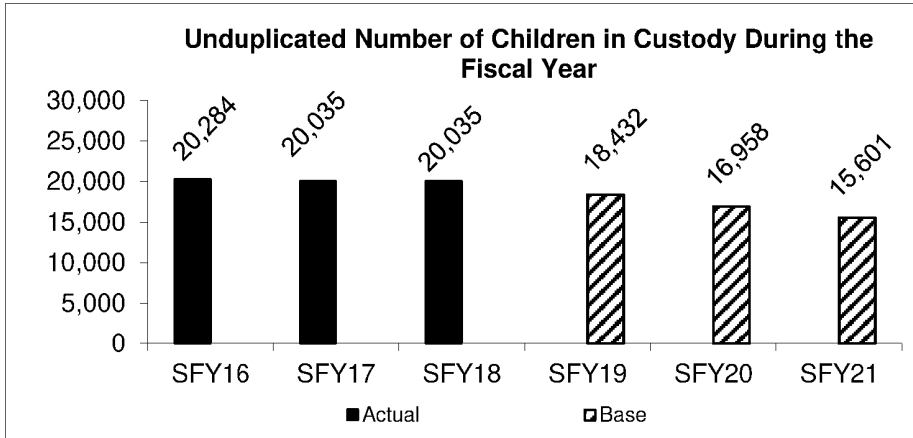
**Transportation:** Reimburse state mileage rate for medical appointments, counseling, parent visits, Permanency Planning/Family Support Team meetings, or other trips to support child's case plan

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

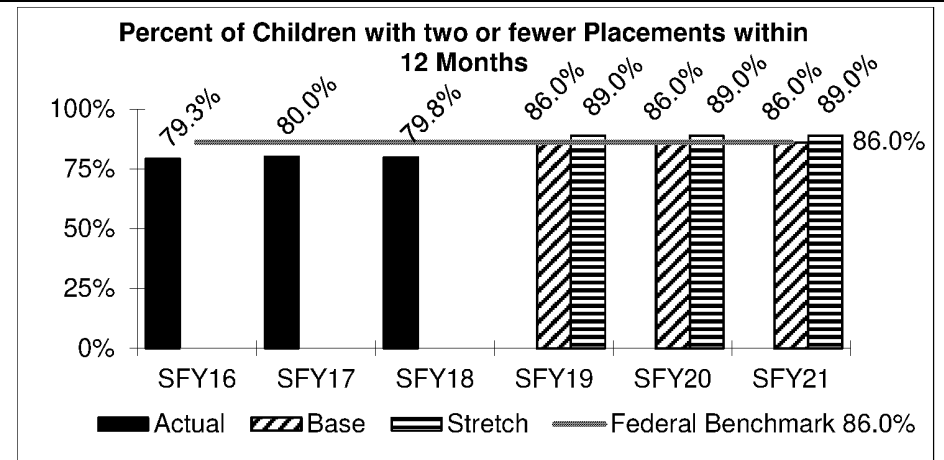
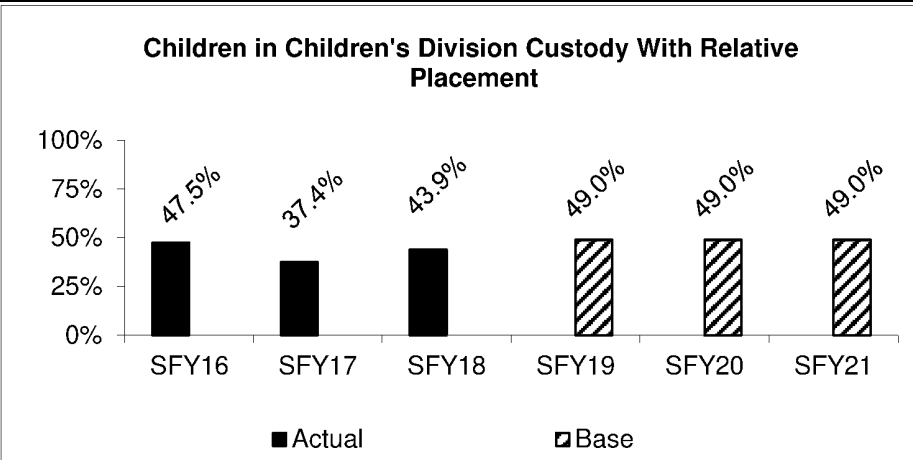
**Department:** Social Services  
**Program Name:** Foster Care  
**Program is found in the following core budget(s):** Foster Care

**HB Section(s):** 11.235

**2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.**



**2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.**



Children in care and custody of Children's Division



**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

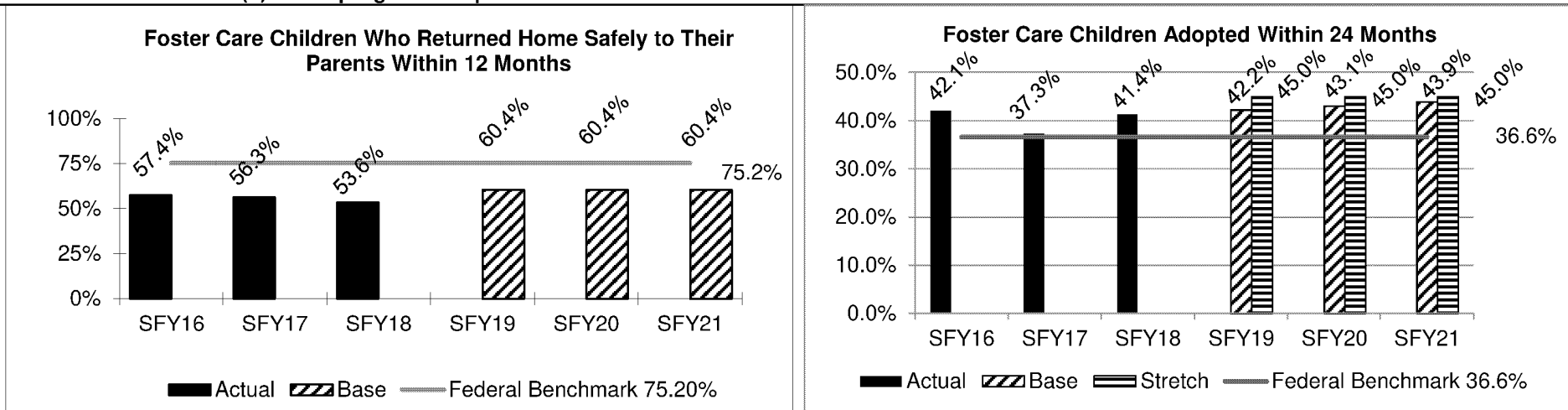
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.235

Program Name: Foster Care

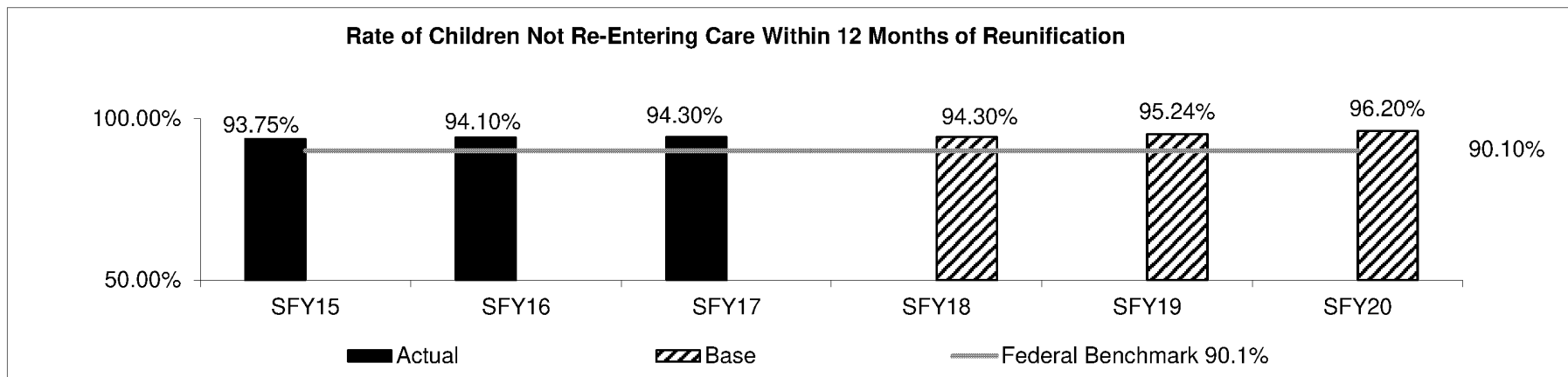
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Foster Care

**2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.**



Children in care and custody of Children's Division

**2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.**



SFY18 will not be available until August 2019

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

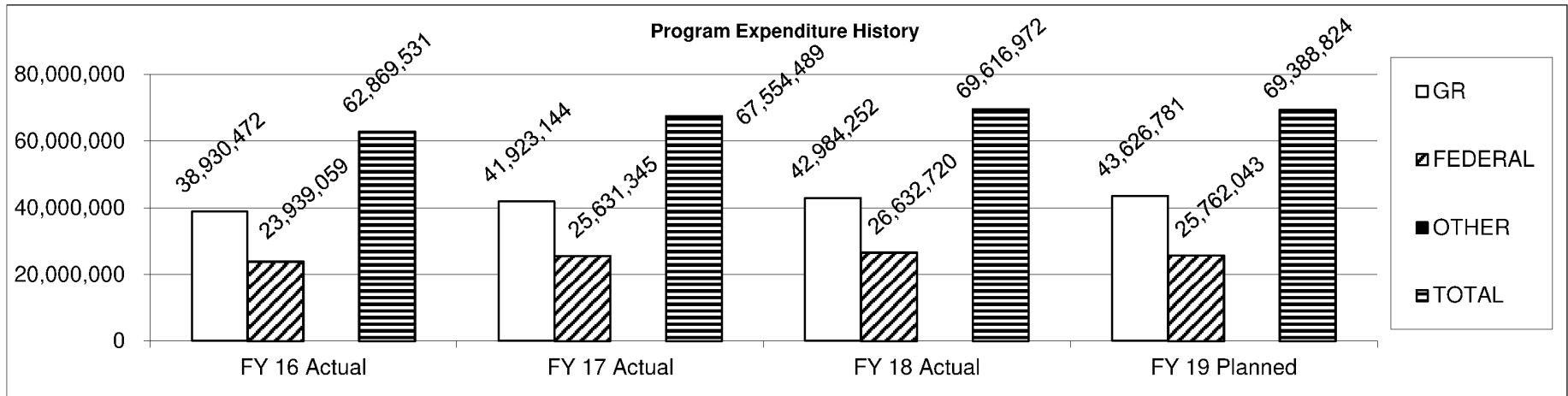
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.235

Program Name: Foster Care

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Foster Care

**3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)**



Planned FY2019 expenditures are net of reserves.

**4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?**

Foster Care and Adoptive Parents Recruitment and Retention Fund (0979)

**5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)**

State statute: Sections 173.270, 211.031, and 453.315, RSMo.; Federal: 42 USC Sections 670 and 5101

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.235**

**Program Name: Foster Care**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Foster Care**

**6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.**

Children and youth receiving services from the Children's Division are grouped into two categories for expenditure purposes - Homeless Dependent and Neglected (HDN) and IV-E. Expenditures for HDN children and youth are 100% state funded, TANF funded, or TANF MOE funded. Expenditures on behalf of eligible IV-E children and youth are reimbursable at the IV-E program rate, which is the FMAP (Federal Medical Assistance Percentage). The FMAP fluctuates annually based on state and national economic and population data, but generally the state matching requirement is around 35% and the federal match is around 65%. There is a 50% state match (50% federal earned) for IV-E administrative costs. Some expenditures are reimbursable at the Social Services Block Grant federal rate of 100%. Expenditures related to TANF are reimbursable at 100% federal unless used as maintenance of effort.

**7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.**

The federal Child Welfare Act and the federal Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act obligate Missouri to care for children who are abused and neglected. Administrative activities related to these obligations would be considered mandatory.

**NEW DECISION ITEM**

RANK: 23 OF 51

Department: Social Services  
Division: Children's Division

Budget Unit: 90215C

DI Name: GR Pickup for Loss of IV-E Eligibility Rate CTC

DI# 1866006

HB Section: 11.235

**1. AMOUNT OF REQUEST**

	FY 2020 Budget Request			
	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS				
EE				
PSD	11,158,438			11,158,438
TRF				
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,158,438</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11,158,438</b>

FTE 0.00

<i>Est. Fringe</i>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds: N/A

	FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation			
	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS				
EE				
PSD	0			0
TRF				
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

FTE 0.00

<i>Est. Fringe</i>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds:

**2. THIS REQUEST CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS:**

<input type="checkbox"/> New Legislation	<input type="checkbox"/> New Program	<input type="checkbox"/> Fund Switch
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Mandate	<input type="checkbox"/> Program Expansion	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cost to Continue
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GR Pick-Up	<input type="checkbox"/> Space Request	<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Replacement
<input type="checkbox"/> Pay Plan	<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	

**3. WHY IS THIS FUNDING NEEDED? PROVIDE AN EXPLANATION FOR ITEMS CHECKED IN #2. INCLUDE THE FEDERAL OR STATE STATUTORY OR CONSTITUTIONAL AUTHORIZATION FOR THIS PROGRAM.**

The calculation of the eligibility rate methodology was updated to be compliant with federal standards in the new Public Assistance Cost Allocation Plan (PACAP). The loss was calculated to be approximately 13-15%.

The reduction is due to a combination of a recalculation of the eligibility rate and outdated income standards from 1994; therefore, each year fewer children are eligible for IV-E foster care.

**NEW DECISION ITEM**  
**RANK: 23 OF 51**

**Department: Social Services** **Budget Unit: 90215C**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**DI Name: GR Pickup for Loss of IV-E Eligibility Rate CTC DI# 1866006** **HB Section: 11.235**

**4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)**

The total funding for allowable IV-E Foster care has dropped significantly; therefore, Children's Division earns less federal funding. The difference between quarter claims in FFY 17 versus FFY 18 multiplied by the federal earnings rate was used to calculated the loss of Federal Funds and GR pickup need. As a result of the GR pickup, there is a corresponding core cut to Federal Funds in the same amount.

**Department Request**

	GR	FF	Total
	11,158,438	0	11,158,438
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>11,158,438</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11,158,438</b>

**5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BUDGET OBJECT CLASS, JOB CLASS, AND FUND SOURCE. IDENTIFY ONE-TIME COSTS.**

	Dept Req GR DOLLARS	Dept Req GR FTE	Dept Req FED DOLLARS	Dept Req FED FTE	Dept Req OTHER DOLLARS	Dept Req OTHER FTE	Dept Req TOTAL DOLLARS	Dept Req TOTAL FTE	Dept Req One-Time DOLLARS
							0	0.0	
Program Distributions	11,158,438			0			11,158,438		
<b>Total PSD</b>	<b>11,158,438</b>			<b>0</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>11,158,438</b>		<b>0</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>11,158,438</b>	<b>0.0</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11,158,438</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>

**6. PERFORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & without additional funding.)**

No performance measures are included for this program as it is a GR pick-up.

**7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TARGETS:**

Maintain permanent families through prevention services for post adoptions.

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>FOSTER CARE</b>								
<b>GR Pickup Loss of IV-E CTC - 1886006</b>								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	0	0.00	11,158,438	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>11,158,438</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$11,158,438</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$11,158,438	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

# **Residential Treatment**

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division  
 Core: Residential Treatment Services

Budget Unit: 90215C  
 HB Section: 11.235

**1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

FY 2020 Budget Request						FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation					
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E		GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
PS						PS					
EE		3		3		EE				0	
PSD	41,561,559	15,149,560		56,711,119		PSD				0	
TRF						TRF					
<b>Total</b>	<b>41,561,559</b>	<b>15,149,563</b>		<b>56,711,122</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		<b>0</b>	
<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>		<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>	

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds: N/A

Other Funds:

**2. CORE DESCRIPTION**

This appropriation provides funding for residential based services necessary for children who are either status offenders or have emotional or psychological difficulties. These funds are used to pay contracted residential facilities, the specialized care contract, and to help de-institutionalize youth with severe needs.

**3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)**

- Residential Treatment Services
- Voluntary Placement Agreements
- S.B. 1003 Arrangements
- Foster Care Case Management
- Developmental Disability Waiver Children



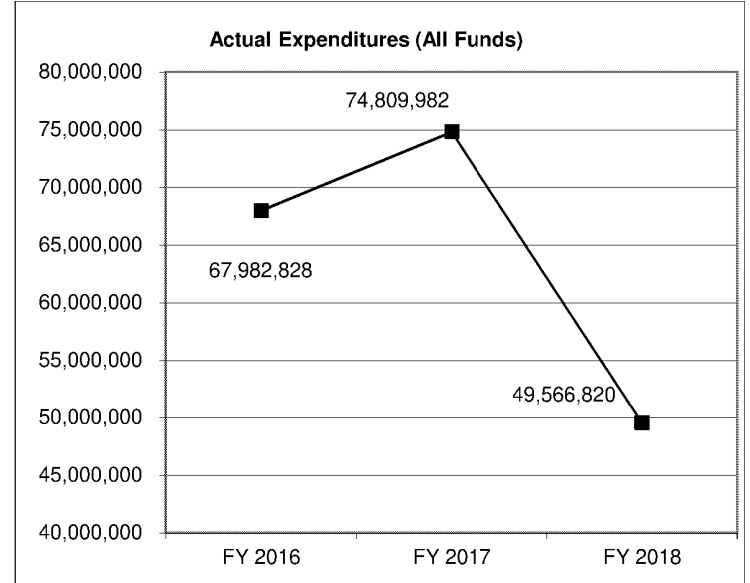
**CORE DECISION ITEM**

**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**Core: Residential Treatment Services**

**Budget Unit: 90215C**  
**HB Section: 11.235**

**4. FINANCIAL HISTORY**

	<b>FY 2016 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2017 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2018 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2019 Current Yr.</b>
Appropriation (All Funds)	69,905,870	74,809,982	54,281,481	54,281,481
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Less Restricted (All Funds)*	(563,716)	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	69,342,154	74,809,982	54,281,481	54,281,481
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	67,982,828	74,809,982	49,566,820	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	1,359,326	-	4,714,661	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	0	0	2,607,006	N/A
Federal	1,359,327	0	2,107,655	N/A
Other	0	0		N/A
	(1)	(2)	(3)	



\*Restricted amount is as of June 30, 2017

Reverted includes statutory reserve amounts (when applicable).

Restricted includes Governor's expenditure restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year.

**NOTES:**

(1) FY16 - A 3% provider rate increase was granted of \$1,596,310 (\$845,574 GR and \$750,736 FF); \$563,716 (GR) (2%), was held in restriction.

(2) FY17 - Supplemental funding of \$2,877,096 (\$1,727,329 GR and \$1,149,767 FF) was granted. There was a GR/FF fund switch for Tax Amnesty funds of \$3,352,251 (\$1,775,705 GR and \$1,576,546 FF). There was a core reduction \$1,400,083 (FF) due to empty authority.

(3) FY18 - Governor released GR restricted amount of \$1,987,186 at the end of the fiscal year. FF of \$1,762,222 was originally placed in reserves as a result of the GR restricted amount. There was a core reallocation to MHD for \$17,089,399 (\$6,284,114 GR and \$10,805,285 FF) from Residential Treatment for rehab services.

**CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

**STATE**  
**RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT SERVICE**

**5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

		<b>Budget Class</b>	<b>FTE</b>	<b>GR</b>	<b>Federal</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
<b>TAFP AFTER VETOES</b>								
		EE	0.00	0	3	0	3	
		PD	0.00	38,445,611	15,835,867	0	54,281,478	
		<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>38,445,611</b>	<b>15,835,870</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>54,281,481</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE ADJUSTMENTS</b>								
Core Reduction	1316 0034	PD	0.00	0	(686,307)	0	(686,307)	Corresponding federal core reduction due to GR pickup for IV-E Residential Treatment CTC and rebasing
Core Reallocation	1350 0032	PD	0.00	3,133,646	0	0	3,133,646	Reallocation in from MHD Rehab appropriation due to GR pickup for IV-E Residential Treatment CTC and rebasing
		<b>NET DEPARTMENT CHANGES</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3,133,646</b>	<b>(686,307)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,447,339</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST</b>								
		EE	0.00	0	3	0	3	
		PD	0.00	41,579,257	15,149,560	0	56,728,817	
		<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>41,579,257</b>	<b>15,149,563</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>56,728,820</b>	
<b>GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE</b>								
		EE	0.00	0	3	0	3	
		PD	0.00	41,579,257	15,149,560	0	56,728,817	
		<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>41,579,257</b>	<b>15,149,563</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>56,728,820</b>	

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit									
Decision Item	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****	
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
<b>RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT SERVICE</b>									
<b>CORE</b>									
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT									
GENERAL REVENUE	11,055	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	
TEMP ASSIST NEEDY FAM FEDERAL	0	0.00	3	0.00	3	0.00	0	0.00	
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	7,559	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - EE	18,614	0.00	3	0.00	3	0.00	0	0.00	
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC									
GENERAL REVENUE	35,827,550	0.00	38,445,611	0.00	41,579,257	0.00	0	0.00	
TEMP ASSIST NEEDY FAM FEDERAL	1,366,385	0.00	1,366,382	0.00	1,366,382	0.00	0	0.00	
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	12,354,271	0.00	14,469,485	0.00	13,783,178	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	49,548,206	0.00	54,281,478	0.00	56,728,817	0.00	0	0.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>49,566,820</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>54,281,481</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>56,728,820</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	
<b>Rate Increase for DD Plmt CTC - 1886044</b>									
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC									
GENERAL REVENUE	0	0.00	0	0.00	118,452	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	118,452	0.00	0	0.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>118,452</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	
<b>IV-E RTX CTC &amp; Rate Rebasing - 1886008</b>									
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC									
GENERAL REVENUE	0	0.00	0	0.00	5,984,794	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	5,984,794	0.00	0	0.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>5,984,794</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$49,566,820</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$54,281,481</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$62,832,066</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	

9/21/18 14:55

im\_disummary

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT SERVICE</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	5,562	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	0	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	10,355	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	0	0.00
SUPPLIES	1,745	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	644	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	308	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - EE</b>	<b>18,614</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	49,548,206	0.00	54,281,478	0.00	56,728,817	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>49,548,206</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>54,281,478</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>56,728,817</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$49,566,820</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$54,281,481</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$56,728,820</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GENERAL REVENUE</b>	<b>\$35,838,605</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$38,445,611</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$41,579,257</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>\$13,728,215</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$15,835,870</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$15,149,563</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>
<b>OTHER FUNDS</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.235**

**Program Name: Residential Treatment**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Residential Treatment**

### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Safety, wellbeing, and behavior support treatment for foster youth

### 1b. What does this program do?

The residential treatment program allows children who are status offenders, been abused or neglected, and/or have emotional or psychological difficulties to receive required treatment in a residential environment. There are various levels of residential services available to these youth and children, depending on specific needs. Two basic federal funding streams partially help fund Residential Treatment: Title IV-E (Foster Care and Adoption Assistance) and Title XIX (Medicaid). Types of residential care include emergency, levels 2-4, one-on-one services, family-focused, therapeutic foster care, infant/toddler, maternity, and maternity with infant. In addition, for a select number of children with severe behavioral health needs, residential treatment services include an integrated delivery system managed by specialized care management organizations (CMOs). Each of these residential care types are discussed below.

Residential contractors provide room and board, supervision, and therapeutic rehabilitative services to children within their programs. Rehabilitative services are necessary to address the behavioral needs of children and transition them to Community-Based settings through rehabilitative planning, evaluation, and service delivery. Children who receive such services have completed a Childhood Severity of Psychiatric Illness (CSPI) assessment to establish eligibility. A portion of the children and youth are served through residential placement not because of behavioral needs, but because they are in need of emergency placement or are young women in need of maternity and infant care.

The residential contracts allow the department to maintain compliance with federal requirements, strengthen Medicaid rehab claiming protocols, and maintain compliance with the federal district court order to base room and board reimbursements on cost-based methodology.

The contracts offer the following service array:

#### Emergency Shelter

Emergency Shelter is appropriate for children who are in need of a temporary living arrangement other than their own home, which will assure a safe and protected environment.

#### Level 2/Moderate/Residential

Level 2 Residential Care is appropriate for children who are in need of twenty-four hour care in residential treatment facilities where treatment can be provided via a controlled environment and a treatment program that can be changed or adjusted according to the needs of the individual child.

#### Level 3/Severe/Residential

Level 3 Residential Care is appropriate for children who are in need of twenty-four hour care in a stable, structured, therapeutic environment that focuses on bringing all components of treatment together to accommodate a child's emotional and growth needs during the stay, and subsequent to the stay at the residential facility. This level of treatment is similar to Level 2, but encompasses a more intensive program for the child.

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.235**

**Program Name: Residential Treatment**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Residential Treatment**

### Level 4/Psychiatric/Intensive

Level 4 Residential Care is appropriate for children who have previously received care in an acute psychiatric hospital but are not currently in need of inpatient psychiatric treatment or children whose treatment needs cannot be met by any of the residential care facilities contracted with the state agency to provide treatment to children with severe needs.

### Above Level 4

Above Level 4 Residential Treatment services are for children needing services above and beyond Level 4 Residential Care. Above Level 4 services and treatment is based on the individual needs of the child and used as a tool for the most effective placement. Above Level 4 treatment is meant to be short term with a plan to evaluate progress for a step-down placement.

### Therapeutic Foster Care Services

Therapeutic Foster Care Services are provided to eligible youth consisting of highly intensive individual treatment in a family foster home setting and community environment. Services are administered as part of a residential treatment agency's array of placement options for children with significant medical, developmental, emotional, or behavioral needs, who, with additional resources, can remain in a family setting and achieve positive growth and development. Therapeutic Foster Care providers receive special training and support to provide care for these children and to provide mentoring for the biological family when reunification is the permanency plan. Services provided to the child parallel those of Level 3 Residential Services and are administered by the residential treatment agency.

### Aftercare Services

Aftercare Services are provided to eligible youth and their families. Services are intensive, time-limited, and designed to expedite the youth's return home from residential care to the family of origin or another placement resource identified by the written treatment plan. Services provided to the child include an intensive in-home component.

### Maternity Residential Services

Maternity Residential Services are directed toward pregnant adolescents for whom a family or family-like resource is not available to help prepare them for a safe, healthy delivery, subsequent positive parenting, and planned self-sufficiency.

### Maternity Residential Services with Infant

These residential services are directed toward parenting adolescents and their newborn infants for whom a family or family-like resource is not available, so as to demonstrate and promote positive parenting and subsequent self-sufficiency.

### Infant/Toddler Residential Services

Infant/Toddler Residential Services are directed toward children under the age of seven, including those who are medically fragile, drug/alcohol-affected, and/or severely emotionally disturbed for whom a family or family-like resource is not available.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.235**

**Program Name: Residential Treatment**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Residential Treatment**

CD rate structure consists of using a daily rate for all providers. Previously, payment rates were based on a child's eligibility. Below are contract rates as of 7/1/2018:

Residential Care Facility	Maint.	Rehab.	Total Daily Care Rate
Residential Treatment Maintenance - Level II	40.98	55.27	\$96.25
Residential Treatment Maintenance - Level III	40.98	74.17	\$115.15
Residential Treatment Maintenance- Level IV	46.27	103.27	\$149.54
Emergency Maintenance	142.07	-	\$142.07
Infant Maintenance	166.05	-	\$166.05
Maternity Maintenance	142.07	-	\$142.07
Rehab – Aftercare	-	81.18	\$81.18
Rehab – Therapeutic Foster Care	-	112.50	\$112.50

Specialized Care Management Contract (formerly Interdepartmental Initiative for Children)

The Interdepartmental Initiative for Children with Severe Needs was a consortium of the Departments of Elementary and Secondary Education, Health, Mental Health, and Social Services designed to address a more responsive approach to children with severe behavioral health needs that negatively impact their ability to remain in their homes and communities. Effective April 1, 2006, youth served under the former Interdepartmental Initiative contract were subsumed by the Children's Division's (CD) new Specialized Care Management Contract. These children's severe behavioral health issues negatively impact their placement success in traditional Children's Division residential care, Mental Health residential care, or Mental Health hospitalization. These children and their families have complex interactions with mental health, medical, social service, legal, and education systems. They often receive a series of increasingly intense and expensive state services including long-term placement in residential care. This contract includes outcomes to measure child safety, permanency, stability, and well-being.

The Specialized Care Management contract award covers 34 counties; 10 Eastern Missouri counties; 10 Central Missouri counties; 5 Kansas City Area counties; and 9 counties in Southwest Missouri. The contract allows a maximum of 325 children ages 6 - 20 years to be served. As of August 2018, 298 children were served statewide.

Voluntary Placement Agreements (VPA)

This program allows children to receive appropriate and necessary services, which include out-of-home placement, to address mental health needs. The VPA allows the parent to retain custody of their child while receiving services which the parent cannot afford or access. The VPAs are not to exceed 180 days. The ultimate goal is to provide services and reunify the child with his/her parent(s) as quickly as possible.

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.235**

**Program Name: Residential Treatment**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Residential Treatment**

### S.B. 1003 Arrangements

Children can be placed in the custody of the Children's Division solely to access mental health services when no abuse or neglect has occurred. This program allows children to receive appropriate and necessary services to address mental health needs when custody of the child has been returned to their parent/custodian. The child receives services which the parent cannot afford or access even though the court has terminated jurisdiction and returned custody to the parent/custodian.

### Foster Care Case Management

Contracted Case Management providers receive a case rate per child per month for children being served by the private agency. A portion of the case rate is for residential treatment services and is paid from this appropriation. Contracted case managers contract directly with residential agencies for their services.

### Developmental Disabilities

The Children's Division, through a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Department of Mental Health, has access to services for children with developmental disabilities. Through this MOU, CD can access appropriate services for children in the Division's custody. DMH accesses Medicaid dollars for the services and the general revenue match is paid by the Children's Division through the Residential Treatment appropriation. Children must meet the following criteria: An individual must have a developmental disability (per state law Section 630.005, RSMo) that occurred before age 18 or a severe health problem such as autism, epilepsy, or cerebral palsy that results in a need for specialized habilitation services. They may also have been injured or have a brain injury (from accidents, etc.). However, the disability should be expected to be a continuing problem rather than short-term and result in significant functional limitation in at least three areas. These children will, in most cases, transition from DSS services to DMH adult services.



**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

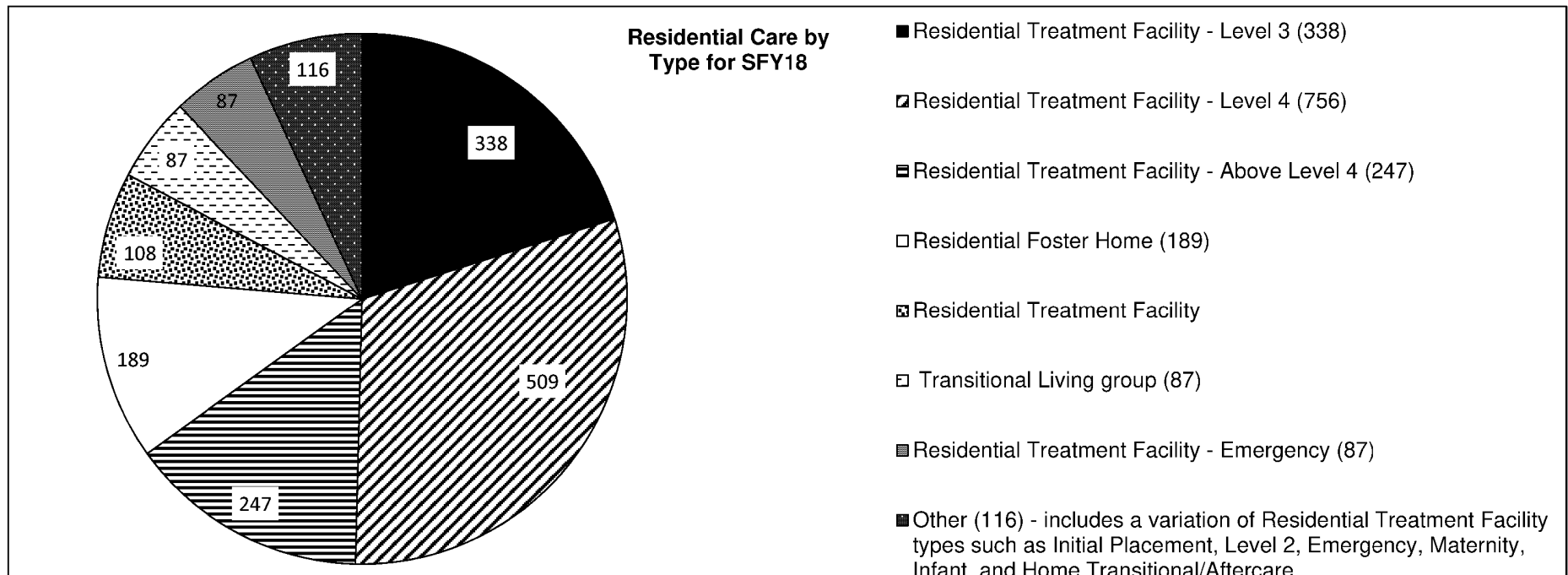
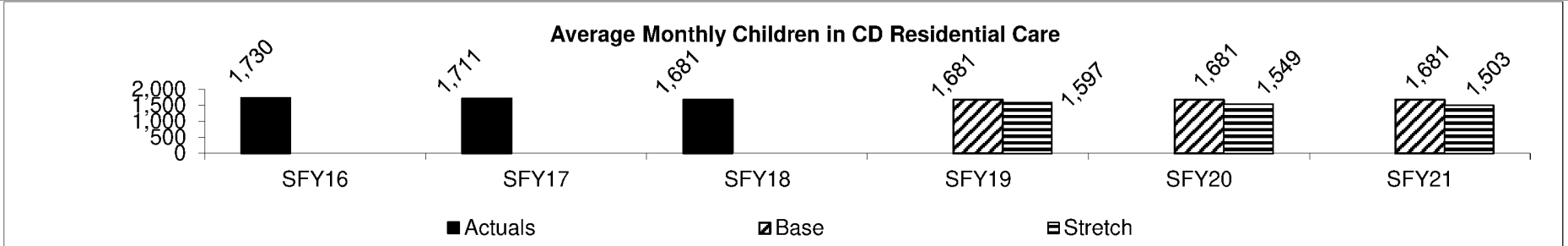
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.235

Program Name: Residential Treatment

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Residential Treatment

**2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.**



**Eligibles:** All children between the ages of 0 and 18 years who have been placed in the legal and physical custody of the Children’s Division. Some children remain in custody until they are 21 years of age and also qualify for these services.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

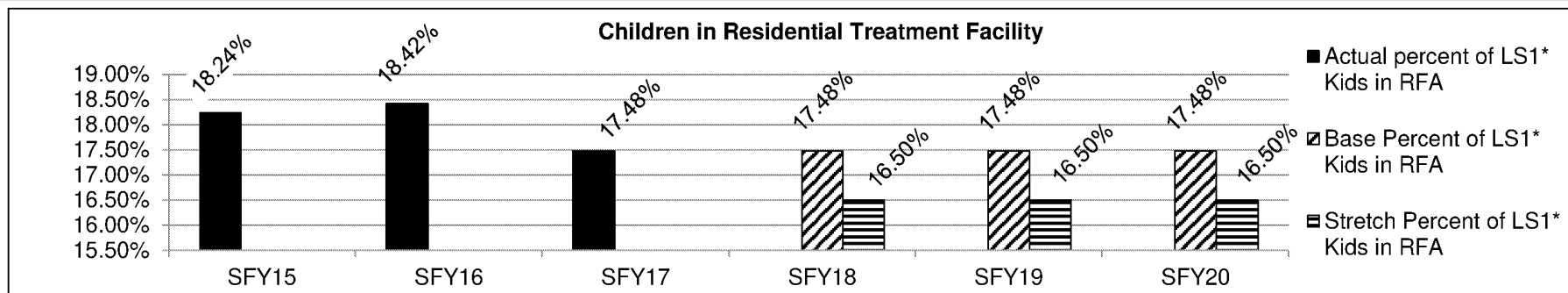
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.235

Program Name: Residential Treatment

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Residential Treatment

**2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.**



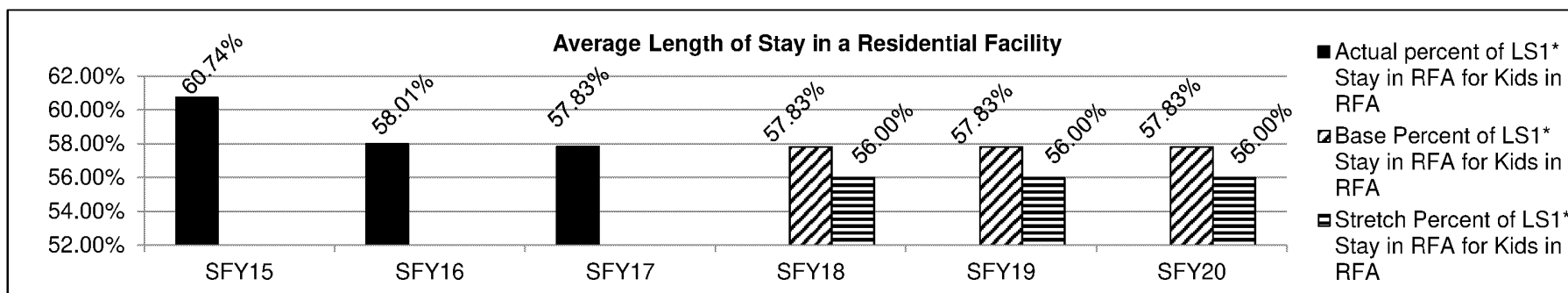
SFY18 actuals will be available November 2018

LS1\* =Children's Division care and custody

RFA=Residential Treatment Facility

Measures children who received Residential Treatment at any point in time throughout the year.

**2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.**



SFY18 actuals will be available November 2018

LS1\* =Children's Division care and custody

RFA=Residential Treatment Facility

Stay represents a specific period of time in placement. This measure includes children who spent at least one (1) day in residential treatment and calculates what percentage of their time in CD custody was in a facility.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

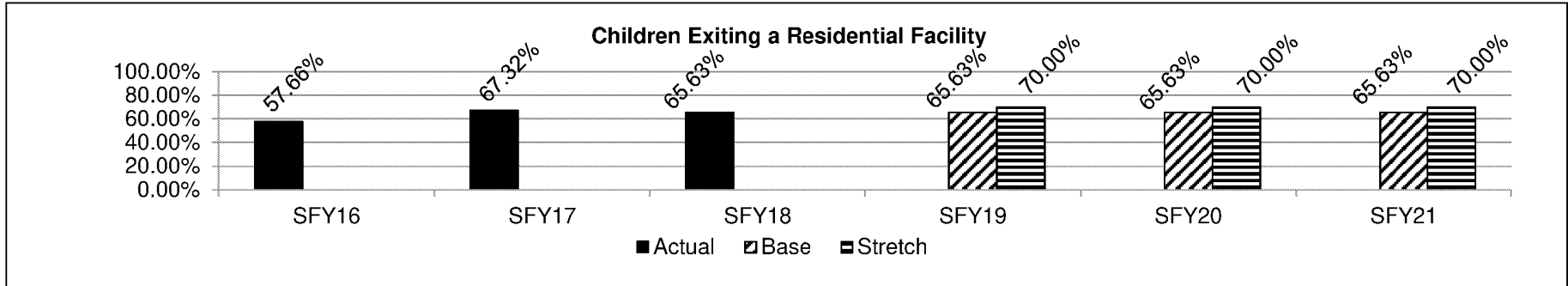
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.235

Program Name: Residential Treatment

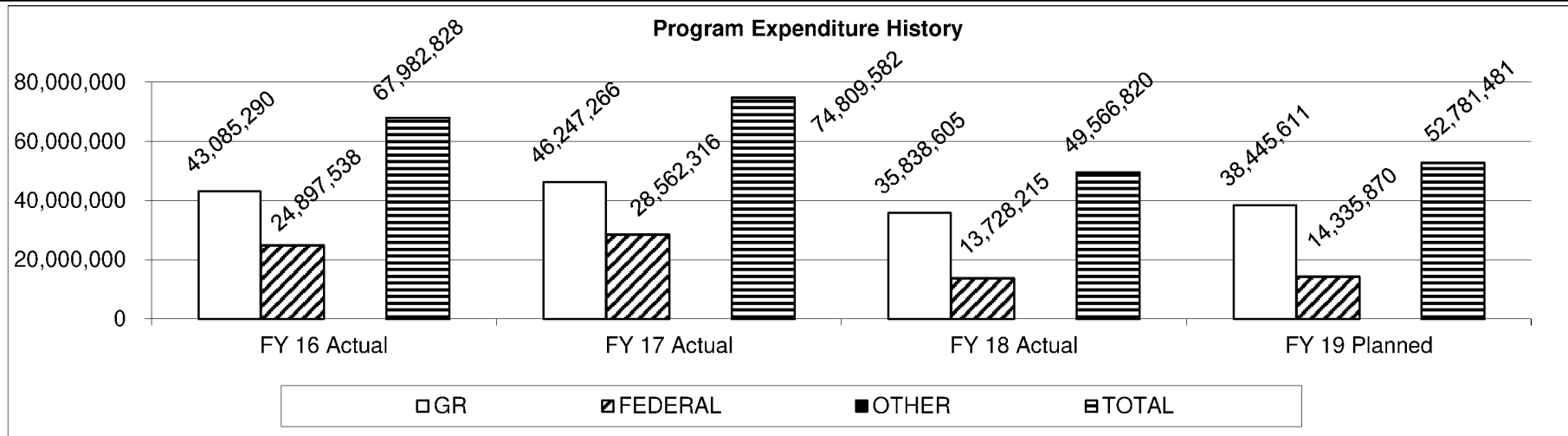
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Residential Treatment

**2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.**



Children exiting a Residential Treatment Facility includes exits to a family setting, community setting, for medical reasons or exiting out of care.

**3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)**



Planned FY19 Expenditures are net of reserves.

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.235

Program Name: Residential Treatment

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Residential Treatment

**4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?**

N/A

**5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)**

State statute: Sections 208.204, 210.122, 210.481 - 210.531, RSMo.;

Federal:42 USC Sections 670, and 5101; 13 CSR 35-30.010

**6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.**

Expenditures on behalf of eligible IV-E children and youth are reimbursable at the IV-E program rate, which is the FMAP (Federal Medical Assistance Percentage). The FMAP fluctuates annually based on state and national economic and population data, but generally the state matching requirement is around 35% and the federal match is around 65%.

**7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.**

Yes. The federal Child Welfare Act and the federal Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act obligate Missouri to care for children who have been abused and neglected.

**NEW DECISION ITEM**

RANK: 19 OF 51

Department: Social Services  
Division: Children's Division

Budget Unit: 90215C

DI Name: Rate Increase for Developmental Disability Placements CTC

DI# 1866044

HB Section: 11.235

**1. AMOUNT OF REQUEST**

**FY 2020 Budget Request**

	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS				
EE				
PSD	118,452	0		118,452
TRF				
<b>Total</b>	<b>118,452</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>118,452</b>

FTE 0.00

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds: N/A

**FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation**

	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS				
EE				
PSD				
TRF				
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

FTE 0.00

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds:

**2. THIS REQUEST CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS:**

<input type="checkbox"/> New Legislation	<input type="checkbox"/> New Program	<input type="checkbox"/> Fund Switch
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Mandate	<input type="checkbox"/> Program Expansion	<input type="checkbox"/> Cost to Continue
<input type="checkbox"/> GR Pick-Up	<input type="checkbox"/> Space Request	<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Replacement
<input type="checkbox"/> Pay Plan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Rate Increase</u>	

**3. WHY IS THIS FUNDING NEEDED? PROVIDE AN EXPLANATION FOR ITEMS CHECKED IN #2. INCLUDE THE FEDERAL OR STATE STATUTORY OR CONSTITUTIONAL AUTHORIZATION FOR THIS PROGRAM.**

Children's Division coordinates with the Department of Mental Health (DMH) to place youth that have high needs in which there are limited avenues for them. These youth are in the custody and care of the Children's Division and will transition to DMH when they age out of foster care. These children are placed with the DMH providers and paid out of DMH appropriations with DSS reimbursing the General Revenue (GR) amount. Beginning in FY 2019, language was added to House Bill (HB) 2011 regarding rates. HB 2011 included language in Section 11.700 stating that "No funds shall be expended in furtherance of provider rates greater than the rate in effect on January 1, 2018"; however, DMH increased their rates to Developmental Disability (DD) providers by an additional 1.5%. To keep in compliance with the language in HB 2011, funding is needed to reimburse DMH the GR amount for these placements in 2020.

NEW DECISION ITEM  
 RANK: 19 OF 51

Department: Social Services

Budget Unit: 90215C

Division: Children's Division

DI Name: Rate Increase for Developmental Disability Placements CTC

DI# 1866044

HB Section: 11.235

**4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT.** (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

**Department Request**

	<b>GR</b>
Three Year Average Paid to DMH	7,896,789
DMH Rate Increase	<u>1.5%</u>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b><u>118,452</u></b>

**5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BUDGET OBJECT CLASS, JOB CLASS, AND FUND SOURCE. IDENTIFY ONE-TIME COSTS.**

Budget Object Class/Job Class	Dept Req GR DOLLARS	Dept Req GR FTE	Dept Req FED DOLLARS	Dept Req FED FTE	Dept Req OTHER DOLLARS	Dept Req OTHER FTE	Dept Req TOTAL DOLLARS	Dept Req TOTAL FTE	Dept Req One-Time DOLLARS
Program Distributions	118,452		0				118,452		
<b>Total PSD</b>	<b>118,452</b>		<b>0</b>		<b>0</b>		<b>118,452</b>		<b>0</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>118,452</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>118,452</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>

**6. PERFORMANCE MEASURES** (If new decision item has an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & without additional funding.)

No performance measures are included for this program as it is an accounting mechanism.

**7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TARGETS:**

The Department is working to develop strategies.

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT SERVICE</b>								
<b>Rate Increase for DD Plmt CTC - 1886044</b>								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	0	0.00	118,452	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>118,452</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$118,452</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$118,452	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

**NEW DECISION ITEM**  
**RANK: 45 OF 51**

Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division  
 DI Name: Residential Treatment CTC and Rate Rebasing

Budget Unit: 90215C  
 DI# 1886008  
 HB Section: 11.235

**1. AMOUNT OF REQUEST**

	FY 2020 Budget Request			
	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS				
EE				
PSD	5,984,794			5,984,794
TRF				
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,984,794</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,984,794</b>

FTE 0.00

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds:

	FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation			
	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS				
EE				
PSD	0			0
TRF				
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

FTE 0.00

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds:

**2. THIS REQUEST CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS:**

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> New Legislation | <input type="checkbox"/> New Program                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Fund Switch           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Mandate | <input type="checkbox"/> Program Expansion                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Cost to Continue      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GR Pick-Up      | <input type="checkbox"/> Space Request                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Replacement |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pay Plan        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Rate Increase</u> |  |

**3. WHY IS THIS FUNDING NEEDED? PROVIDE AN EXPLANATION FOR ITEMS CHECKED IN #2. INCLUDE THE FEDERAL OR STATE STATUTORY OR CONSTITUTIONAL AUTHORIZATION FOR THIS PROGRAM.**

DSS is a major purchaser of residential treatment services for abused and neglected children. For most of the population, there are two components to the cost to provide residential treatment services: 1) room, board and supervision costs, commonly referred to as Title IV-E reimbursable costs; and 2) treatment costs authorized on a per unit basis and Medicaid (Title XIX) reimbursable for most children receiving residential treatment services. Some more specialized residential placement types - infant/toddler, maternity/maternity with infant and emergency - are considered all Title IV-E reimbursable.

13 CSR 35-80.010 requires the division to rebase rates every three years. Rates were last rebased in FY17 and will be rebased again in FY20. As required in the state regulation, the Children's Division is requesting a FY20 rate increase to adjust for inflationary factors.



**NEW DECISION ITEM**

RANK: 45 OF 51

Department: Social Services

Budget Unit: 90215C

Division: Children's Division

DI Name: Residential Treatment CTC and Rate Rebasing

DI# 1886008

HB Section: 11.235

**4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)**

The new rates were produced based on a time study based on each applicable activity, and applied to cost reports. This request includes a cost to continue the FY19 Supplemental GR Pickup due to the reduction in rehab services and the FY20 rate changes from FY19.

**FY20 Continuance of Dollars from FY19:**

Level of Care	FY 18 Rate	FY 19 Rate	Rate Change	FY18 Days	Total Change	Blended FMAP FY 19	GR Change	FF Change	Total Change
<b>Rehab Rate</b>									
Level 2 Residential Rehab	\$ 55.27	\$ 49.77	\$ (5.50)	8,661	\$ (47,633)	65.203%	\$ (16,575)	\$ (31,058)	\$ (47,633)
Level 3 Residential Rehab	\$ 74.16	\$ 59.54	\$ (14.62)	131,430	\$ (1,921,500)	65.203%	\$ (668,624)	\$ (1,252,876)	\$ (1,921,500)
Level 4 Residential Rehab	\$ 103.27	\$ 77.32	\$ (25.95)	270,314	\$ (7,014,661)	65.203%	\$ (2,440,892)	\$ (4,573,769)	\$ (7,014,661)
<b>Room and Board Rate</b>									
Level 2 Residential Rehab	\$ 40.98	\$ 46.48	\$ 5.50	8,661	\$ 47,633	0.00%	\$ 47,633	\$ -	\$ 47,633
Level 3 Residential Rehab	\$ 40.98	\$ 55.60	\$ 14.62	131,430	\$ 1,921,500	0.00%	\$ 1,921,500	\$ -	\$ 1,921,500
Level 4 Residential Rehab	\$ 46.27	\$ 72.22	\$ 25.95	270,314	\$ 7,014,661	0.00%	\$ 7,014,661	\$ -	\$ 7,014,661
<b>Net Change:</b>							<b>\$ 5,857,703</b>	<b>\$ (5,857,703)</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

**FY20 Rate Change Calculation:**

Level of Care	FY 19 Rate	FY 20 Rate	Rate Change	FY18 Days	Total Change	FMAP FY 19	GR Change	FF Change	Total Change
<b>Rehab Rate</b>									
Level 2 Residential Rehab	\$ 49.77	\$ 57.14	\$ 7.37	8,661	\$ 63,829	65.400%	\$ 22,085	\$ 41,744	\$ 63,829
Level 3 Residential Rehab	\$ 59.54	\$ 57.14	\$ (2.40)	131,430	\$ (315,431)	65.400%	\$ (109,139)	\$ (206,292)	\$ (315,431)
Level 4 Residential Rehab	\$ 77.32	\$ 78.17	\$ 0.85	270,314	\$ 229,767	65.400%	\$ 79,499	\$ 150,268	\$ 229,767
<b>Room and Board Rate</b>									
Basic	\$ 142.07	\$ 83.25	\$ (58.82)	31,825	\$ (1,871,944)	65.400%	\$ (1,259,819)	\$ (612,126)	\$ (1,871,944)
Infant/Toddler/Preschool	\$ 166.05	\$ 72.24	\$ (93.81)	2,418	\$ (226,853)	65.400%	\$ (226,853)	\$ (74,181)	\$ (301,034)
Level 2 Residential Rehab	\$ 46.48	\$ 57.83	\$ 11.35	8,661	\$ 98,298		\$ 98,298		\$ 98,298
Level 3 Residential Rehab	\$ 55.60	\$ 57.83	\$ 2.23	131,430	\$ 293,088		\$ 293,088		\$ 293,088
Level 4 Residential Rehab	\$ 72.22	\$ 76.77	\$ 4.55	270,314	\$ 1,229,931		\$ 1,229,931		\$ 1,229,931
<b>Net Change:</b>							<b>\$ 127,090</b>	<b>\$ (700,587)</b>	<b>\$ (573,496)</b>
<b>Total Change:</b>							<b>\$ 5,984,794</b>	<b>\$ (6,558,290)</b>	<b>\$ (573,496)</b>

**NEW DECISION ITEM**

RANK: 45 OF 51

Department: Social Services  
Division: Children's Division

Budget Unit: 90215C

DI Name: Residential Treatment CTC and Rate Rebasing

DI# 1886008

HB Section: 11.235

Total Daily Rate	FY 18	FY 19	FY 20	Net Budget Changes	GR	Fed	Total
Basic	\$ 142.07	\$ 142.07	\$ 83.25	Rehab & Specialty (MHD) Reallocation Out	\$ (3,133,646)		\$ (3,133,646)
Infant/Toddler/Preschool	\$ 166.05	\$ 166.05	\$ 72.24	Rehab & Specialty (MHD) Core Reduction		\$ (5,871,983)	\$ (5,871,983)
Level 2 Residential Rehab	\$ 96.25	\$ 96.25	\$ 114.97	Residential Treatment (CD) Core Reduction		\$ (686,307)	\$ (686,307)
Level 3 Residential Rehab	\$ 115.14	\$ 115.14	\$ 114.97	Residential Treatment (CD) Reallocation in	\$ 3,133,646		\$ 3,133,646
Level 4 Residential Rehab	\$ 149.54	\$ 149.54	\$ 154.94	Residential Treatment (CD) NDI	\$ 5,984,794		\$ 5,984,794
				<b>Net Rate Change</b>	<b>\$ 5,984,794</b>	<b>\$ (6,558,290)</b>	<b>\$ (573,496)</b>

5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BUDGET OBJECT CLASS, JOB CLASS, AND FUND SOURCE. IDENTIFY ONE-TIME COSTS.									
Budget Object Class/Job Class	Dept Req GR DOLLARS	Dept Req GR FTE	Dept Req FED DOLLARS	Dept Req FED FTE	Dept Req OTHER DOLLARS	Dept Req OTHER FTE	Dept Req TOTAL DOLLARS	Dept Req TOTAL FTE	Dept Req One-Time DOLLARS
Program Distributions	5,984,794		0				5,984,794	0.0	
<b>Total PSD</b>	<b>5,984,794</b>		<b>0</b>		<b>0</b>		<b>5,984,794</b>		<b>0</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>5,984,794</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5,984,794</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>

6. PERFORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & without additional funding.)

No performance measures are included for this program as it is GR pickup.

7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TARGETS:

Maintain permanent families through prevention services for post adoptions.

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT SERVICE</b>								
<b>IV-E RTX CTC &amp; Rate Rebasing - 1886008</b>								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	0	0.00	5,984,794	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>5,984,794</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$5,984,794</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$5,984,794	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

# **Foster Care Outdoor Program**

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division  
 Core: Foster Care Outdoor Program

Budget Unit: 90220C  
 HB Section: 11.235

**1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

FY 2020 Budget Request					FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation						
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E		GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
PS						PS					
EE						EE					
PSD	183,385	316,615		500,000		PSD				0	
TRF						TRF					
<b>Total</b>	<b>183,385</b>	<b>316,615</b>		<b>500,000</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		<b>0</b>	
<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>		<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>	

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds: N/A

Other Funds:

**2. CORE DESCRIPTION**

The General Assembly appropriated this funding for placement costs for a residential licensed or accredited "Outdoor Learning" program in South Central Missouri related to the treatment of foster children.

**3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)**

Foster Care Outdoor Program

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

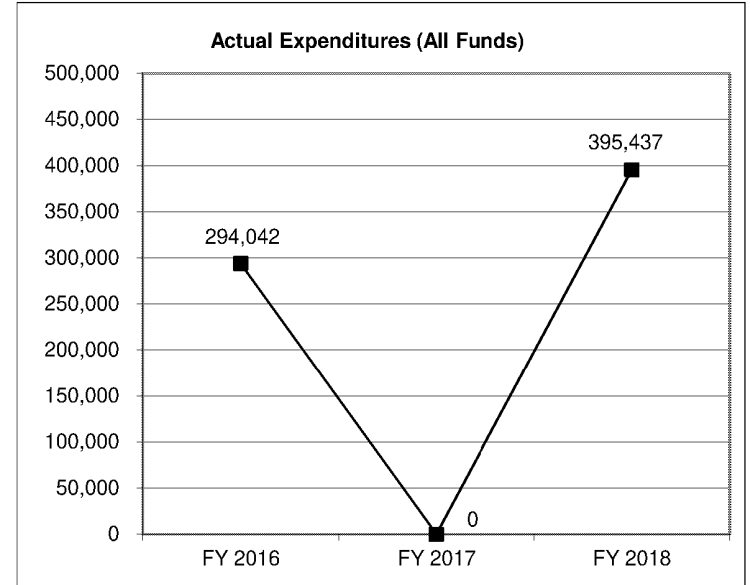
**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**Core: Foster Care Outdoor Program**

**Budget Unit: 90220C**

**HB Section: 11.235**

**4. FINANCIAL HISTORY**

	<b>FY 2016 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2017 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2018 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2019 Current Yr.</b>
Appropriation (All Funds)	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	(5,502)	0	(5,502)	(5,502)
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	(183,385)	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	494,498	316,615	494,498	494,498
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	294,042	0	395,437	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	200,456	316,615	99,061	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	60,162	0	30,047	N/A
Federal	140,294	316,615	69,014	N/A
Other	0	0	0	N/A
	(1)	(2)	(3)	



Reverted includes statutory reserve amounts (when applicable).

Restricted includes Governor's expenditure restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year.

- NOTES:**
- (1) FY16 - Agency reserve of \$125,000 (\$50,000 GR) due to the timeliness of program implementation.
  - (2) FY17 - Funding was restored for this program GR \$183,385 but was placed in restriction with corresponding FF \$316,615 placed in reserve for a total \$500,000.
  - (3) FY18 - Lapse of \$99,061 (\$30,047 GR and \$69,014 FF) due to number of attendees reduced from FY16 for this program.

**CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

**STATE**  
**FOSTER CARE OUTDOOR PROGRAM**

**5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

	<b>Budget Class</b>	<b>FTE</b>	<b>GR</b>	<b>Federal</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
<b>TAFP AFTER VETOES</b>							
	PD	0.00	183,385	316,615	0	500,000	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>183,385</b>	<b>316,615</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>500,000</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST</b>							
	PD	0.00	183,385	316,615	0	500,000	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>183,385</b>	<b>316,615</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>500,000</b>	
<b>GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE</b>							
	PD	0.00	183,385	316,615	0	500,000	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>183,385</b>	<b>316,615</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>500,000</b>	

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Summary	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>FOSTER CARE OUTDOOR PROGRAM</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
GENERAL REVENUE	147,836	0.00	183,385	0.00	183,385	0.00	0	0.00
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	247,601	0.00	316,615	0.00	316,615	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	395,437	0.00	500,000	0.00	500,000	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>395,437</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$395,437</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$500,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$500,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>

9/20/18 11:09

im\_disummary



**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>FOSTER CARE OUTDOOR PROGRAM</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	395,437	0.00	500,000	0.00	500,000	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>395,437</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$395,437</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$500,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$500,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
GENERAL REVENUE	\$147,836	0.00	\$183,385	0.00	\$183,385	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$247,601	0.00	\$316,615	0.00	\$316,615	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.235**

**Program Name: Foster Care Outdoor Program**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Foster Care Outdoor Program**

**1a. What strategic priority does this program address?**

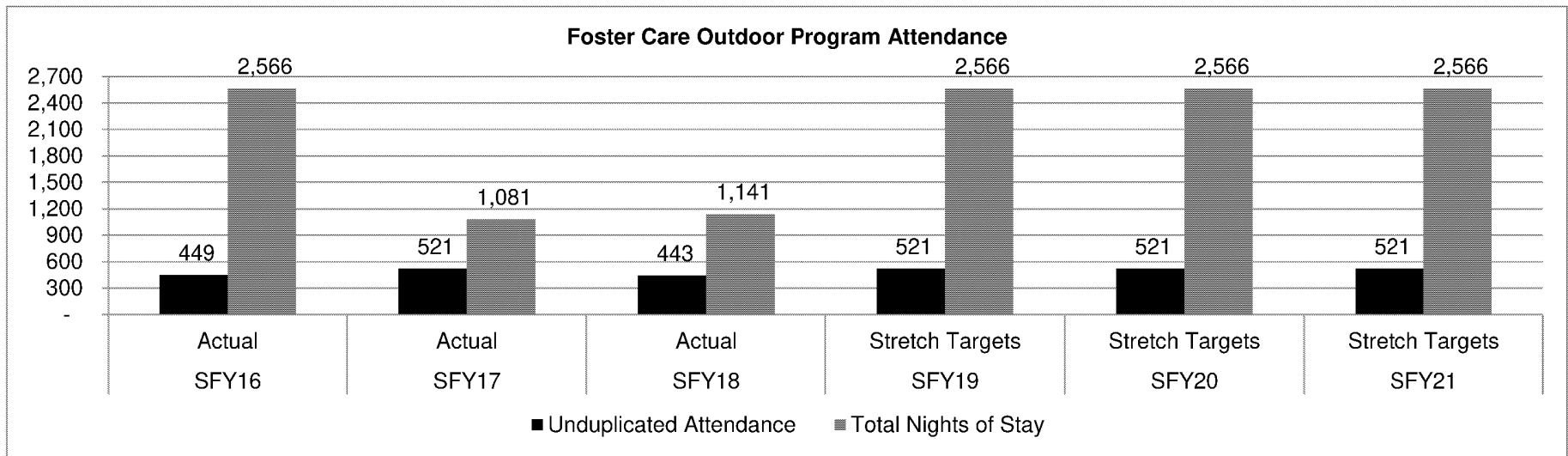
Safety and wellbeing for foster youth

**1b. What does this program do?**

This program funds placement costs for in a residential licensed or accredited "Outdoor Learning" program in South Central Missouri related to the treatment of foster children.

The outdoor program is designed to offer therapeutic learning opportunities through backpacking trips, adventure activities such as climbing, caving, wilderness trips, low and high ropes challenge courses, primitive skills, and camping. Adventure activities are designed to be a catalyst for inspiring change in character and integrity in the children served. In a relatively short period of time, children in these program are able to change their perspective and gain increased efficacy, vision, and hope. These activities are focused on helping children attain rehabilitative outcomes. Youth are placed in situations where communications, trust, and focus among campers must be attained in order to meet the therapeutic needs of each person as well as the group. Participants who are involved increase their skills in areas of confidence, communications, coping, and conflict management. They are also able to improve peer relationships.

**2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.**



**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

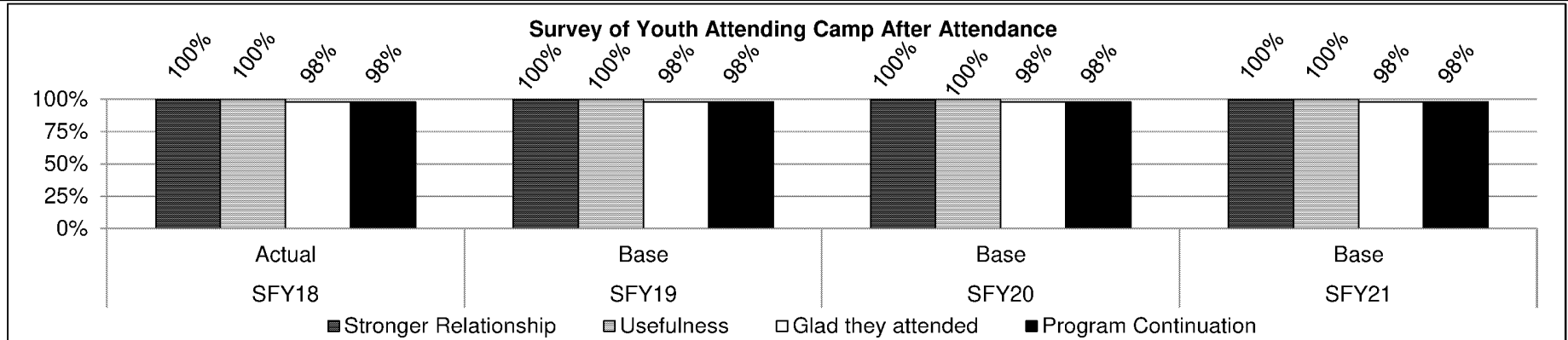
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.235

Program Name: Foster Care Outdoor Program

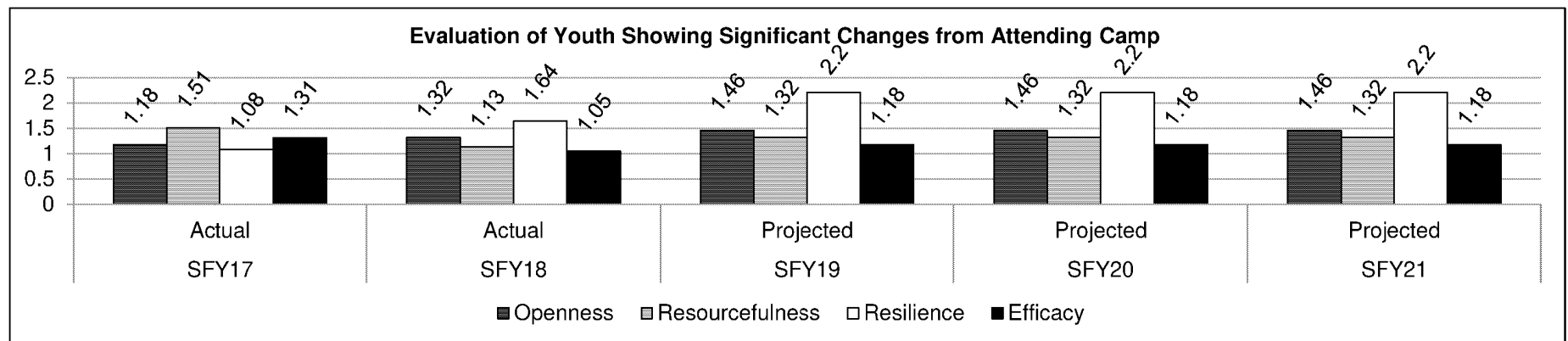
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Foster Care Outdoor Program

**2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.**



New measure beginning SFY18

**2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.**



Measure is based on overall change of each youth's pre-assessment and post-assessment. This instrument used consists of nine (9) Likert Scale questions. The Likert scale's range is from 0 - 10.

New measure beginning SFY17

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.235

Program Name: Foster Care Outdoor Program

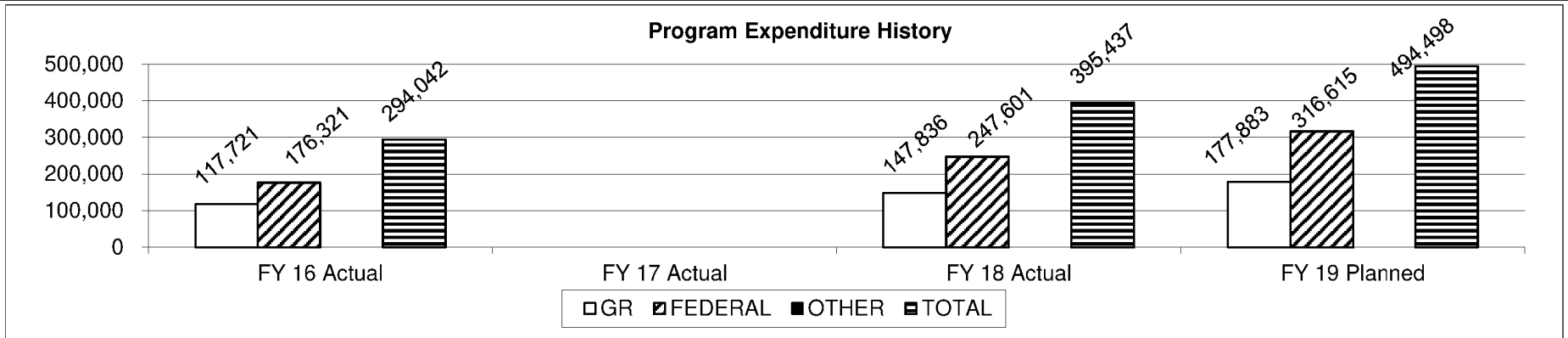
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Foster Care Outdoor Program

**2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.**

2017 - All Camp applications went digital online to minimize effort needed by workers/parents.

2018 - Worked with Children's Division (CD) to streamline the approval process in which campers were accepted into camp through CD, decreasing the amount of hours CD workers were assigned to this task. Application refined for better delivery of information related to youth.

**3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)**



Planned FY 2019 expenditures are net of reverted

**4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?**

N/A

**5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)**

HB 2011 - Appropriations for DSS

**6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.**

Expenditures on behalf of eligible IV-E children and youth are reimbursable at the IV-E program rate, which is the FMAP (Federal Medical Assistance Percentage). The FMAP fluctuates annually based on state and national economic and population data, but generally the state matching requirement is around 35% and the federal match is around 65%.

**7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.**

No.

# **Foster Parent Training**

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division  
 Core: Foster Parent Training

Budget Unit: 90199C

HB Section: 11.240

**1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

FY 2020 Budget Request					FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation					
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
PS										
EE	365,744	141,455		507,199					0	
PSD	37,735	31,465		69,200					0	
TRF										
<b>Total</b>	<b>403,479</b>	<b>172,920</b>		<b>576,399</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		<b>0</b>	
<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>					<b>0.00</b>	

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds: N/A

Other Funds:

**2. CORE DESCRIPTION**

This appropriation provides funding for contractual payments for expenses related to training of foster parents. The training includes training required prior to becoming a foster parent, as well as required, on-going training after a foster parent becomes licensed in order for the parent to remain licensed.

**3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)**

Foster Parent Training

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

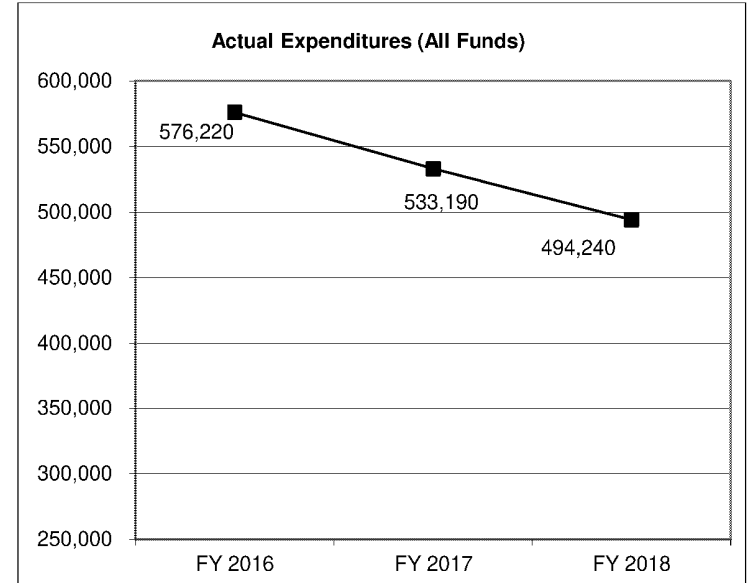
**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**Core: Foster Parent Training**

**Budget Unit: 90199C**

**HB Section: 11.240**

**4. FINANCIAL HISTORY**

	<b>FY 2016 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2017 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2018 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2019 Current Yr.</b>
Appropriation (All Funds)	576,399	576,399	576,399	576,399
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	576,399	576,399	576,399	576,399
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	576,220	533,190	494,240	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	179	43,209	82,159	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	67	43,209	25,569	N/A
Federal	112	0	56,590	N/A
Other	0	0	0	N/A
	<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	



Reverted includes statutory reserve amounts (when applicable).

Restricted includes Governor's expenditure restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year.

**NOTES:**

(1) FY16 - Core reduction \$200,000 GR.

(2) FY17 - The \$43,209 GR lapse is due to timing of payments.

(3) FY18 - The \$82,159 (\$25,569 GR and \$56,590 FF) lapse is due to timing of payments.

**CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

**STATE**  
**FOSTER PARENT TRAINING**

**5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

		<b>Budget Class</b>	<b>FTE</b>	<b>GR</b>	<b>Federal</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
<b>TAFP AFTER VETOES</b>								
		EE	0.00	325,744	41,455	0	367,199	
		PD	0.00	77,735	131,465	0	209,200	
		<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>403,479</b>	<b>172,920</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>576,399</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE ADJUSTMENTS</b>								
Core Reallocation	215 8140	EE	0.00	40,000	0	0	40,000	Core reallocations will more closely align the budget with planned expenditures
Core Reallocation	215 8141	EE	0.00	0	100,000	0	100,000	Core reallocations will more closely align the budget with planned expenditures
Core Reallocation	215 8140	PD	0.00	(40,000)	0	0	(40,000)	Core reallocations will more closely align the budget with planned expenditures
Core Reallocation	215 8141	PD	0.00	0	(100,000)	0	(100,000)	Core reallocations will more closely align the budget with planned expenditures
		<b>NET DEPARTMENT CHANGES</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST</b>								
		EE	0.00	365,744	141,455	0	507,199	
		PD	0.00	37,735	31,465	0	69,200	
		<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>403,479</b>	<b>172,920</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>576,399</b>	
<b>GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE</b>								
		EE	0.00	365,744	141,455	0	507,199	



**CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

**STATE**  
**FOSTER PARENT TRAINING**

---

**5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

---

	<b>Budget Class</b>	<b>FTE</b>	<b>GR</b>	<b>Federal</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
<b>GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE</b>							
	PD	0.00	37,735	31,465	0	69,200	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>403,479</b>	<b>172,920</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>576,399</b>	

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit									
Decision Item	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****	
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
<b>FOSTER PARENT TRAINING</b>									
<b>CORE</b>									
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT									
GENERAL REVENUE	376,965	0.00	325,744	0.00	365,744	0.00	0	0.00	
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	115,925	0.00	41,455	0.00	141,455	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - EE	492,890	0.00	367,199	0.00	507,199	0.00	0	0.00	
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC									
GENERAL REVENUE	945	0.00	77,735	0.00	37,735	0.00	0	0.00	
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	405	0.00	131,465	0.00	31,465	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	1,350	0.00	209,200	0.00	69,200	0.00	0	0.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>494,240</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>576,399</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>576,399</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$494,240</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$576,399</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$576,399</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>FOSTER PARENT TRAINING</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	1,602	0.00	238	0.00	238	0.00	0	0.00
SUPPLIES	206	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	491,082	0.00	366,961	0.00	506,961	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - EE</b>	<b>492,890</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>367,199</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>507,199</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	1,350	0.00	209,200	0.00	69,200	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>1,350</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>209,200</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>69,200</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$494,240</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$576,399</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$576,399</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GENERAL REVENUE</b>	<b>\$377,910</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$403,479</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$403,479</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>\$116,330</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$172,920</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$172,920</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>
<b>OTHER FUNDS</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department:** Social Services

**HB Section(s):** 11.240

**Program Name:** Foster Parent Training

**Program is found in the following core budget(s):** Foster Parent Training

### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Safety and wellbeing for foster youth

### 1b. What does this program do?

The primary purpose of foster parent training is to prepare applicants for the roles and responsibilities of foster parenting and to provide existing foster parents with advanced training to enhance their functioning as foster parents. Pre-service training introduces applicants to the goals of foster parenting, provides them with an overview of the entire foster care system, and prepares them for the challenges of parenting foster children. In-service training provides foster parents with the opportunity to strengthen their foster parenting skills in a variety of different areas specific to the children they are parenting and challenges encountered.

The specific parenting skills needed to meet the unique needs of the foster youth population and their caregivers are continually assessed through national research and provider engagement. New training topics are continuously being reviewed and added to training requirements.

New foster parents must successfully complete the family assessment process and the 27 hour Foster Specialized Training, Assessment, and Resource Support/Skills (STARS) pre-service training. Kinship care providers must successfully complete the family assessment process and the 9 hour STARS for the Caregiver Who Knows the Child pre-service training. The STARS programs are competency base and designed to strengthen the quality of family alternative care services by providing the tools and skills families need to protect and nurture foster children, meet children's developmental needs, support relationships between children and their families, connect children with safe nurturing relationships intended to last a lifetime, and work as a member of the family support team. Families must demonstrate competence in the aforementioned areas before they are licensed. The resource parents are expected to work closely with birth families and are required to obtain 30 hours of training during each 2-year licensing period.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

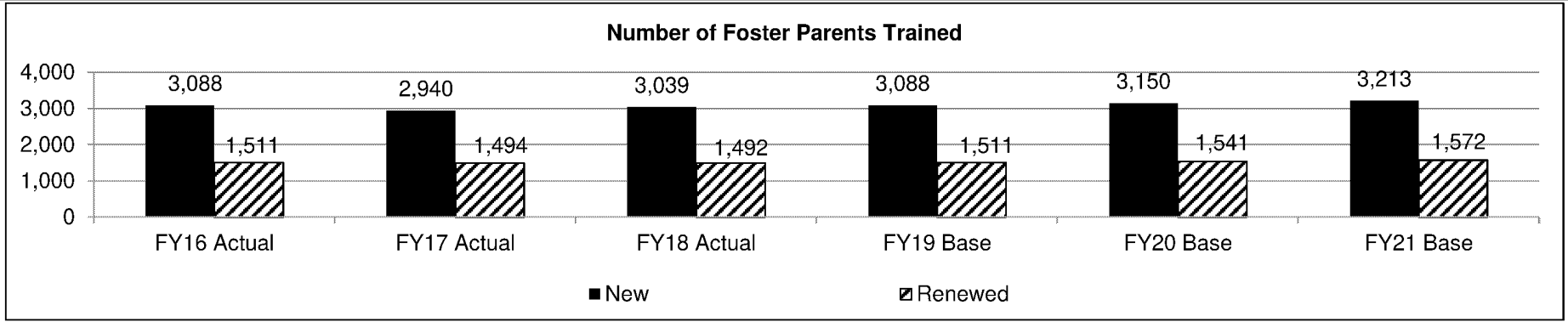
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.240

Program Name: Foster Parent Training

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Foster Parent Training

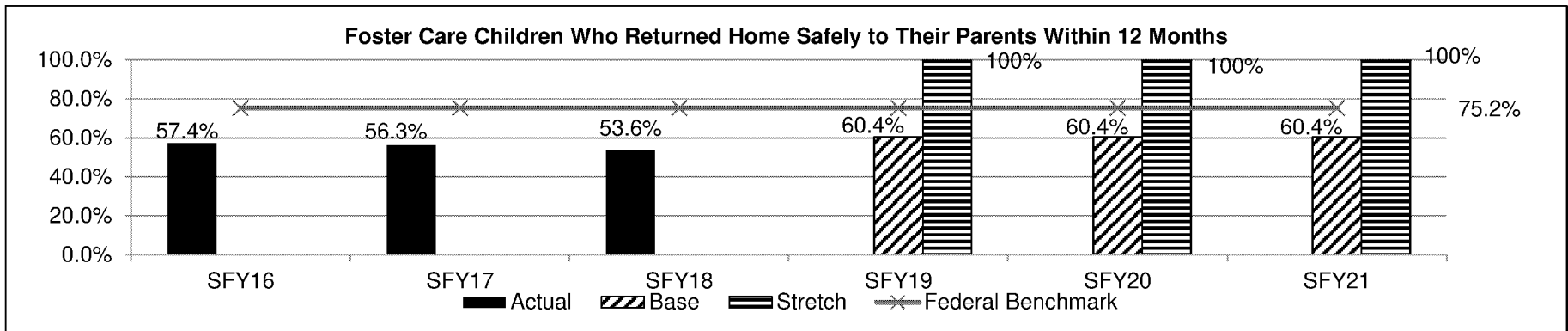
**2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.**



**2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.**

Type of Competencies Trained; This is a new measure and will be measured beginning this fiscal year.

**2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.**



**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

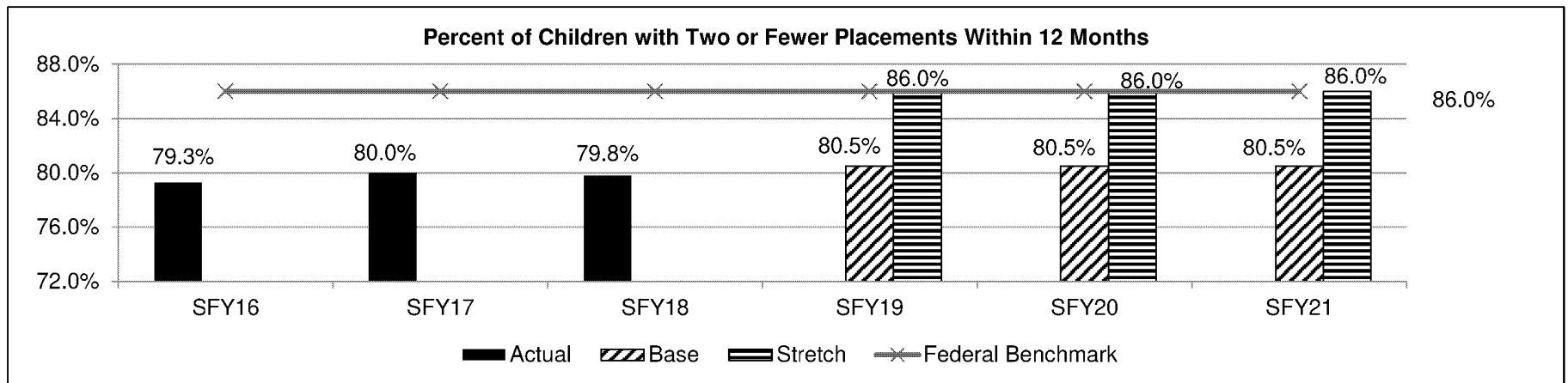
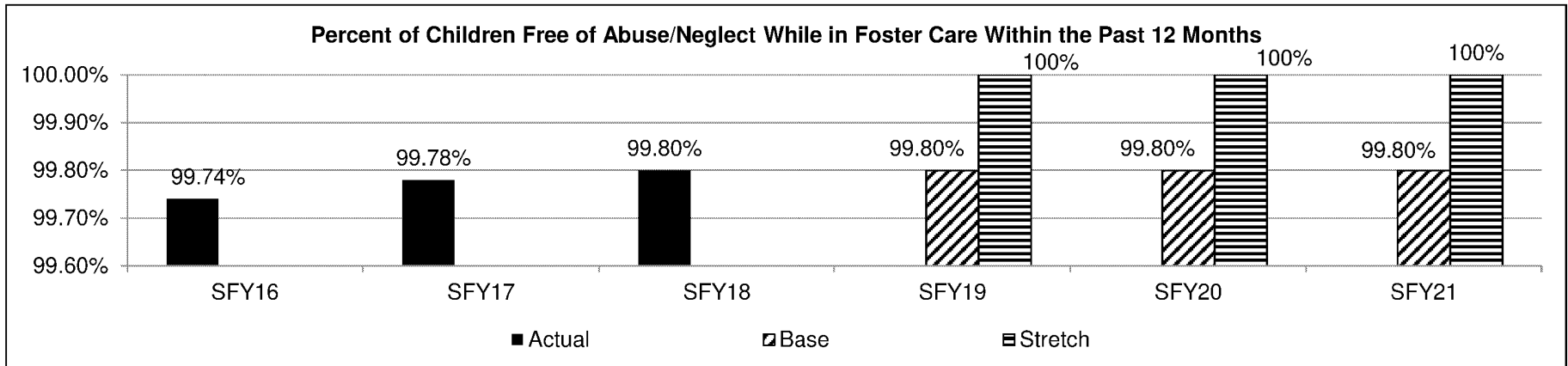
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.240

Program Name: Foster Parent Training

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Foster Parent Training

**2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.**



**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

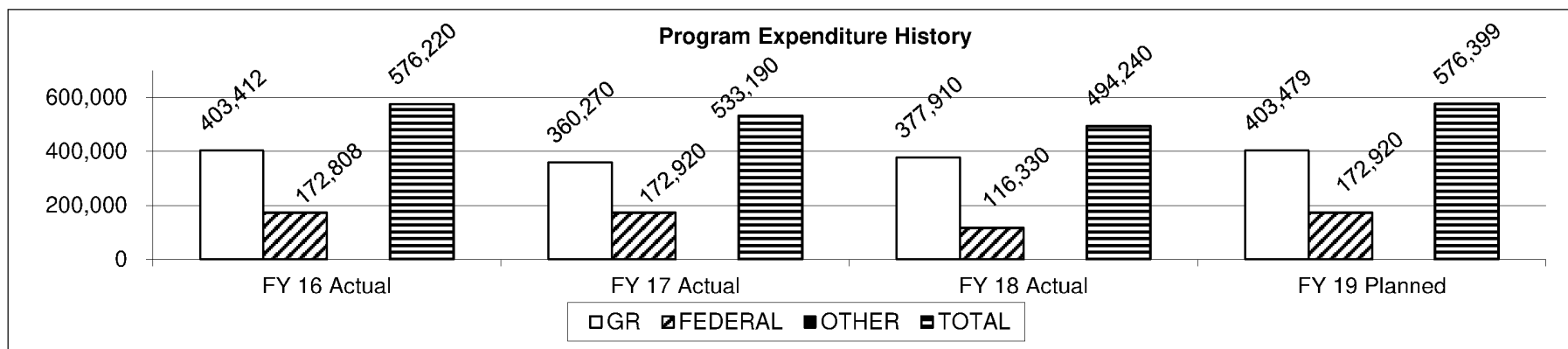
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.240

Program Name: Foster Parent Training

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Foster Parent Training

**3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)**



**4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?**

N/A

**5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)**

State statute: Sections 173.270, 211.031 and 453.315, RSMo.; Federal: 42 USC Sections 670 and 5101.

**6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.**

Child Welfare training expenditures may receive a 50% or 75% federal match for IV-E. The IV-E program rate of federal reimbursement is the FMAP (Federal Medical Assistance Percentage). The FMAP fluctuates annually based on state and national economic and population data, but generally the state matching requirement is around 37% and the federal match 63%.

**7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.**

The federal Child Welfare Act and the federal Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act obligate Missouri to care for children who are abused and neglected. Administrative activities related to these obligations would be considered mandatory.

# **Foster Youth Educational Assistance**



**CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division  
 Core: Foster Youth Educational Assistance

Budget Unit: 90198C  
 HB Section: 11.245

**1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

FY 2020 Budget Request					FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation						
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E		GR	Fed	Other	Total	E
PS						PS					
EE		50,000		50,000		EE				0	
PSD	188,848	1,450,000		1,638,848		PSD				0	
TRF						TRF					
<b>Total</b>	<b>188,848</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>		<b>1,688,848</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		<b>0</b>	
<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>		<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>	

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds: N/A

Other Funds:

**2. CORE DESCRIPTION**

The Foster Youth Education Assistance Program provides financial assistance for tuition and other fees related to post-secondary education and vocational training to youth in foster care and former foster youth. Early and on-going support for education is extremely important in preparing youth for self-sufficiency. The Foster Youth Education Assistance Program gives the Children's Division the opportunity to provide funds to assist eligible youth interested in pursuing post secondary education to reach their goals.

**3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)**

- Educational Training Voucher
- Tuition Waiver
- Credential Completion and Employment (CCE)

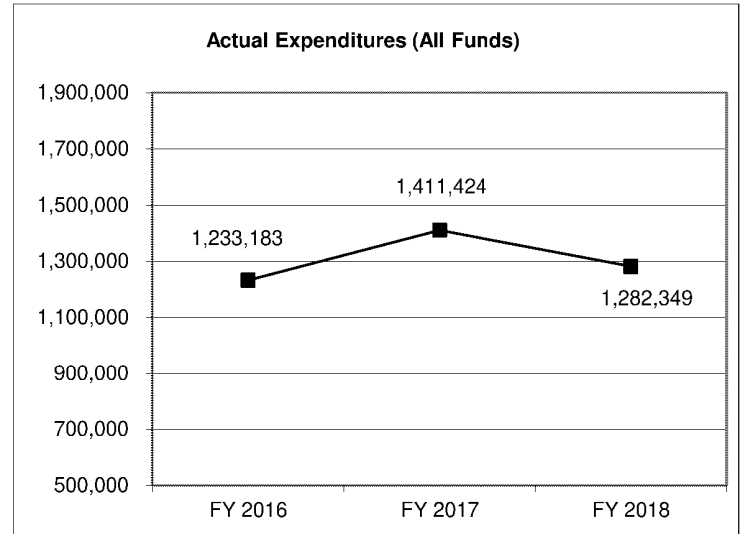
**CORE DECISION ITEM**

**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**Core: Foster Youth Educational Assistance**

**Budget Unit: 90198C**  
**HB Section: 11.245**

**4. FINANCIAL HISTORY**

	<b>FY 2016 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2017 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2018 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2019 Current Yr.</b>
Appropriation (All Funds)	1,238,848	1,688,848	1,688,848	1,688,848
Less Reverted (All Funds)	(5,665)	(5,665)	(5,665)	(5,665)
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	1,233,183	1,683,183	1,683,183	1,683,183
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	1,233,183	1,411,424	1,282,349	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	0	271,759	400,834	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	0	0	0	N/A
Federal	0	271,759	400,834	N/A
Other	0	0	0	N/A
		(1)	(2)	



Reverted includes statutory reserve amounts (when applicable).  
 Restricted includes Governor's expenditure restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year.

**NOTES:**

- (1) FY17 - \$450,000 FF additional funding was received for Educational and Training Vouchers.
- (2) FY18 - \$400,838 FF lapse was due to timing of payments.

**CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

**STATE**  
**FOSTER YOUTH EDUCATIONAL ASSIT**

**5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

	<b>Budget Class</b>	<b>FTE</b>	<b>GR</b>	<b>Federal</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
<b>TAFP AFTER VETOES</b>							
	EE	0.00	0	50,000	0	50,000	
	PD	0.00	188,848	1,450,000	0	1,638,848	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>188,848</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,688,848</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST</b>							
	EE	0.00	0	50,000	0	50,000	
	PD	0.00	188,848	1,450,000	0	1,638,848	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>188,848</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,688,848</b>	
<b>GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE</b>							
	EE	0.00	0	50,000	0	50,000	
	PD	0.00	188,848	1,450,000	0	1,638,848	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>188,848</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,688,848</b>	

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit									
Decision Item	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****	
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
<b>FOSTER YOUTH EDUCATIONAL ASSIT</b>									
<b>CORE</b>									
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT									
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	152,521	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - EE	152,521	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00	0	0.00	
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC									
GENERAL REVENUE	183,183	0.00	188,848	0.00	188,848	0.00	0	0.00	
TEMP ASSIST NEEDY FAM FEDERAL	450,000	0.00	450,000	0.00	450,000	0.00	0	0.00	
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	496,645	0.00	1,000,000	0.00	1,000,000	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	1,129,828	0.00	1,638,848	0.00	1,638,848	0.00	0	0.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,282,349</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,688,848</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,688,848</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,282,349</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$1,688,848</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$1,688,848</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>FOSTER YOUTH EDUCATIONAL ASSIT</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	152,521	0.00	50,000	0.00	50,000	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - EE</b>	<b>152,521</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	1,129,828	0.00	1,638,848	0.00	1,638,848	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>1,129,828</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,638,848</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,638,848</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,282,349</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$1,688,848</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$1,688,848</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
GENERAL REVENUE	\$183,183	0.00	\$188,848	0.00	\$188,848	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$1,099,166	0.00	\$1,500,000	0.00	\$1,500,000	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department:** Social Services

**HB Section(s):** 11.245

**Program Name:** Foster Youth Educational Assistance

**Program is found in the following core budget(s):** Foster Youth Educational Assistance

**1a. What strategic priority does this program address?**

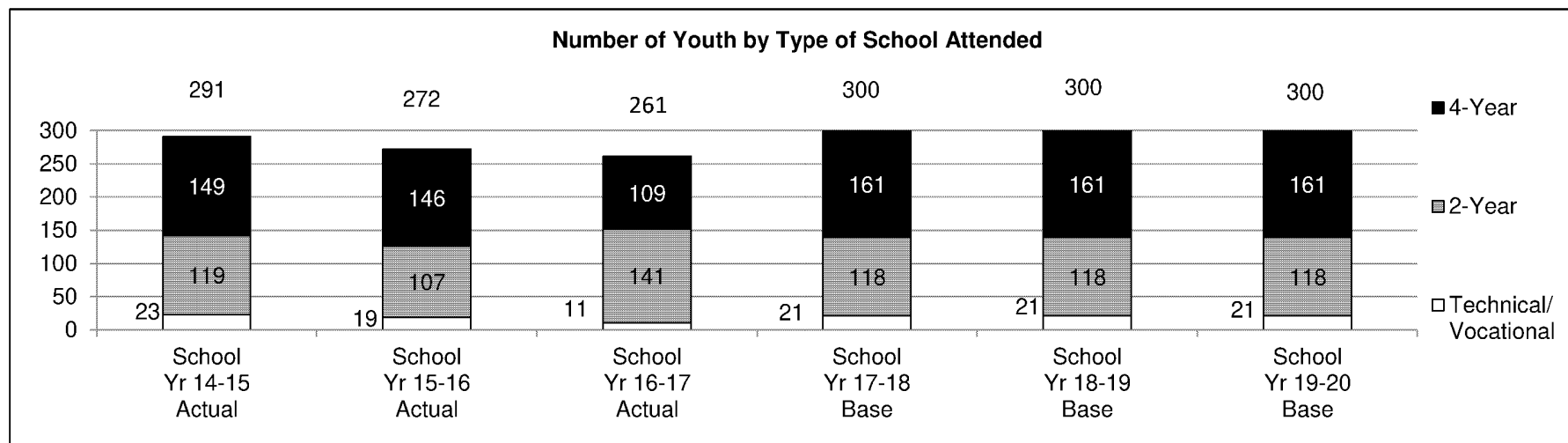
Safety and wellbeing for foster youth

**1b. What does this program do?**

The purpose of the program is to provide youth in foster care or former foster youth (from age 16 - 26) with financial assistance for tuition and other fees associated with cost to attend post-secondary education or training programs. Early and on-going support for education is extremely important in preparing youth for self-sufficiency. The Foster Youth Education Assistance Program gives the Children's Division the opportunity to provide funds to assist eligible youth interested in pursuing higher education to reach their goals.

This program was expanded in FY 2017, to allow youth up to the age of 26 to pursue other post secondary education such as certificate programs or career vocational and technical education. Additionally, the expansion of the program allows for support of services such as transportation and housing so the youth has the propensity to complete their program of study and reduce the need for large student loan debt.

**2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.**



School Year 17/18 will be available November 2018

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

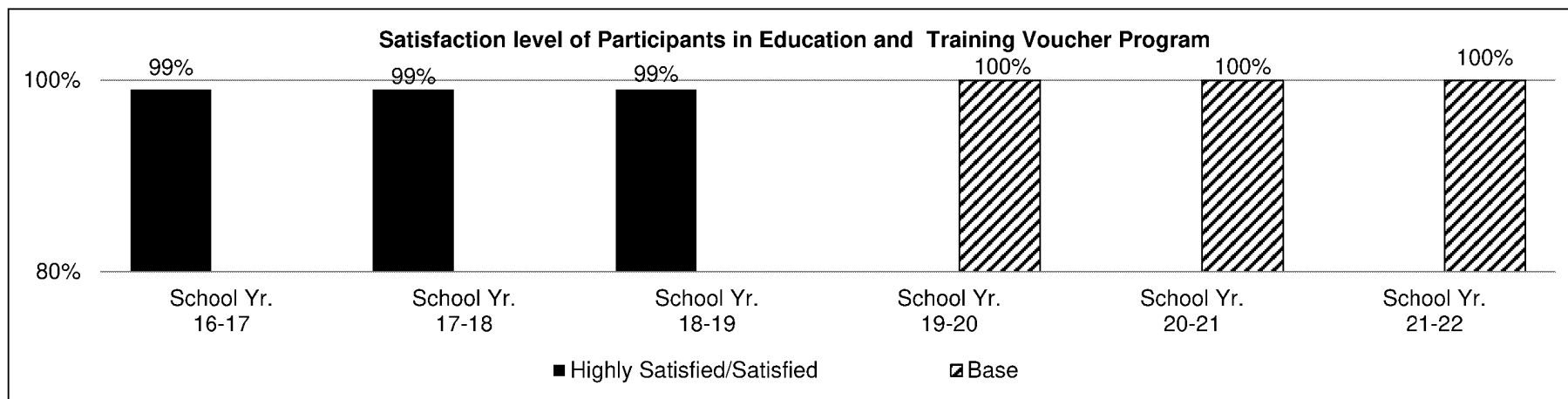
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.245

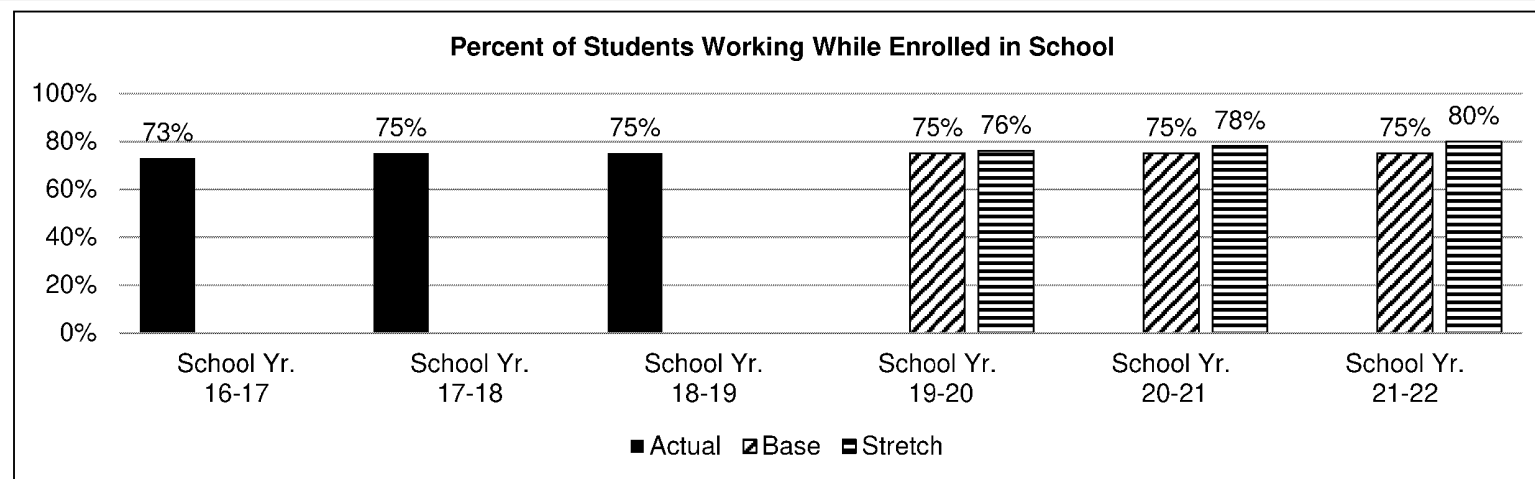
Program Name: Foster Youth Educational Assistance

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Foster Youth Educational Assistance

**2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.**



**2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.**



Studies show young people who work are more engaged in school communities and more fulfilled in their studies than those who do not.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

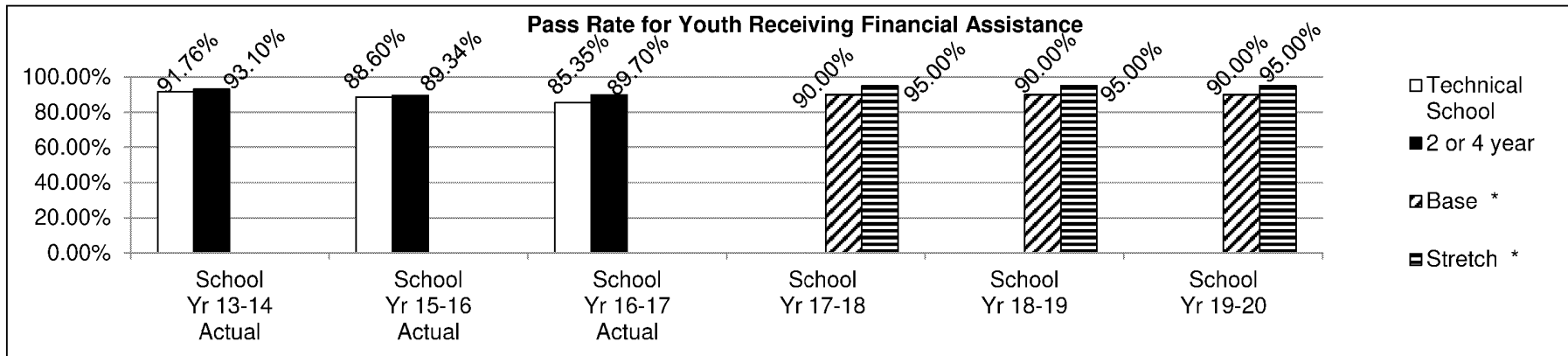
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.245

Program Name: Foster Youth Educational Assistance

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Foster Youth Educational Assistance

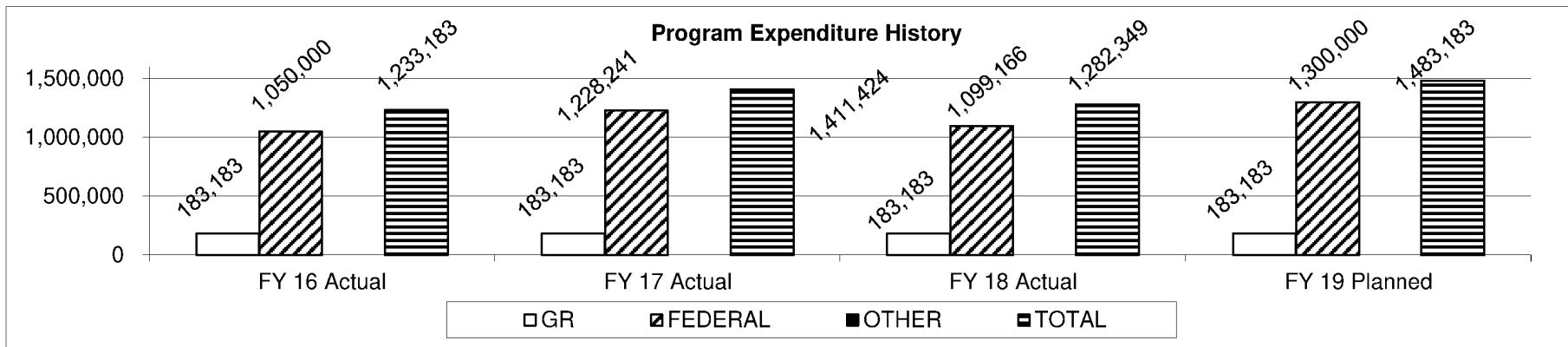
**2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.**



School Year 17/18 will be available November 2018

\* Base and Stretch targets are the same for both technical schools and 2 or 4 year schools

**3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)**



Planned FY 2019 expenditures are net of reverted and reserve.



**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.245**

**Program Name: Foster Youth Educational Assistance**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Foster Youth Educational Assistance**

**4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?**

N/A

**5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)**

Education Training Voucher (ETV): Promoting Safe and Stable Families Act of 2001. Amended section 477 of the Social Security Act to add sixth purpose for the Chafee Foster Care Independence Act. The Families First Prevention Act of 2018 expanded the eligibility population for ETV up to age 26.  
Tuition Waiver: Section 173.270, RSMo.

**6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.**

ETV: State must match 20% of funds by in-kind or cash.  
Tuition Waiver: No.  
Credential Completion and Employment (CCE): No

**7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.**

ETV: States receive funding to provide this service to youth and are required to report on the goals and objectives each year through the Annual Progress and Services Report.  
Tuition Waiver: No  
CCE: No

# **Foster Care Case Management Contracts**

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division  
 Core: Foster Care Case Management Contracts

Budget Unit: 90216C  
 HB Section: 11.250

**1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

	FY 2020 Budget Request						FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation				
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E		GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
PS						PS					
EE	1	0		1		EE			0		
PSD	21,814,119	17,369,683		39,183,802		PSD			0		
TRF						TRF					
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,814,120</b>	<b>17,369,683</b>		<b>39,183,803</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>		<b>FTE</b>			<b>0.00</b>		

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds: N/A

Other Funds:

**2. CORE DESCRIPTION**

The Children's Division contracts with agencies to provide foster care case management services to children who have been removed from their homes and are under the jurisdiction of the Juvenile Court. These children have been abused and/or neglected or were found to be at serious risk of such. The goal of the performance based foster care case management contracts is to improve safety and timely permanency for these children, while also reducing re-entries into care.

**3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)**

Foster Care Case Management Contracts

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

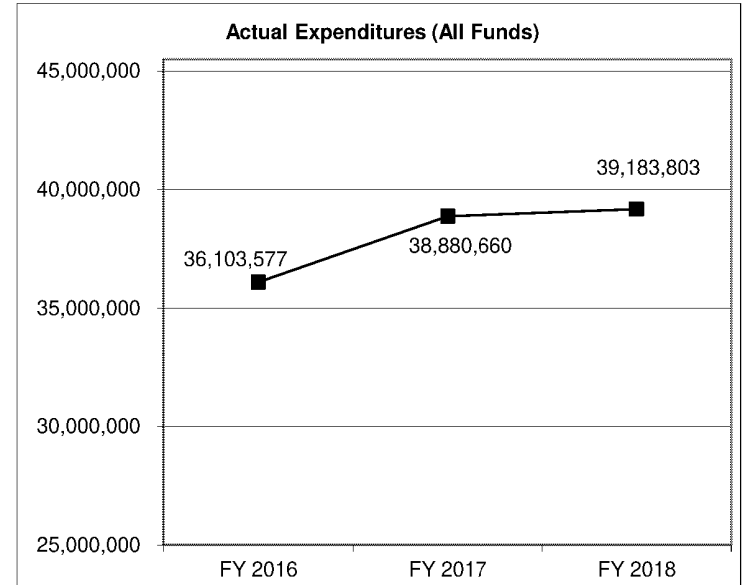
**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**Core: Foster Care Case Management Contracts**

**Budget Unit: 90216C**

**HB Section: 11.250**

**4. FINANCIAL HISTORY**

	<b>FY 2016 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2017 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2018 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2019 Current Yr.</b>
Appropriation (All Funds)	39,158,303	39,719,303	39,183,803	39,183,803
Less Reverted (All Funds)	(654,041)	(662,456)		(654,424)
Less Restricted (All Funds)	(170,000)	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	38,504,262	39,056,847	39,183,803	38,529,379
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	36,103,577	38,880,660	39,183,803	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	2,400,685	176,187	0	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	1,112,948	0	0	N/A
Federal	1,287,737	176,187	0	N/A
Other	0	0	0	N/A
	(1)	(2)	(3)	



Reverted includes statutory reserve amounts (when applicable).

Restricted includes Governor's expenditure restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year.

**NOTES:**

**(1) FY16** - A 3% provider increase was granted \$510,000 (\$255,000 GR and \$255,000 FF); \$170,000 GR (2%) was held in restriction with corresponding agency reserve of \$170,000 (FF). An increase of \$3,561,400 (\$1,780,700 GR and \$1,780,700 FF) cost to continue was granted.

**(2) FY17** - There was a GR/FF fund switch for Tax Amnesty funds of \$1,071,000 (\$535,000 GR and \$535,000 FF) for provider rate increases.

**(3) FY18** - 1/2 of the provider rate reduction was restored \$535,500 (\$267,750 GR and \$267,750 FF). \$75,000 GR was core reallocated to SE MO Foster Care Resource Center. The reverted amount of \$654,424 was moved the Children's Treatment Services GR appropriation.

**CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

**STATE**  
**FOSTER CARE CASE MGMT CONTRACTS**

**5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

	<b>Budget Class</b>	<b>FTE</b>	<b>GR</b>	<b>Federal</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
<b>TAFP AFTER VETOES</b>							
	EE	0.00	1	0	0	1	
	PD	0.00	21,814,119	17,369,683	0	39,183,802	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>21,814,120</b>	<b>17,369,683</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>39,183,803</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST</b>							
	EE	0.00	1	0	0	1	
	PD	0.00	21,814,119	17,369,683	0	39,183,802	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>21,814,120</b>	<b>17,369,683</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>39,183,803</b>	
<b>GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE</b>							
	EE	0.00	1	0	0	1	
	PD	0.00	21,814,119	17,369,683	0	39,183,802	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>21,814,120</b>	<b>17,369,683</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>39,183,803</b>	

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit									
Decision Item	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****	
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
<b>FOSTER CARE CASE MGMT CONTRACTS</b>									
<b>CORE</b>									
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT									
GENERAL REVENUE	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - EE	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	0	0.00	
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC									
GENERAL REVENUE	21,814,120	0.00	21,814,119	0.00	21,814,119	0.00	0	0.00	
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	17,369,683	0.00	17,369,683	0.00	17,369,683	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	39,183,803	0.00	39,183,802	0.00	39,183,802	0.00	0	0.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>39,183,803</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>39,183,803</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>39,183,803</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$39,183,803</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$39,183,803</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$39,183,803</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	

**FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM**

<b>BUDGET UNIT NUMBER:</b>	90216C	<b>DEPARTMENT:</b>	Social Services
<b>BUDGET UNIT NAME:</b>	Case Management	<b>DIVISION:</b>	Children's Division
<b>HOUSE BILL SECTION:</b>	11.250		

1. Provide the amount by fund of personal service flexibility and the amount by fund of expense and equipment flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed. If flexibility is being requested among divisions, provide the amount by fund of flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed.

**DEPARTMENT REQUEST**

<i>Contract Administration Flexibility</i>	<b>\$126,495,567</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>\$12,649,557</b>	
<i>Foster Care Case Management</i>	\$39,183,803	10%	\$3,918,380	
<i>Child Field Staff/Ops</i>	\$87,311,764	10%	\$8,731,176	
<b>Total</b>	<b>%Flex</b>	<b>Flex Amount</b>		Not more than ten percent (10%) flexibility is requested between sections 11.215 and 11.250
\$ 39,183,803	10%	\$3,918,380		

2. Estimate how much flexibility will be used for the budget year. How much flexibility was used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current Year Budget? Please specify the amount.

<b>PRIOR YEAR ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED</b>	<b>CURRENT YEAR ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED</b>	<b>BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED</b>
None.	HB11 language allows up to 50% flexibility between subsections of 11.260	10% flexibility is being requested for FY 20.

3. Please explain how flexibility was used in the prior and/or current years.

<b>PRIOR YEAR EXPLAIN ACTUAL USE</b>	<b>CURRENT YEAR EXPLAIN PLANNED USE</b>
None.	Contract Administration flexibility for the two areas listed will allow for funds to be used for Foster Care Case Management when caseloads increase and appropriation authority has been exhausted.

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>FOSTER CARE CASE MGMT CONTRACTS</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - EE</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	39,183,803	0.00	39,183,802	0.00	39,183,802	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>39,183,803</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>39,183,802</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>39,183,802</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$39,183,803</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$39,183,803</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$39,183,803</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
GENERAL REVENUE	\$21,814,120	0.00	\$21,814,120	0.00	\$21,814,120	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$17,369,683	0.00	\$17,369,683	0.00	\$17,369,683	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00



## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department:** Social Services

**HB Section(s):** 11.250

**Program Name:** Foster Care Case Management Contracts

**Program is found in the following core budget(s):** Foster Care Case Management Contracts

### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Safety and wellbeing for foster youth

### 1b. What does this program do?

The Children's Division contracts with consortiums to provide foster care case management services to children who have been removed from their homes and are under the jurisdiction of the Juvenile Court. These children have been abused and/or neglected or were found to be at serious risk of such. The goal of the performance based management contracts is to improve safety and timely permanency for these children, while also reducing re-entries into care. Missouri's mobilization and empowerment of the private sector has also allowed the Children's Division increased flexibility to direct its limited and much in demand resources to focus on child abuse and neglect prevention, to investigate child abuse and neglect, which is solely Children's Division's responsibility per MO statute, and has enabled Children's Division to implement evidence informed program and practice improvement.

Services purchased include the following: assessments, treatment planning, placement planning, service planning, and permanency/concurrent planning. In addition, the contractors are expected to develop community resources to serve these children, including relative/kinship, foster, and adoptive homes. Included in the case rate to these providers is funding for services such as counseling, funding to purchase items to meet the family's immediate needs, and funding to purchase items such as clothing on behalf of children who have been removed from their homes.

Performance outcomes were incorporated into these contracts with the expectation that contractors achieve these outcomes. The performance measures are reviewed annually and renegotiated at the time of contract renewal or rebid.

These services are paid from the foster care and residential treatment appropriations. More information can be found in those program descriptions.

### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

In the first contract period a total of 2,055 children in out-of-home care were transferred to the contractors.

- Additional funding was received in FY 2007 and in FY 2008 to assist with accreditation of the Children's Division. As a result, 232 additional children were transferred to the contractors.
- In October, 2008, an additional 315 children began receiving contracted services in the central, south central and southwest regions of the state, bringing the total number of children served to 2,602.
- In October, 2009, cases were reduced by 80 due to expenditure restrictions reducing the total number of children served to 2,522.
- In January, 2011, an additional 30 children began receiving contracted services in the Kansas City region. The expansion into Cass County increased the total number of children served to 2,552.
- In October, 2012, contracts were awarded for 2,625 children to be served.
- In October, 2014, contracts expanded by 480 children and added Cole, Franklin and Johnson counties, bringing the total to 3,105 children.
- In October, 2016, contracts expanded by 330 children and added Crawford County, bringing the total to 3,435 children.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

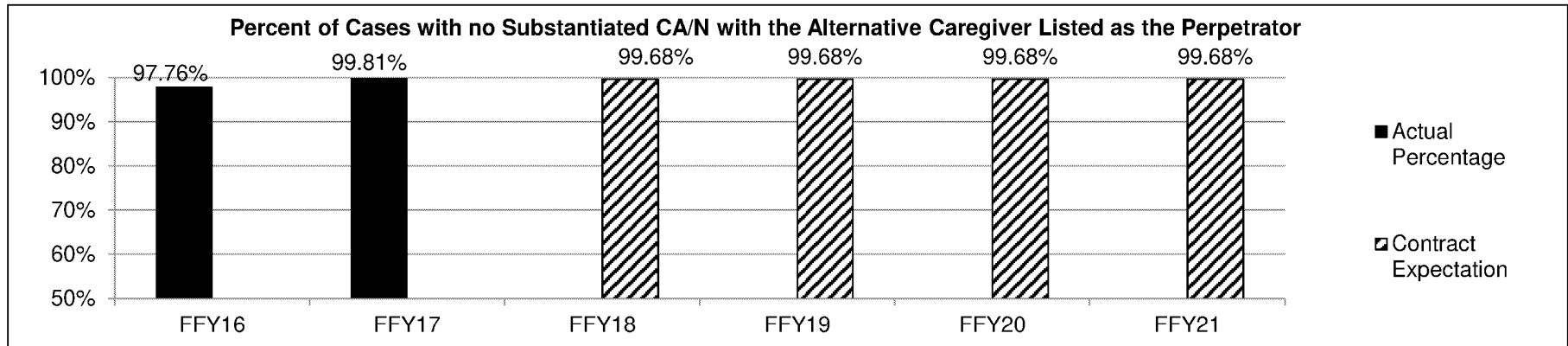
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.250

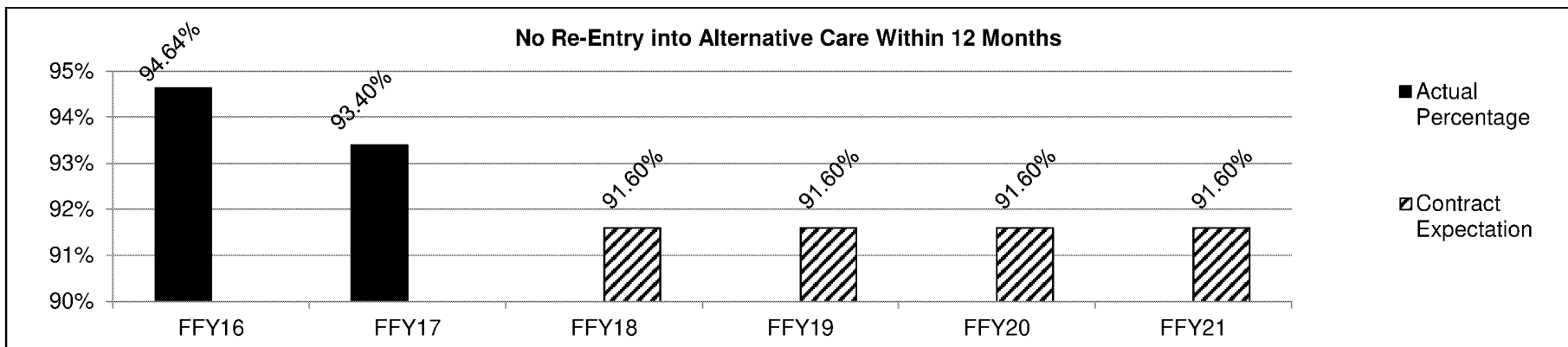
Program Name: Foster Care Case Management Contracts

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Foster Care Case Management Contracts

**2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.**



FFY 18 actuals will be available January 2019



FFY 18 actuals will be available January 2019

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

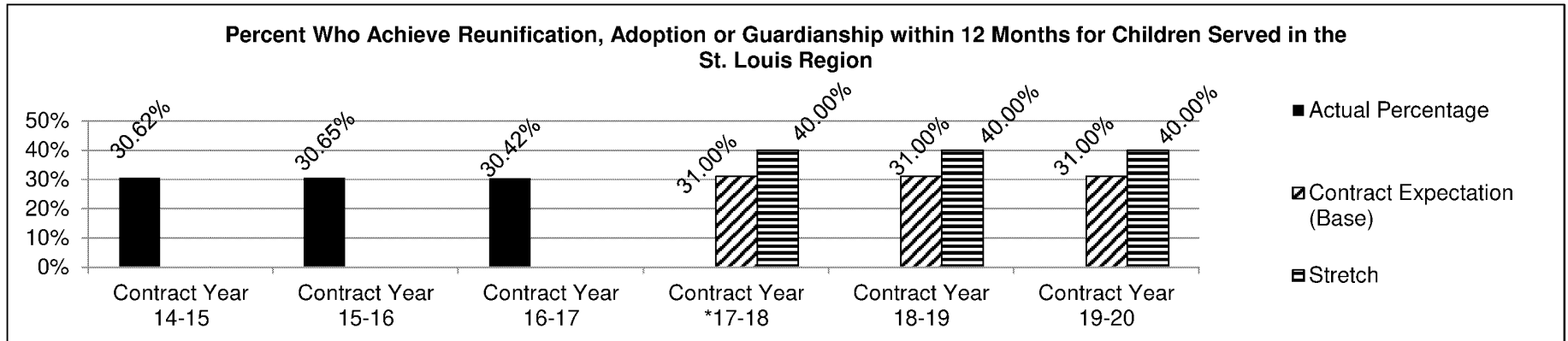
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.250

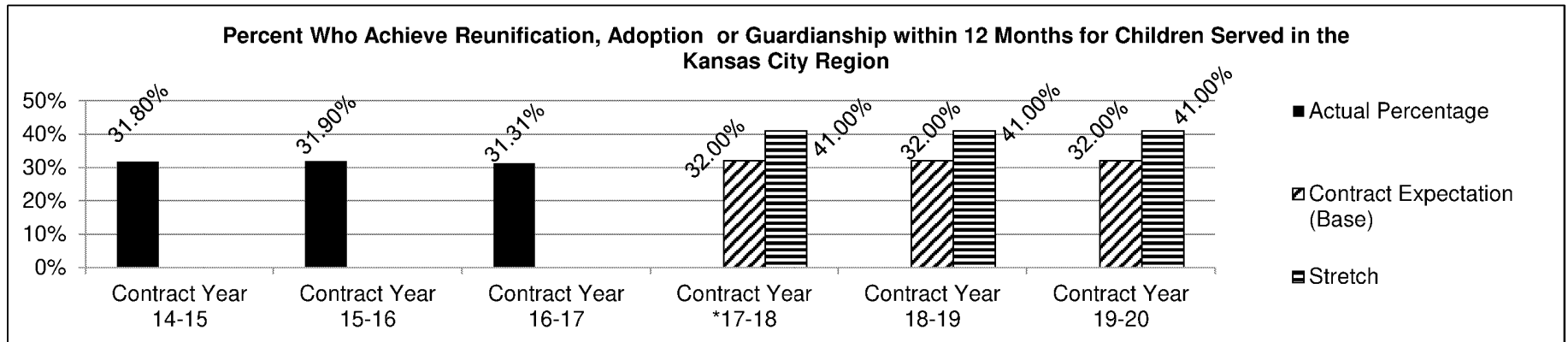
Program Name: Foster Care Case Management Contracts

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Foster Care Case Management Contracts

**2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.**



\* Contract year - October 1 through September 30. FY17-FY18 percentage will be available October 2018.



\* Contract year - October 1 through September 30. FY17-FY18 percentage will be available October 2018.

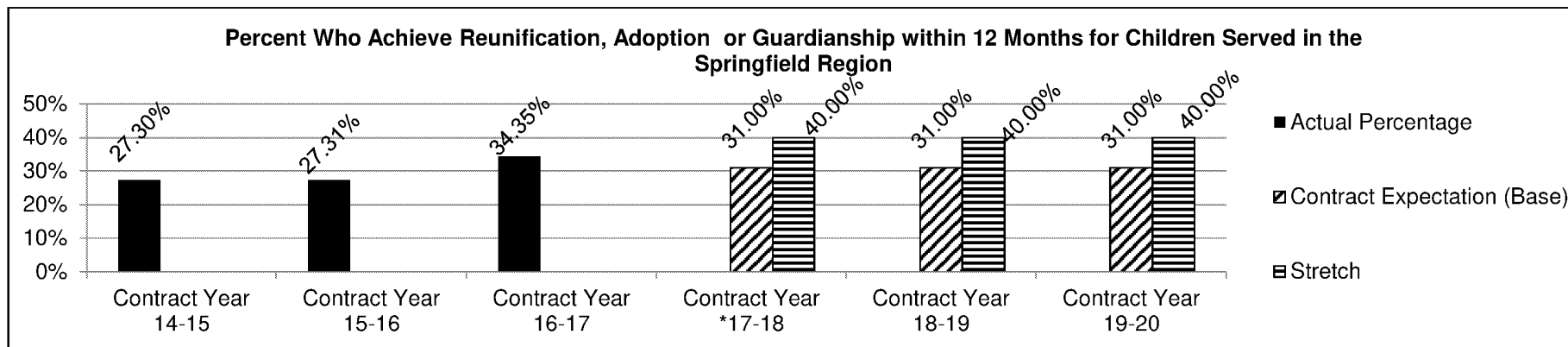
**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

Department: Social Services

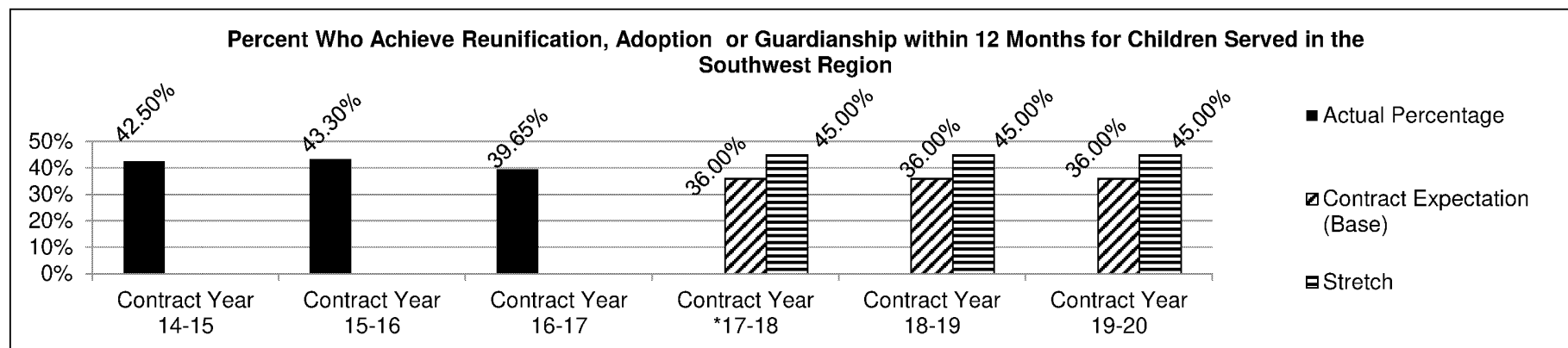
HB Section(s): 11.250

Program Name: Foster Care Case Management Contracts

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Foster Care Case Management Contracts



\* Contract year - October 1 through September 30. FY17-FY18 percentage will be available October 2018.



\* Contract year - October 1 through September 30. FY17-FY18 percentage will be available October 2018.

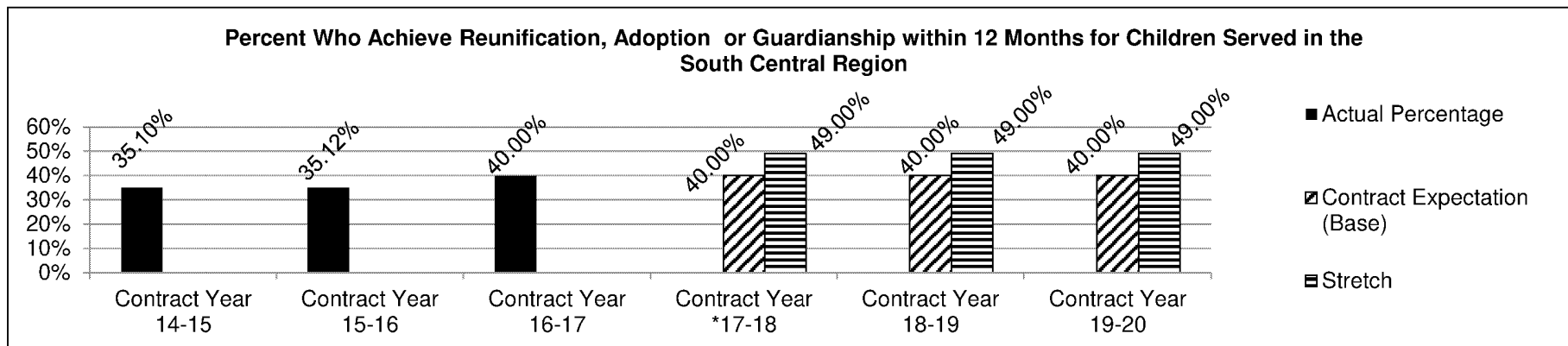
**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

Department: Social Services

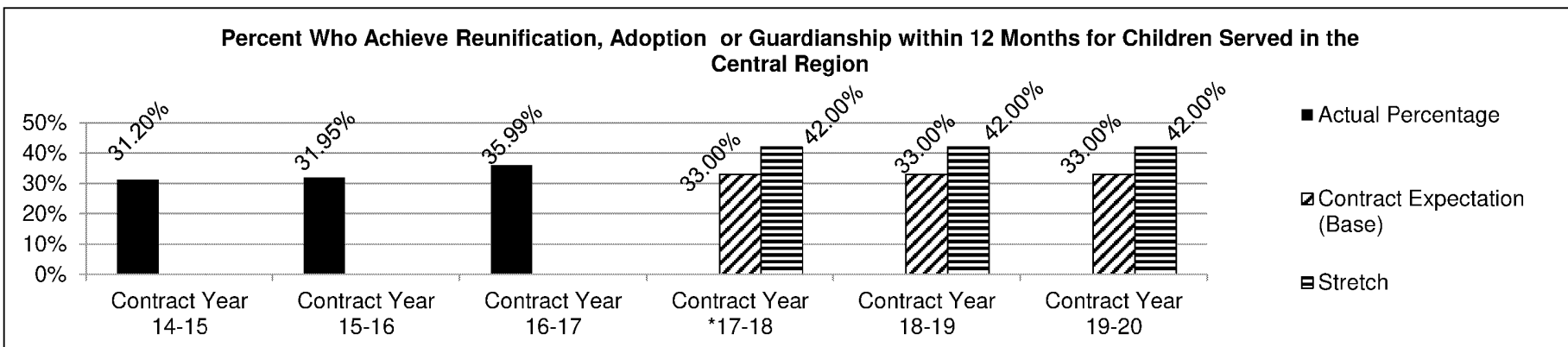
HB Section(s): 11.250

Program Name: Foster Care Case Management Contracts

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Foster Care Case Management Contracts



\* Contract year - October 1 through September 30. FY17-FY18 percentage will be available October 2018.



\* Contract year - October 1 through September 30. FY17-FY18 percentage will be available October 2018.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.250

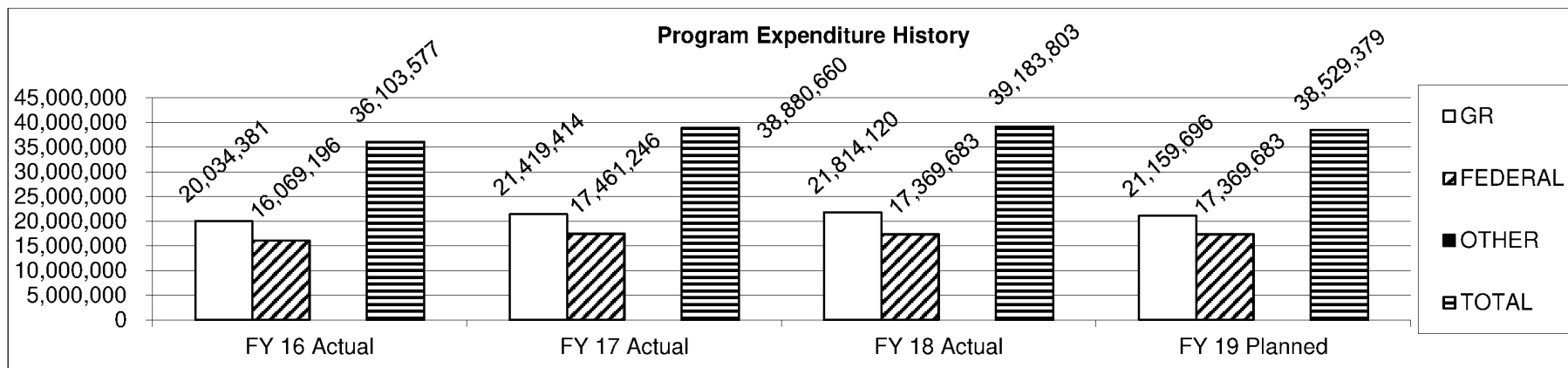
Program Name: Foster Care Case Management Contracts

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Foster Care Case Management Contracts

**2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.**

Absent Foster Care Case Management contractors carrying 3,435 cases, CD staff caseloads would increase by an additional 25% as CD no longer has the staffing in its budget to allocate these cases.

**3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)**



Planned FY 2019 expenditures are net of reverted.

**4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?**

N/A

**5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)**

State statute: Section 210.112, RSMo.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.250**

**Program Name: Foster Care Case Management Contracts**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Foster Care Case Management Contracts**

**6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.**

Children and youth receiving services from the Children's Division are grouped into two categories for expenditure purposes - Homeless Dependent and Neglected (HDN) and IV-E. Expenditures for HDN children and youth are 100% state funded. Expenditures on behalf of eligible IV-E children and youth are reimbursable at the IV-E program rate, which is the FMAP (Federal Medical Assistance Percentage). The FMAP fluctuates annually based on state and national economic and population data, but generally the state matching requirement is around 35% and the federal match is around 65%.

There is a 50% state match (50% federal earned) for IV-E administrative costs. Some expenditures are reimbursable at the Social Services Block Grant federal rate of 100%.

**7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.**

No.

# **Adoption/Guardianship Subsidy**



**CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division  
 Core: Adoption/Guardianship Subsidy

Budget Unit: 90200C  
 HB Section: 11.255

**1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

FY 2020 Budget Request					FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation						
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E		GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
PS						PS					
EE	5,520	681,420		686,940		EE				0	
PSD	66,039,476	23,234,871		89,274,347		PSD				0	
TRF						TRF					
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,044,996</b>	<b>23,916,291</b>		<b>89,961,287</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		<b>0</b>	
<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>		<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>	

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
<i>Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.</i>				

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
<i>Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.</i>				

Other Funds: N/A

Other Funds:

**2. CORE DESCRIPTION**

Adoption/Guardianship Subsidy is a financial assistance program for special needs children (Section 453.065, RSMo.) or children who achieve adoption and guardianship (Section 453.072, RSMo.). This appropriation covers maintenance and expenses such as legal costs paid to adoptive parents and contracts for the development of resource families.

**3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)**

Adoption/Guardianship Subsidy

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

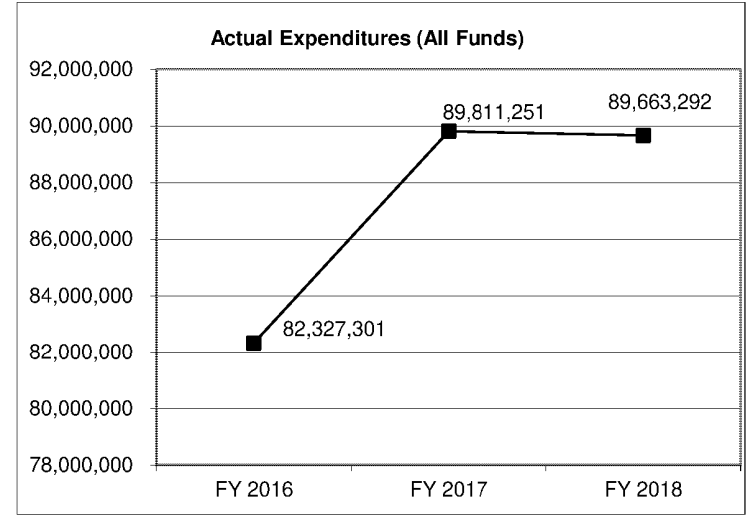
**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**Core: Adoption/Guardianship Subsidy**

**Budget Unit: 90200C**

**HB Section: 11.255**

**4. FINANCIAL HISTORY**

	<b>FY 2016 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2017 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2018 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2019 Current Yr.</b>
Appropriation (All Funds)	83,060,820	89,813,400	89,961,287	89,961,287
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Less Restricted (All Funds)	(728,737)	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	83,060,820	89,813,400	89,961,287	89,961,287
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	82,327,301	89,811,251	89,663,292	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	733,519	2,149	297,995	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	0	840	850	N/A
Federal	4,782	1,309	297,145	N/A
Other	0	0	0	N/A
	(1)	(2)	(3)	



Reverted includes statutory reserve amounts (when applicable).

Restricted includes Governor's expenditure restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year.

**NOTES:**

**(1)** FY16 - A 3% provider rate increase of \$1,271,052 (\$1,093,105 GR and \$177,947 FF) was granted; \$728,737 GR (2%) was held in restriction.

**(2)** FY17 - Supplemental funding of \$4,305,491 (\$3,702,722 GR and \$602,769 FF) was granted. A cost to continue of \$4,305,491 (\$3,702,722 GR and \$602,769 FF) was granted. There was a GR/FF fund switch for Tax Amnesty funds of \$2,669,210 (\$2,295,521 GR and \$373,689 FF) received.

**(3)** FY18 - Supplemental funding of \$1,482,491 (\$1,274,942 GR and \$207,549 FF) was granted.

**CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

**STATE**  
**ADOP/GUARDIANSHIP SUBSIDY**

**5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

	<b>Budget Class</b>	<b>FTE</b>	<b>GR</b>	<b>Federal</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
<b>TAFP AFTER VETOES</b>							
	EE	0.00	5,520	681,420	0	686,940	
	PD	0.00	66,039,476	23,234,871	0	89,274,347	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>66,044,996</b>	<b>23,916,291</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>89,961,287</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST</b>							
	EE	0.00	5,520	681,420	0	686,940	
	PD	0.00	66,039,476	23,234,871	0	89,274,347	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>66,044,996</b>	<b>23,916,291</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>89,961,287</b>	
<b>GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE</b>							
	EE	0.00	5,520	681,420	0	686,940	
	PD	0.00	66,039,476	23,234,871	0	89,274,347	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>66,044,996</b>	<b>23,916,291</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>89,961,287</b>	

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit									
Decision Item	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****	
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
<b>ADOP/GUARDIANSHIP SUBSIDY</b>									
<b>CORE</b>									
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT									
GENERAL REVENUE	483,675	0.00	5,520	0.00	5,520	0.00	0	0.00	
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	122,093	0.00	681,420	0.00	681,420	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - EE	605,768	0.00	686,940	0.00	686,940	0.00	0	0.00	
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC									
GENERAL REVENUE	65,560,471	0.00	66,039,476	0.00	66,039,476	0.00	0	0.00	
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	23,497,053	0.00	23,234,871	0.00	23,234,871	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	89,057,524	0.00	89,274,347	0.00	89,274,347	0.00	0	0.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>89,663,292</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>89,961,287</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>89,961,287</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	
<b>Child Welfare CTC - 1886005</b>									
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC									
GENERAL REVENUE	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,229,507	0.00	0	0.00	
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,024,431	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	4,253,938	0.00	0	0.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>4,253,938</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	
<b>CD Kinship navigator - 1886009</b>									
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC									
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	0	0.00	0	0.00	344,066	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	344,066	0.00	0	0.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>344,066</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	
<b>Redirection of Adoption Saving - 1886010</b>									
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC									
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,400,000	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,400,000	0.00	0	0.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,400,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$89,663,292</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$89,961,287</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$96,959,291</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	

9/20/18 11:09

im\_disummary

**FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM**

<b>BUDGET UNIT NUMBER:</b>	90200C	<b>DEPARTMENT:</b>	Social Services
<b>BUDGET UNIT NAME:</b>	Adoption Guardianship Subsidy	<b>DIVISION:</b>	Children's Division
<b>HOUSE BILL SECTION:</b>	11.255		

1. Provide the amount by fund of personal service flexibility and the amount by fund of expense and equipment flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed. If flexibility is being requested among divisions, provide the amount by fund of flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed.

<b>DEPARTMENT REQUEST</b>			
<i>Child Welfare Flexibility</i>	<b>\$233,509,241</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>\$21,135,428</b>
<i>Children's Treatment Services HB 11.225</i>	\$22,154,961	10%	\$2,215,496
<i>Adoption Guardianship Subsidy HB 11.255</i>	\$89,961,287	10%	\$8,996,129
<i>Foster Care HB 11.235</i>	\$115,474,206	10%	\$11,547,421
<i>Transitional Living HB 11.265</i>	\$2,918,887	10%	\$291,889
<i>Independent Living HB 11.265</i>	\$2,999,900	10%	\$299,990
<b>Total</b>	<b>%Flex</b>	<b>Flex Amount</b>	
\$ 89,961,287	10%	\$8,996,129	Not more than ten percent (10%) flexibility is requested between sections 11.225, 11.235, 11.255, 11.265

2. Estimate how much flexibility will be used for the budget year. How much flexibility was used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current Year Budget? Please specify the amount.

<b>PRIOR YEAR ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED</b>	<b>CURRENT YEAR ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED</b>	<b>BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED</b>
None.	HB11 language allows up to 50% flexibility between subsections of 11.260	10% flexibility is being requested for FY 20.

3. Please explain how flexibility was used in the prior and/or current years.

<b>PRIOR YEAR EXPLAIN ACTUAL USE</b>	<b>CURRENT YEAR EXPLAIN PLANNED USE</b>
None.	Child Welfare flexibility from the four areas listed will allow for funds to be used for Adoption Subsidy from Foster Care where many of the same services exist. Transitional Living and Independent Living have been included as they are part of the Child Welfare program.

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>ADOP/GUARDIANSHIP SUBSIDY</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
SUPPLIES	66	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	0	0.00	16,500	0.00	16,500	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	605,702	0.00	670,439	0.00	670,439	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - EE</b>	<b>605,768</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>686,940</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>686,940</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	89,057,524	0.00	89,274,347	0.00	89,274,347	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>89,057,524</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>89,274,347</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>89,274,347</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$89,663,292</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$89,961,287</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$89,961,287</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GENERAL REVENUE</b>	<b>\$66,044,146</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$66,044,996</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$66,044,996</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>\$23,619,146</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$23,916,291</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$23,916,291</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>
<b>OTHER FUNDS</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.255**

**Program Name: Adoption/Guardianship Subsidy**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Adoption/Guardianship Subsidy**

### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Continued support to maintain permanency

### 1b. What does this program do?

Adoption Subsidy and Subsidized Guardianship is a collaborative agreement between the Children's Division (CD) staff and the adoptive/guardianship family to assist in meeting the needs of the child. Financial, medical, and support services may be available to the adopting/guardianship family through subsidy until the child is 18.

#### Adoption Subsidy

Adoption Subsidy is a financial assistance program available to children who are designated as having special needs (Section 453.065, RSMo.). Payments are made to the adoptive parent on behalf of the child. The subsidy is available to children in the care of the Children's Division, the Division of Youth Services, the Department of Mental Health, and licensed child placing agencies. Under certain circumstances, it may also be available to a child who is not now, but has previously been, in the custody of CD. Funding is also used to pay for contracted resource development activities such as adoption assessments.

#### Subsidized Guardianship

The subsidized guardianship program provides eligible individuals with the same services that an adopted child would receive under the Adoption Subsidy program. Individuals who qualify for this program are people related to the child by blood or affinity who have legal guardianship of a minor child. Close, non-related persons, who have legal guardianship and whose lives are so intermingled with the child such that the relationship is similar to a family relationship are also eligible for guardianship.

For the purposes of this program, the term "legal guardianship" refers to the legal guardianship established by a probate court under the provision of the probate court code of the Missouri Revised Statutes.

#### Adoption/Guardianship Subsidy Agreements

Payment for maintenance, services provided by Title XIX (Medicaid), psychological/behavioral services, legal services related to the adoption/guardianship, and other special services are authorized through an Adoption/Guardianship agreement. This agreement is determined through an evaluation of the needs of the child. The agreement is legally binding.

The Adoption/Guardianship Subsidy Agreements may be renegotiated at the request of the adoptive parent(s)/guardian(s) at any time when changes in the needs of the child or the circumstances of the family are brought to the attention of the division through an amendment to the agreement. All Adoption and Guardianship agreements expire when a child reaches age 18. In the case of adoption subsidy only, an agreement for a child over age 17 may be negotiated with the family on a yearly basis to a maximum age of 21 when there is a documented extraordinary mental health, physical, or dental need.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.255**

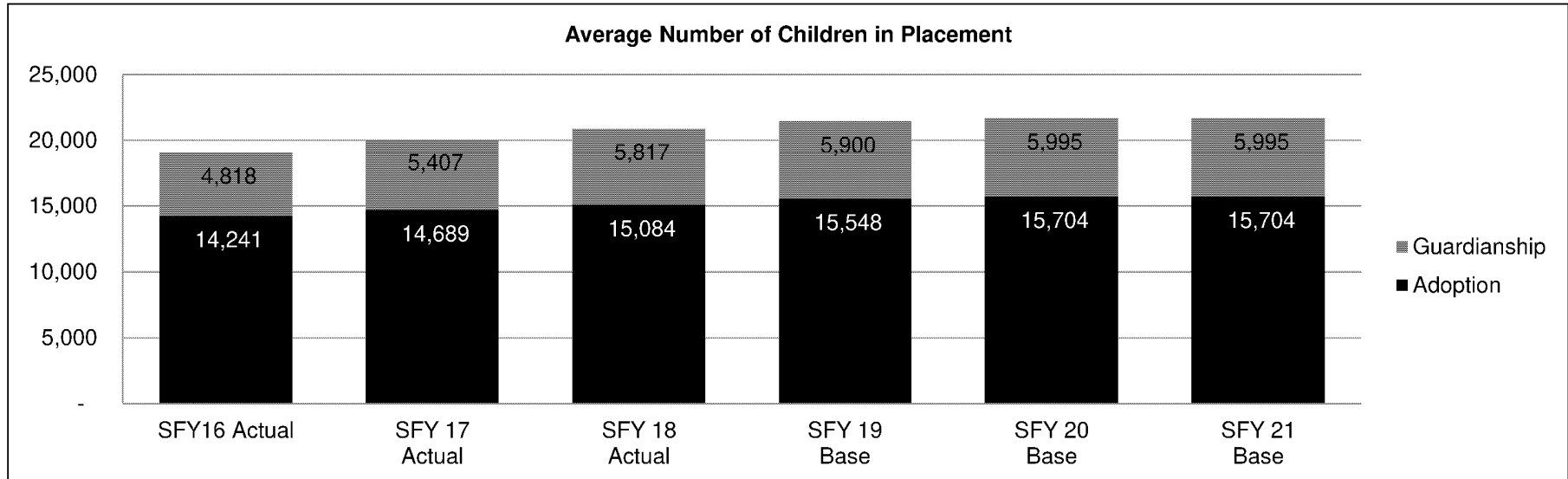
**Program Name: Adoption/Guardianship Subsidy**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Adoption/Guardianship Subsidy**

Current Rate of Payment FY 19:

Age 0-5	\$235/mo.
Age 6-12	\$287/mo.
Age 13-Over	\$317/mo.
Elevated Needs (Behavioral/Medical)	\$681/mo.

**2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.**





**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

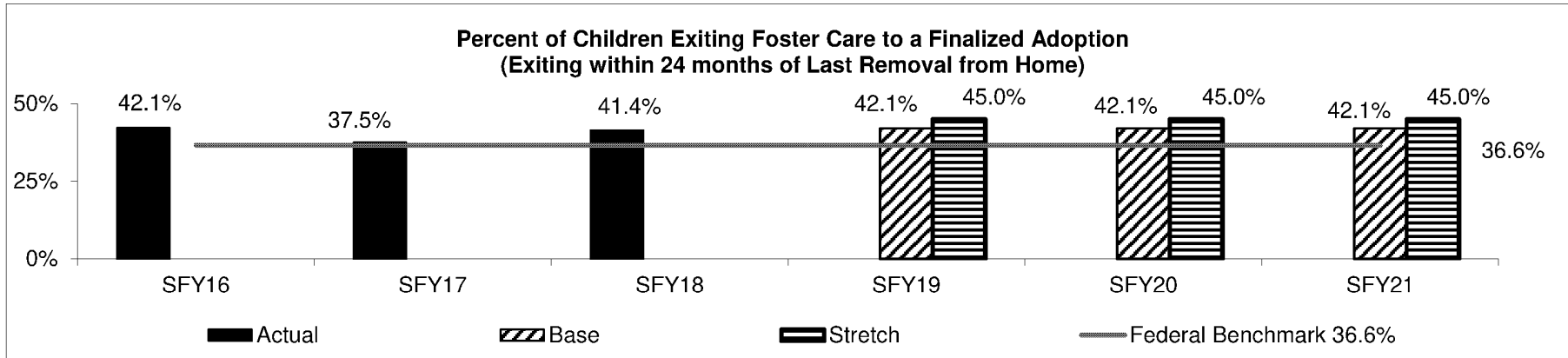
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.255

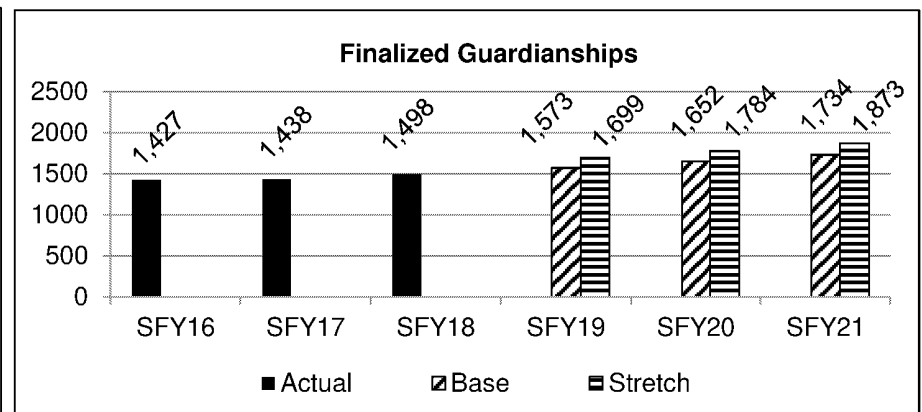
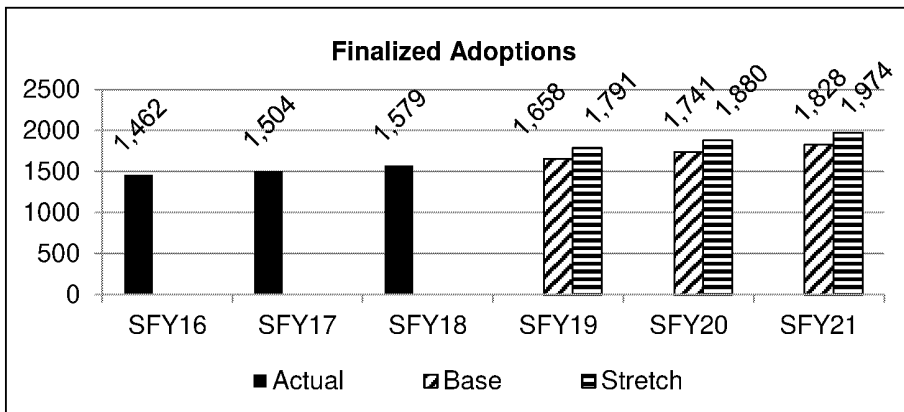
Program Name: Adoption/Guardianship Subsidy

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Adoption/Guardianship Subsidy

**2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.**



**2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.**



**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

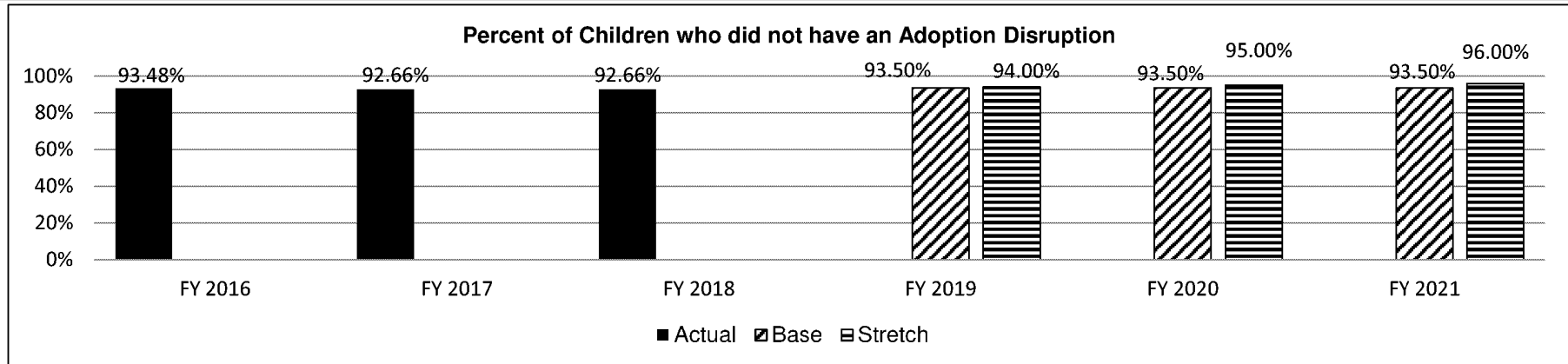
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.255

Program Name: Adoption/Guardianship Subsidy

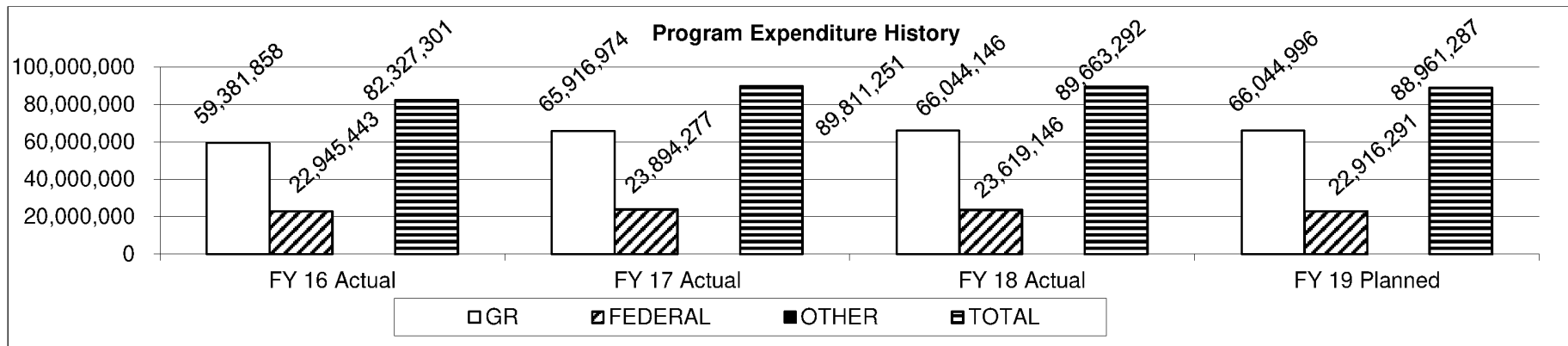
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Adoption/Guardianship Subsidy

**2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.**



Children not having an adoption disruptions reflects that the program is successful in placing children through the adoption process and not bringing the child back into the custody of the division.

**3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)**



Planned FY2019 expenditures are net of reserve.

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.255

Program Name: Adoption/Guardianship Subsidy

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Adoption/Guardianship Subsidy

**4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?**

N/A

**5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)**

State statute: Sections 453.005 - 453.170, RSMo. ; Federal: 42 USC Sections 670 and 5101

**6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.**

Children and youth receiving services from the Children's Division are grouped into two categories for expenditure purposes - Homeless Dependent and Neglected (HDN) and IV-E. Expenditures for HDN children and youth are 100% state funded, TANF funded, or TANF MOE funded. Expenditures on behalf of eligible IV-E children and youth are reimbursable at the IV-E program rate, which is the FMAP (Federal Medical Assistance Percentage). The FMAP fluctuates annually based on state and national economic and population data, but generally the state matching requirement is around 35% and the federal match is around 65%. There is a 50% state match (50% federal earned) for IV-E administrative costs. Some expenditures are reimbursable at the Social Services Block Grant federal rate of 100%. Expenditures related to TANF are reimbursable at 100% federal unless used as maintenance of effort.

**7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.**

The federal Child Welfare Act and the federal Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act obligate Missouri to care for children who are abused and neglected.

**NEW DECISION ITEM**  
**RANK: 25 OF 51**

**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**DI Name: Redirection of Adoption Savings**

**DI# 1866010**

**Budget Unit: 90200C**  
**HB Section: 11.255**

**1. AMOUNT OF REQUEST**

	FY 2020 Budget Request			
	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS				
EE				
PSD		2,400,000		2,400,000
TRF				
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,400,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,400,000</b>

**FTE 0.00**

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds: N/A

	FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation			
	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS				
EE				
PSD				0
TRF				
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**FTE 0.00**

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds:

**2. THIS REQUEST CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS:**

<input type="checkbox"/> New Legislation	<input type="checkbox"/> New Program	<input type="checkbox"/> Fund Switch
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Mandate	<input type="checkbox"/> Program Expansion	<input type="checkbox"/> Cost to Continue
<input type="checkbox"/> GR Pick-Up	<input type="checkbox"/> Space Request	<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Replacement
<input type="checkbox"/> Pay Plan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Authority	

**3. WHY IS THIS FUNDING NEEDED? PROVIDE AN EXPLANATION FOR ITEMS CHECKED IN #2. INCLUDE THE FEDERAL OR STATE STATUTORY OR CONSTITUTIONAL AUTHORIZATION FOR THIS PROGRAM.**

The Fostering Connections to Success and Increasing Adoptions Act of 2008 (Public Law 110-351) revised the circumstances in which states would be allowed to access Federal Title IV-E funds on behalf of children adopted. Included in this change was an allowance whereby the child's age at time of adoption was the primary criteria for accessing federal funds. The federal requirement will eventually include all children, as the age criteria is being reduced each year. States are required to reinvest these funds and DSS needs appropriation authority to facilitate this change.

P.L. 113-183 Subtitle B - Improving Opportunities for Children in Foster Care and Supporting Permanency

**NEW DECISION ITEM**  
**RANK: 25 OF 51**

**Department: Social Services** **Budget Unit: 90200C**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**DI Name: Redirection of Adoption Savings** **DI# 1866010** **HB Section: 11.255**

**4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)**

The Administration for Children and Families (ACF) has issued policy requirements on how dollars must be reinvested. Funds must be spent to provide services allowable under Federal Title IV-B or IV-E programs with at least 30 percent being spent on post-adoption services and services to support positive permanent outcomes for children at risk of entering foster care. These dollars must supplement and not supplant any federal or non-federal dollars already being used to provide these services. Using these dollars to provide prevention services to families in order to safely maintain a child in their home is the focus of these reinvested funds. In order to prevent adoption disruptions, the Children's Division provides a Behavioral Interventionist program to adoptive children through applied behavioral activities and/or therapeutic interventions who have histories of abuse, neglect, prenatal drug exposure and complex trauma. The goal is to modify challenging behaviors through positive interventions that rely on all members of the team (therapy team, child, family) to implement, monitor and adjust to ensure the child and family is successful in preventing disruption from the home or current placement.

**Department Request**

	GR	FF	Total
Adoption/Guardianship Subsidy	0	2,400,000	2,400,000
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,400,000</b>	<b>2,400,000</b>

**5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BUDGET OBJECT CLASS, JOB CLASS, AND FUND SOURCE. IDENTIFY ONE-TIME COSTS.**

Budget Object Class/Job Class	Dept Req GR DOLLARS	Dept Req GR FTE	Dept Req FED DOLLARS	Dept Req FED FTE	Dept Req OTHER DOLLARS	Dept Req OTHER FTE	Dept Req TOTAL DOLLARS	Dept Req TOTAL FTE	Dept Req One-Time DOLLARS
Program Distributions			2,400,000				2,400,000	0	
<b>Total PSD</b>	<b>0</b>		<b>2,400,000</b>		<b>0</b>		<b>2,400,000</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2,400,000</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2,400,000</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>

**NEW DECISION ITEM**  
**RANK: 25 OF 51**

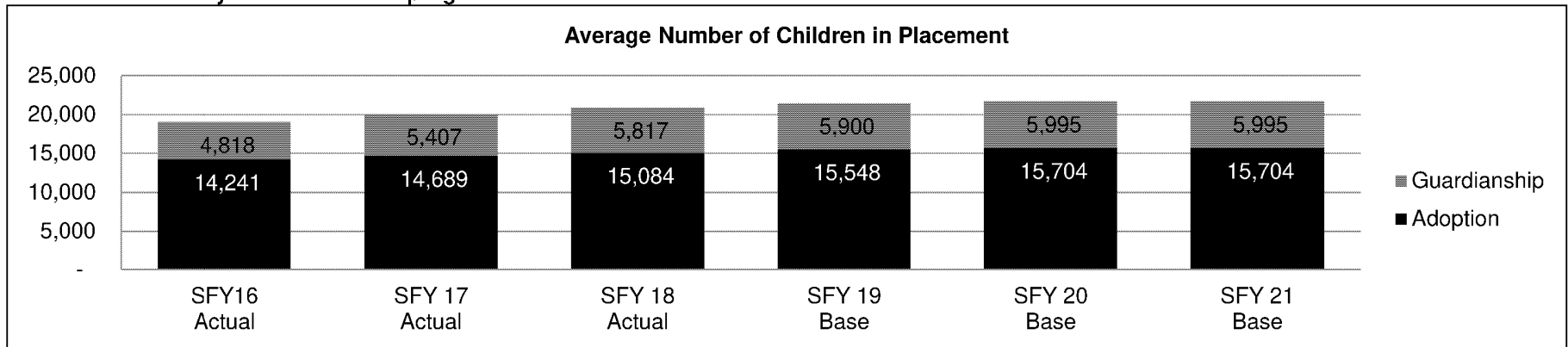
**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**DI Name: Redirection of Adoption Savings**

**DI# 1866010**

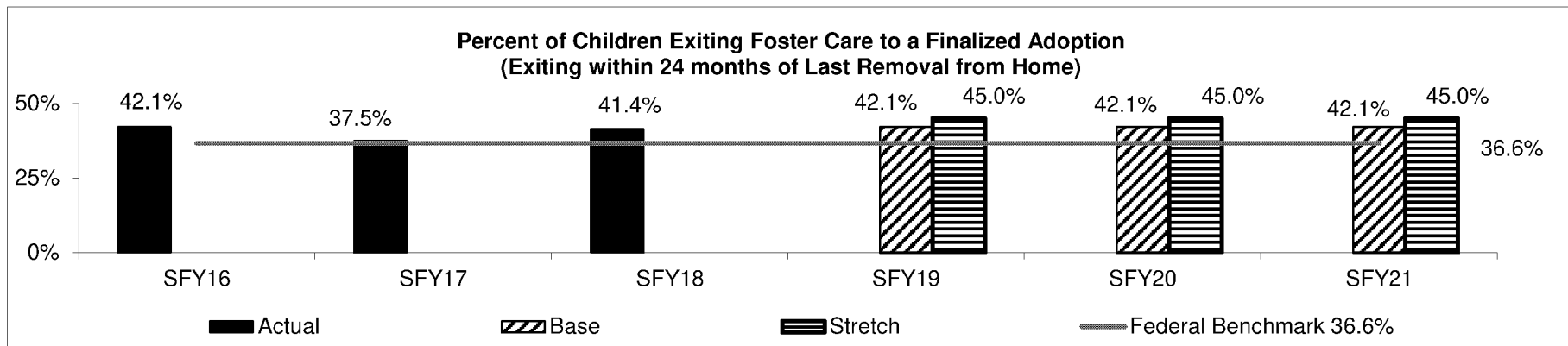
**Budget Unit: 90200C**  
**HB Section: 11.255**

**6. PERFORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & without additional funding.)**

**6a. Provide an activity measure for the program.**



**6b. Provide a measure of the program's quality.**

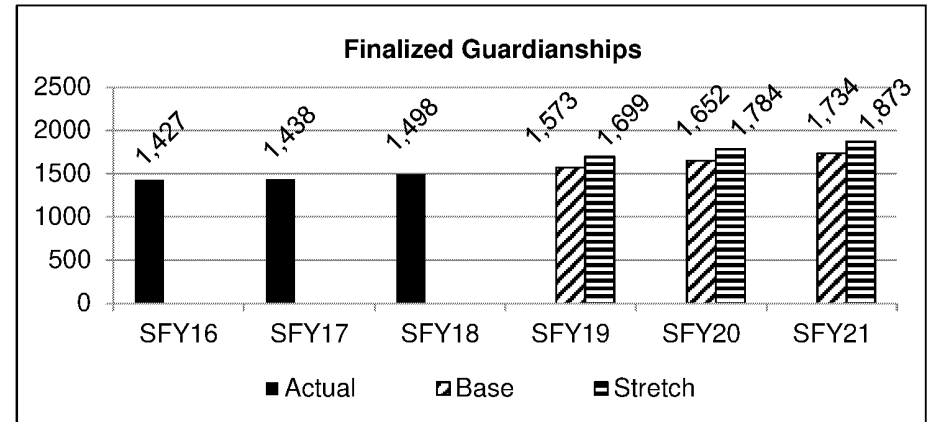
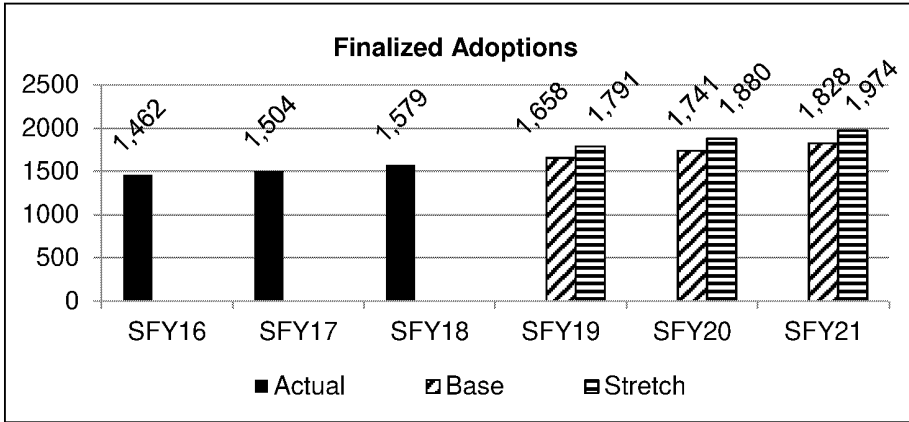


**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**DI Name: Redirection of Adoption Savings**

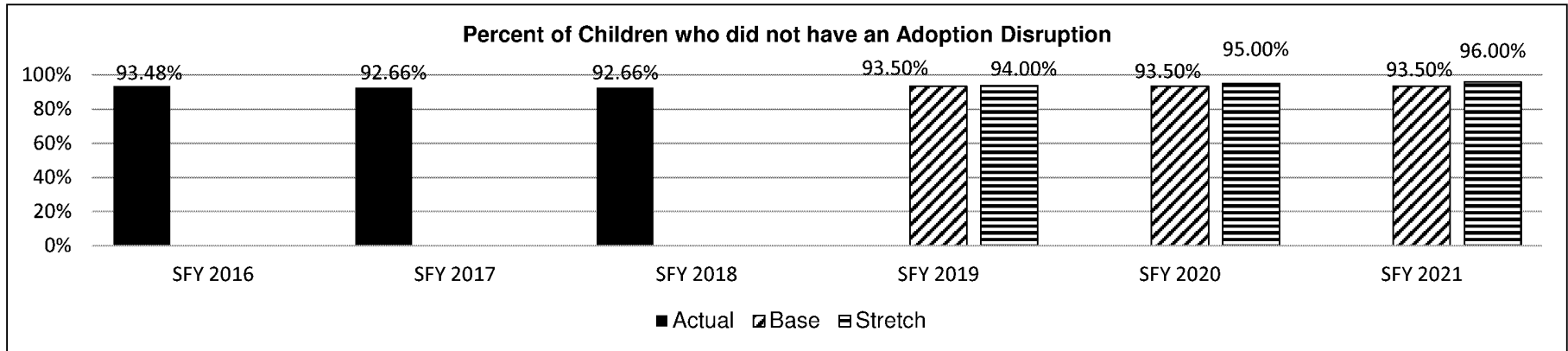
**DI# 1866010**

**Budget Unit: 90200C**  
**HB Section: 11.255**

**6c. Provide a measure of the program's impact.**



**6d. Provide a measure of the program's efficiency**



Children not having an adoption disruptions reflects that the program is successful in placing children through the adoption process and not bringing the child back into the custody of the division.

**7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TARGETS:**

Maintain permanent families through prevention services for post adoptions.

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>ADOP/GUARDIANSHIP SUBSIDY</b>								
<b>Redirection of Adoption Saving - 1886010</b>								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,400,000	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,400,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$2,400,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$2,400,000	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00



**NEW DECISION ITEM**  
**RANK: 44 OF 51**

**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**DI Name: Kinship Navigator Program**

**DI# 1886009**

**Budget Unit: 90220C**  
**HB Section: 11.255**

**1. AMOUNT OF REQUEST**

	FY 2020 Budget Request			
	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS				
EE				
PSD		344,066		344,066
TRF				
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>344,066</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>344,066</b>

**FTE 0.00**

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds: N/A

	FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation			
	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS				
EE				
PSD				
TRF				
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**FTE 0.00**

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds:

**2. THIS REQUEST CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS:**

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> New Legislation | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New Program | <input type="checkbox"/> Fund Switch           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Mandate | <input type="checkbox"/> Program Expansion      | <input type="checkbox"/> Cost to Continue      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GR Pick-Up      | <input type="checkbox"/> Space Request          | <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Replacement |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pay Plan        | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____           |  |

**NEW DECISION ITEM**  
**RANK: 44 OF 51**

**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**DI Name: Kinship Navigator Program**

**Budget Unit: 90220C**  
**DI# 1886009 HB Section: 11.255**

**3. WHY IS THIS FUNDING NEEDED? PROVIDE AN EXPLANATION FOR ITEMS CHECKED IN #2. INCLUDE THE FEDERAL OR STATE STATUTORY OR CONSTITUTIONAL AUTHORIZATION FOR THIS PROGRAM.**

The Kinship Navigator program assists relative/kinship caregivers in learning about, finding and using programs and services to meet the physical and emotional needs of the children they are raising as well as any needs of the kinship caregiver themselves. The program promotes partnerships to ensure relative/kinship caregivers and the children living in their families are supported in every way possible to ensure stability of placements and child and family well-being. Through a collaboration between public and private partners, resources for relative/kinship providers will be posted on a dedicated webpage for ease of access including but not limited to brochures, relevant articles, videos, training calendars, resource parent handbook for providers. Additionally, a toll free number will be available for information and referrals for services. The Kinship program will assist caregivers achieve safety goals for their families, increase permanency rates through legal guardianship and reunification with parents, and benefit the needs of a relative/kinship family.

The Family First Prevention Services Act and the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2018 provided funding for the new Kinship Navigator program to reach out to relative/kinship caregivers to provide support and services while they are raising children. Funding in FY 2019 will utilize the Federal Grants and Donations funding as CD was not notified of this funding until May 4, 2018.

Public Law 115-123, Family First Prevention Services Act

**4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)**

This request is to fund a Kinship Navigator to provide support and services to relative/kin providers. The Family First Prevention Services Act of 2018 and the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2018 provided funding for states to apply for additional funding in support of this program. Missouri's allocation is \$344,066.

The Kinship Navigator will collaborate with public and private partnerships to provide an 800 number for relatives/kin providers to provide support and assistance. This program supports the infrastructure priority by the Governor as this set up an avenue to support relatives/kin providers in all areas of the state at no cost to them.

**Department Request**

	FTE	GR	FF	Total
Kinship Navigator Program	0	0	344,066	344,066
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>344,066</b>	<b>344,066</b>

**NEW DECISION ITEM**  
**RANK: 44 OF 51**

**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**DI Name: Kinship Navigator Program**

**Budget Unit: 90220C**  
**HB Section: 11.255**

**DI# 1886009**

**5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BUDGET OBJECT CLASS, JOB CLASS, AND FUND SOURCE. IDENTIFY ONE-TIME COSTS.**

Budget Object Class/Job Class	Dept Req GR DOLLARS	Dept Req GR FTE	Dept Req FED DOLLARS	Dept Req FED FTE	Dept Req OTHER DOLLARS	Dept Req OTHER FTE	Dept Req TOTAL DOLLARS	Dept Req TOTAL FTE	Dept Req One-Time DOLLARS
Program Distributions	_____		344,066		_____		344,066		_____
<b>Total PSD</b>	<b>0</b>		<b>344,066</b>		<b>0</b>		<b>344,066</b>		<b>0</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>344,066</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>344,066</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>

**6. PERFORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & without additional funding.)**

No performance measures are included for this program as it is a new program that does not have applicable program measures as of yet.

**7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TARGETS:**

Increases support and services to relative and kinship caregivers to ensure stability and child and family well being.

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>ADOP/GUARDIANSHIP SUBSIDY</b>								
<b>CD Kinship navigator - 1886009</b>								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	0	0.00	344,066	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>344,066</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$344,066</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$344,066	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

# **Family Resource Centers**

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division  
 Core: Family Resource Centers

Budget Unit: 90202C  
 HB Section: 11.260

**1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

FY 2020 Budget Request						FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation					
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E		GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
PS						PS					
EE						EE					
PSD	1,750,000	2,100,000		3,850,000		PSD				0	
TRF						TRF					
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,750,000</b>	<b>2,100,000</b>		<b>3,850,000</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		<b>0</b>	
<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>		<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>	

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
<i>Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.</i>				

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
<i>Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.</i>				

Other Funds: N/A

Other Funds:

**2. CORE DESCRIPTION**

Family Resource Centers prevent adoption disruption, promote family well-being, and recruit adoptive parents. Services provided include support groups for youth, educational services including training on accessing special education services, crisis intervention, respite care, and medical/behavioral services including an Adoption Certificate Program for mental health professionals.

**3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)**

Family Resource Centers

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

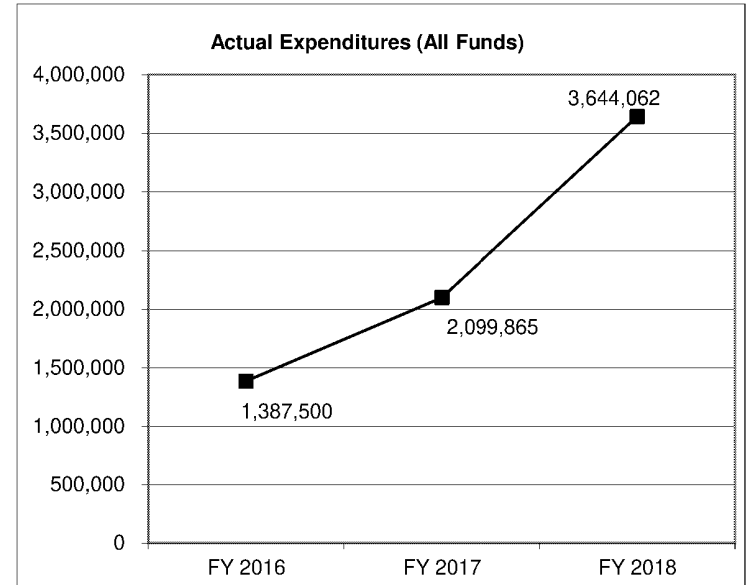
**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**Core: Family Resource Centers**

**Budget Unit: 90202C**

**HB Section: 11.260**

**4. FINANCIAL HISTORY**

	<b>FY 2016 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2017 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2018 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2019 Current Yr.</b>
Appropriation (All Funds)	1,500,000	2,620,000	3,850,000	3,850,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	0	0	(52,500)
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	(520,000)	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	1,500,000	2,100,000	3,850,000	3,797,500
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	1,387,500	2,099,865	3,644,062	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	112,500	135	205,938	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	0	0	26,250	N/A
Federal	112,500	135	179,688	N/A
Other	0	0		N/A
	(1)	(2)	(3)	



Reverted includes statutory reserve amounts (when applicable).

Restricted includes Governor's expenditure restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year.

**NOTES:**

**(1)** FY16 - Funding was granted for extreme recruitment in Springfield \$300,000 FF.

**(2)** FY17 - Additional funding was granted for the Adoption Resource Centers (\$120,000 GR), Extreme Recruitment (\$400,000 GR) and Community Connections (\$600,000 FF). \$520,000 GR was placed in restriction for Adoption Resource Centers (\$120,000) and Extreme Recruitment (\$400,000).

**(3)** FY18 - Flexibility was utilized in FY18 of \$382,155 (\$188,386 GR and \$193,769 FF) from Extreme Recruitment to Adoption Resource Centers.

**CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

**STATE**  
**FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS**

**5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

	<b>Budget Class</b>	<b>FTE</b>	<b>GR</b>	<b>Federal</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
<b>TAFP AFTER VETOES</b>							
	PD	0.00	1,750,000	2,100,000	0	3,850,000	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,750,000</b>	<b>2,100,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,850,000</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST</b>							
	PD	0.00	1,750,000	2,100,000	0	3,850,000	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,750,000</b>	<b>2,100,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,850,000</b>	
<b>GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE</b>							
	PD	0.00	1,750,000	2,100,000	0	3,850,000	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,750,000</b>	<b>2,100,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,850,000</b>	



**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Summary	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
Fund								
<b>FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
GENERAL REVENUE	1,723,750	0.00	1,750,000	0.00	1,750,000	0.00	0	0.00
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	1,920,312	0.00	2,100,000	0.00	2,100,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	3,644,062	0.00	3,850,000	0.00	3,850,000	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,644,062</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3,850,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3,850,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$3,644,062</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$3,850,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$3,850,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM**

<b>BUDGET UNIT NUMBER:</b>	90202C	<b>DEPARTMENT:</b>	Social Services
<b>BUDGET UNIT NAME:</b>	Family Resource Centers	<b>DIVISION:</b>	Children's Division
<b>HOUSE BILL SECTION:</b>	11.260		

1. Provide the amount by fund of personal service flexibility and the amount by fund of expense and equipment flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed. If flexibility is being requested among divisions, provide the amount by fund of flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed.

**DEPARTMENT REQUEST**

<i>Family Resource Center Flexibility</i>	<b>\$3,250,000</b>	<b>50%</b>	<b>\$1,625,000</b>	
<i>Adoption Resource Centers</i>	\$1,475,000	50%	\$737,500	
<i>Extreme Recruitment</i>	\$1,775,000	50%	\$887,500	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>%Flex</b>	<b>Flex Amount</b>	Not more then fifty percent (50%) flexibility is allowed between Adoption Resource Centers and Extreme Recruitment within this section.
	\$ 3,250,000	50%	\$1,625,000	

2. Estimate how much flexibility will be used for the budget year. How much flexibility was used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current Year Budget? Please specify the amount.

<b>PRIOR YEAR ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED</b>	<b>CURRENT YEAR ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED</b>	<b>BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED</b>
\$382,155	Estimated amount of flexibility used between these subsections is \$1,000,000	50% flexibility is being requested for FY 20.

3. Please explain how flexibility was used in the prior and/or current years.

<b>PRIOR YEAR EXPLAIN ACTUAL USE</b>	<b>CURRENT YEAR EXPLAIN PLANNED USE</b>
Flexibility was utilized from Extreme Recruitment to Adoption Resource Centers in FY18.	Flexibility between Family Resource Centers and Extreme Recruitment allows the Children's Division to utilize funding between these subsections of HB 11.260

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	3,644,062	0.00	3,850,000	0.00	3,850,000	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>3,644,062</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3,850,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3,850,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$3,644,062</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$3,850,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$3,850,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
GENERAL REVENUE	\$1,723,750	0.00	\$1,750,000	0.00	\$1,750,000	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$1,920,312	0.00	\$2,100,000	0.00	\$2,100,000	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.260**

**Program Name: Family Resource Centers**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Family Resource Centers**

**1a. What strategic priority does this program address?**

Safety, permanency, and well-being for children impacted by foster care

**1b. What does this program do?**

Family Resource Centers work in collaboration with Children's Division to find foster and adoptive families, provide support to meet the needs of foster, adoptive and guardianship children and families, and provide recruitment and support services. Family Resource Centers are managed by three non-profit agencies and reach all areas of the state with the exception of the northeast.

Services that may be provided include the following:

- Support groups for youth;
- Educational services, including training on accessing special education services;
- Crisis intervention;
- Respite care; and
- Medical/Behavioral services, including an Adoption Certificate Program for mental health professionals.

The Community Connections Youth Project (CCYP) appeals directly to FosterAdopt Connect's focus on increasing the quality of life experienced by young adults impacted by the foster care system. By connecting participating youth to community-based resource providers, the hope is to maximize the impact of the health and wellbeing of former foster youth, producing a more effective continuum of care for this population.

CCYP's program model incorporates aspects FosterAdopt Connect's successful Advocacy and Extreme Recruitment programs into a Strengths-Based model of voluntary peer case management for youth currently exiting or recently exited from the foster care system. This model of case management emphasizes the inherent strengths of the youth, and builds upon existing (or recruited) resources to produce an increase in the quality of long term outcomes for former foster youth, who have historically had tragic long term outcomes. Because it is used for youth still in foster care, and youth who have already aged out of foster care, this is a unique approach to helping these older youth which is not currently funded by any other state program.

<b>SFY19 Family Resource Center/Programs</b>		
<b>Family Resource Centers</b>	<b>Types of Service Provided</b>	
FosterAdoptConnect– Kansas City	Resource Center/Extreme Recruitment Funding/Community Connections	\$ 1,078,932
FosterAdoptConnect – Northwest	Resource Center Funding	\$ 174,062
Foster and Adoptive Care Coalition – St. Louis	Resource Center/Extreme Recruitment Funding	\$ 812,538
Central MO Foster Care & Adoption Association– Jefferson City	Extreme Recruitment Funding	\$ 696,838
FosterAdoptConnect – Springfield	Resource Center/Extreme Recruitment Funding/Community Connections	\$ 846,709
FosterAdoptiveConnect - Southeast Missouri	Resource Center Funding	\$ 188,423

NOTE: Local Investment Commission (LINC) and Areas Resources for Community and Human Resources (ARCHS) subcontract with these agencies for services.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

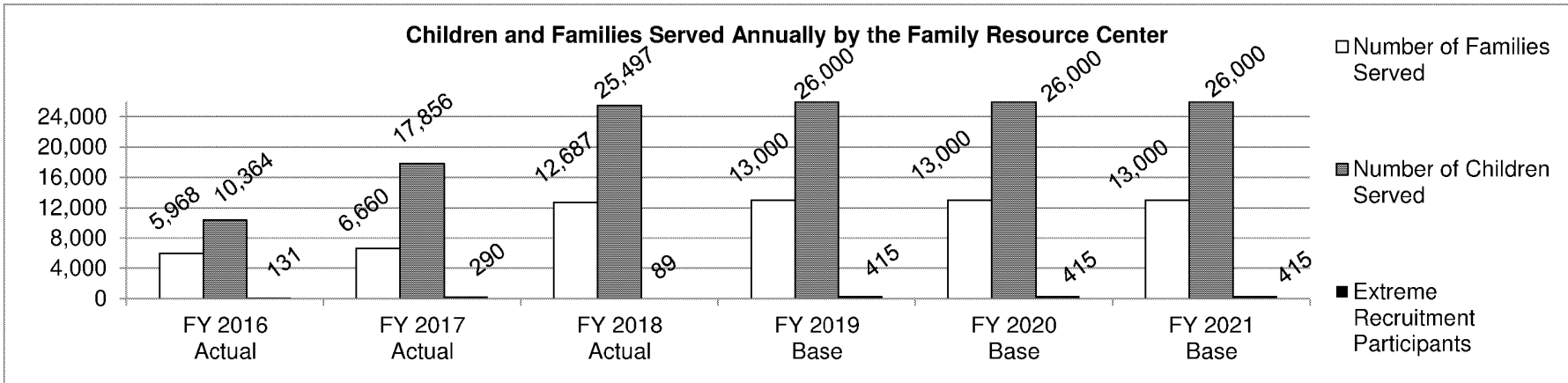
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.260

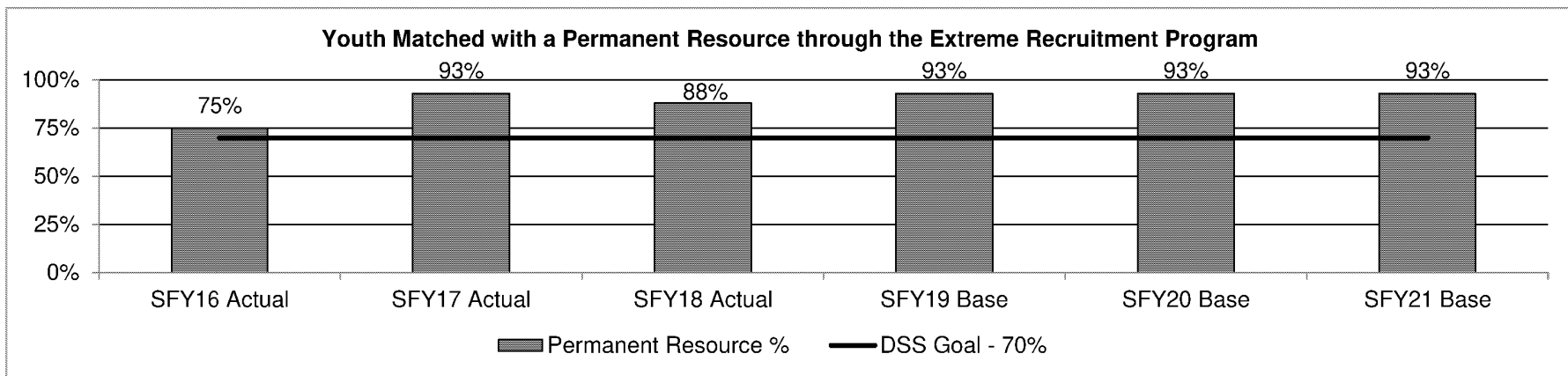
Program Name: Family Resource Centers

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Family Resource Centers

**2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.**



**2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.**



**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

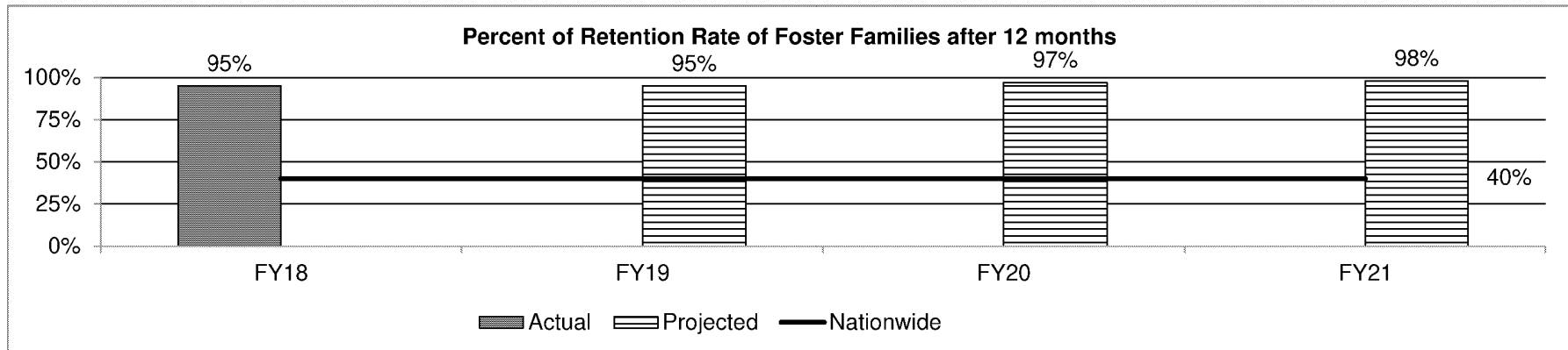
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.260

Program Name: Family Resource Centers

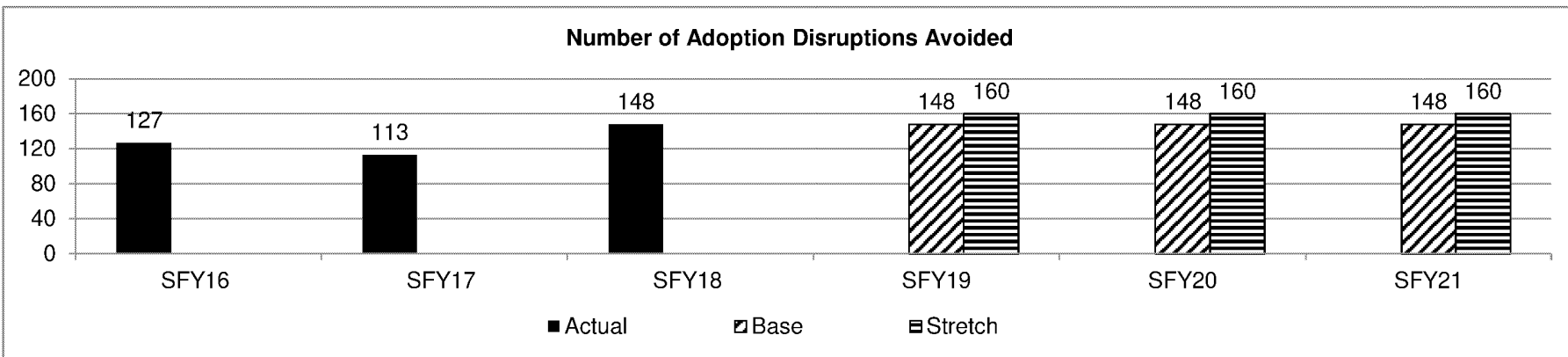
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Family Resource Centers

**2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.**



New measure as of FY18

**2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.**



**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

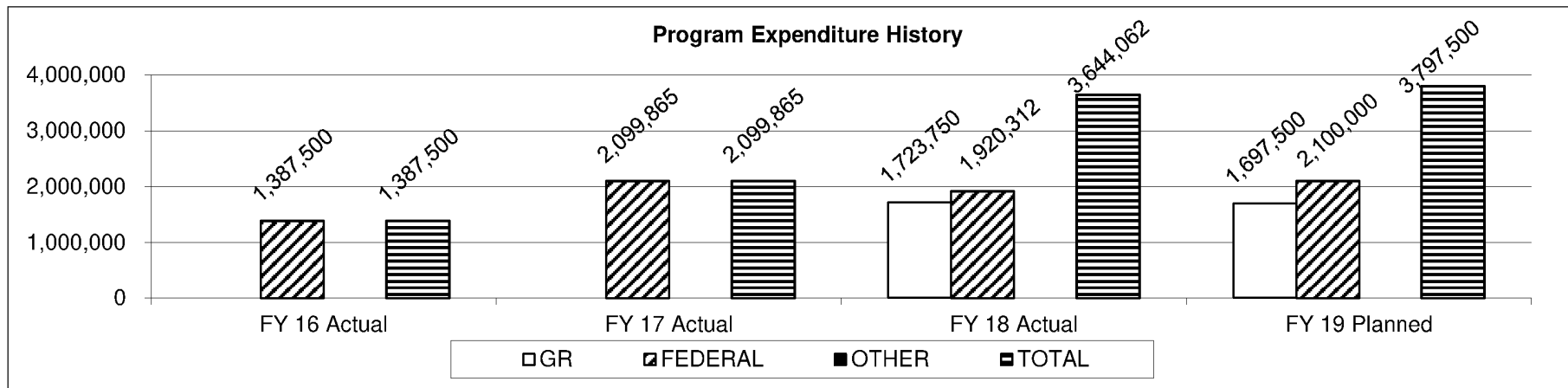
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.260

Program Name: Family Resource Centers

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Family Resource Centers

**3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)**



Planned FY 2019 expenditures are net of reverted

**4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?**

N/A

**5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)**

House Bill 11.260

**6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.**

Family Resource Center expenditures are reimbursable at the IV-E administrative rate of 50% (50% state match) for IV-E allowable expenditures.

**7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.**

No.

# **Independent Living**



**CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division  
 Core: Independent Living

Budget Unit: 90205C  
 HB Section: 11.265

**1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

FY 2020 Budget Request						FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation					
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E		GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
PS						PS					
EE		199,352		199,352		EE				0	
PSD		2,800,548		2,800,548		PSD				0	
TRF						TRF					
<b>Total</b>		<b>2,999,900</b>		<b>2,999,900</b>		<b>Total</b>		<b>0</b>		<b>0</b>	
<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>		<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>	

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds: N/A

Other Funds:

**2. CORE DESCRIPTION**

The Chafee Foster Care Independence Program:

- Increases funding for independent living activities;
- Offers assistance for young people ages 18 to 23 who have left foster care for emergency/crisis intervention services;
- Emphasizes the importance of securing permanent families for young people in foster care;
- Expands the opportunity for states to offer Medicaid to young people transitioning from care; and
- Increases state accountability for outcomes for young people transitioning from foster care.

**3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)**

Independent Living

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

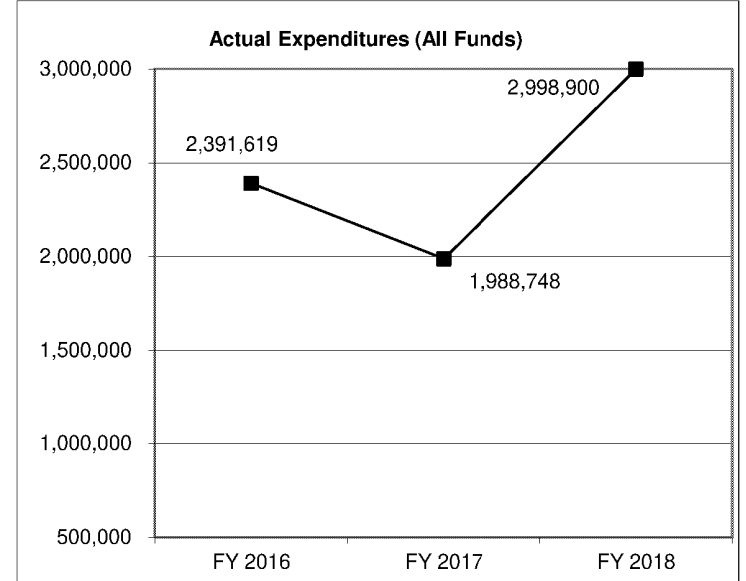
**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**Core: Independent Living**

**Budget Unit: 90205C**

**HB Section: 11.265**

**4. FINANCIAL HISTORY**

	<b>FY 2016 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2017 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2018 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2019 Current Yr.</b>
Appropriation (All Funds)	2,999,900	2,999,900	2,999,900	2,999,900
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	2,999,900	2,999,900	2,999,900	2,999,900
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	2,391,619	1,988,748	2,998,900	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	608,281	1,011,152	1,000	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	0	0	0	N/A
Federal	608,281	1,011,152	1,000	N/A
Other	0	0	0	N/A



Reverted includes statutory reserve amounts (when applicable).  
 Restricted includes Governor's expenditure restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year.

**NOTES:**  
 N/A

**CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

**STATE**  
**INDEPENDENT LIVING**

**5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

	<b>Budget Class</b>	<b>FTE</b>	<b>GR</b>	<b>Federal</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
<b>TAFP AFTER VETOES</b>							
	EE	0.00	0	199,352	0	199,352	
	PD	0.00	0	2,800,548	0	2,800,548	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,999,900</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,999,900</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST</b>							
	EE	0.00	0	199,352	0	199,352	
	PD	0.00	0	2,800,548	0	2,800,548	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,999,900</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,999,900</b>	
<b>GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE</b>							
	EE	0.00	0	199,352	0	199,352	
	PD	0.00	0	2,800,548	0	2,800,548	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,999,900</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,999,900</b>	

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Summary	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
Fund								
<b>INDEPENDENT LIVING</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	83,493	0.00	199,352	0.00	199,352	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	83,493	0.00	199,352	0.00	199,352	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	2,915,407	0.00	2,800,548	0.00	2,800,548	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	2,915,407	0.00	2,800,548	0.00	2,800,548	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,998,900</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,999,900</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,999,900</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,998,900</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$2,999,900</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$2,999,900</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM**

<b>BUDGET UNIT NUMBER:</b>	90205C	<b>DEPARTMENT:</b>	Social Services
<b>BUDGET UNIT NAME:</b>	Independent Living	<b>DIVISION:</b>	Children's Division
<b>HOUSE BILL SECTION:</b>	11.265		

**1. Provide the amount by fund of personal service flexibility and the amount by fund of expense and equipment flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed. If flexibility is being requested among divisions, provide the amount by fund of flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed.**

**DEPARTMENT REQUEST**

<b>Child Welfare Flexibility</b>	<b>\$233,509,241</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>\$23,350,924</b>	
<i>Children's Treatment Services HB 11.225</i>	\$22,154,961	10%	\$2,215,496	
<i>Adoption Guardianship Subsidy HB 11.255</i>	\$89,961,287	10%	\$8,996,129	
<i>Foster Care HB 11.235</i>	\$115,474,206	10%	\$11,547,421	
<i>Transitional Living HB 11.265</i>	\$2,918,887	10%	\$291,889	
<i>Independent Living HB 11.265</i>	\$2,999,900	10%	\$299,990	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,999,900</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>\$299,990</b>	Not more than ten percent (10%) flexibility is requested between sections 11.225, 11.235, 11.255, 11.265
<b>%Flex</b>			<b>Flex Amount</b>	

**2. Estimate how much flexibility will be used for the budget year. How much flexibility was used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current Year Budget? Please specify the amount.**

<b>PRIOR YEAR ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED</b>	<b>CURRENT YEAR ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED</b>	<b>BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED</b>
None.	HB11 language allows up to 50% flexibility between subsections of 11.260	10% flexibility is being requested for FY 20.

**3. Please explain how flexibility was used in the prior and/or current years.**

<b>PRIOR YEAR EXPLAIN ACTUAL USE</b>	<b>CURRENT YEAR EXPLAIN PLANNED USE</b>
None.	Child Welfare flexibility from the four areas listed will allow for funds to be used for Adoption Subsidy from Foster Care where many of the same services exist. Transitional Living and Independent Living have been included as they are part of the Child Welfare program.

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>INDEPENDENT LIVING</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	35,611	0.00	5,000	0.00	5,000	0.00	0	0.00
SUPPLIES	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	7,000	0.00	7,000	0.00	7,000	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	8,031	0.00	180,074	0.00	180,074	0.00	0	0.00
BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS	784	0.00	1,975	0.00	1,975	0.00	0	0.00
EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES	1,342	0.00	302	0.00	302	0.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	30,725	0.00	5,000	0.00	5,000	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - EE</b>	<b>83,493</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>199,352</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>199,352</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	2,915,407	0.00	2,800,548	0.00	2,800,548	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>2,915,407</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,800,548</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,800,548</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,998,900</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$2,999,900</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$2,999,900</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GENERAL REVENUE</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>\$2,998,900</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$2,999,900</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$2,999,900</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>
<b>OTHER FUNDS</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.265**

**Program Name: Independent Living**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Independent Living**

### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Safety and wellbeing for foster youth while transitioning to economic stability

### 1b. What does this program do?

The purpose of the Chafee Foster Care program is to assist foster and former foster youth in achieving positive outcomes in their transition to independent adulthood. Youth are referred by their case manager to a contracted provider. Chafee services are used to assist youth in achieving their own goals for self-sufficiency and to assure they recognize and accept responsibility in preparation for and transitioning to adulthood. This appropriation also provides support for Chafee services for youth in Transitional Living Placements.

The Chafee Foster Care Independence Program (CFCIP) serves the following purposes:

- To help children who are likely to remain in foster care until 18 years of age and beyond make a successful, self-sufficient and productive transition to adulthood;
- To provide personal and emotional support to children aging out of foster care, through the promotion of interactions with dedicated adult mentors;
- To provide financial, housing, counseling, employment, education, and other appropriate support services to former foster care recipients between 18 and 21 and youth who obtained adoption or legal guardianship after age 16 years of age to complement their own efforts to achieve self-sufficiency;
- Assist youth who are likely to remain in foster care until age 18 years of age with regular, on-going opportunities to engage in “age or developmentally-appropriate activities;
- To assist youth who are likely to remain in foster care until 18 years of age receive the education, training, and services necessary to obtain employment; and
- To assist youth who are likely to remain in foster care until 18 years of age prepare for and enter post-secondary training and education institutions.

Chafee funds are also utilized to continue supporting Missouri's Aftercare program for youth who have exited state custody at age 18 or older, but have not yet reached age 23. Additionally, funds are used for the administration and facilitation of foster youth advisory boards.

Many services are available through the Chafee Foster Care Program. Contracts to provide Chafee services were awarded on November 1, 2015 and will expire October 31, 2018. The contract is in the process of being rebid. The contractors provide services to all foster youth, ages 14 through 23, who are referred to the program. Services focus on academic achievement, job readiness, community services and support, youth leadership, and independent living skills. Contractors assess the needs of each individual youth and provide necessary life skills training or assist the youth in obtaining appropriate resources.

<b>Provider</b>	<b>Region</b>
LINC	KC Region
The Community Partnership	Maries, Phelps, Pulaski and Texas Counties
Preferred Family Healthcare Inc.	Southeast and Southwest
Epworth Children & Family Services	St. Louis City and County
Family Facets	Northeast
Preferred Family Healthcare Inc.	Northwest

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

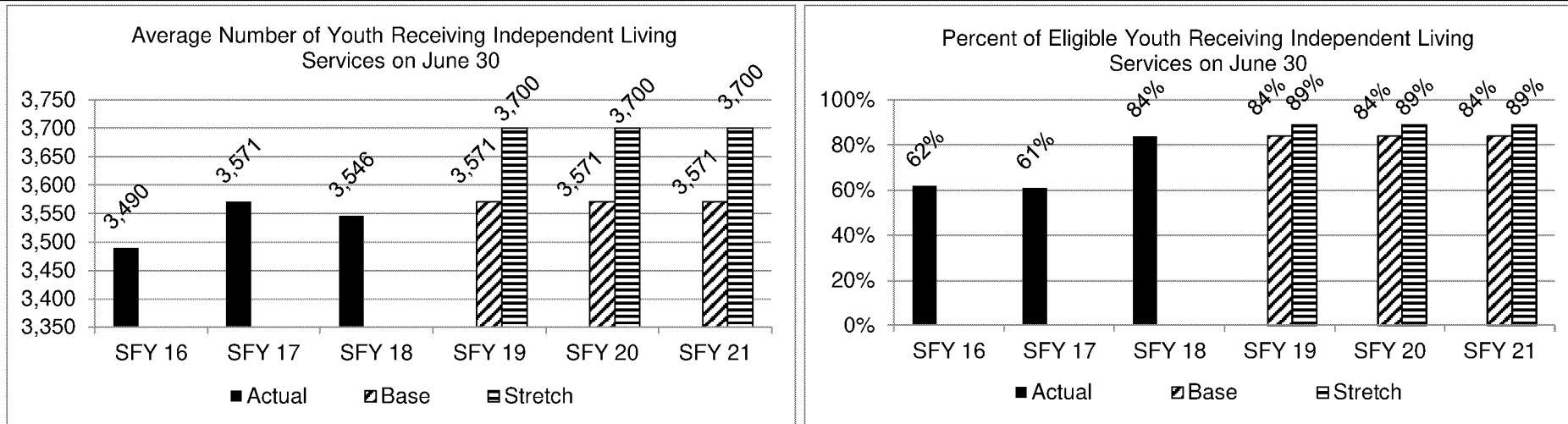
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.265

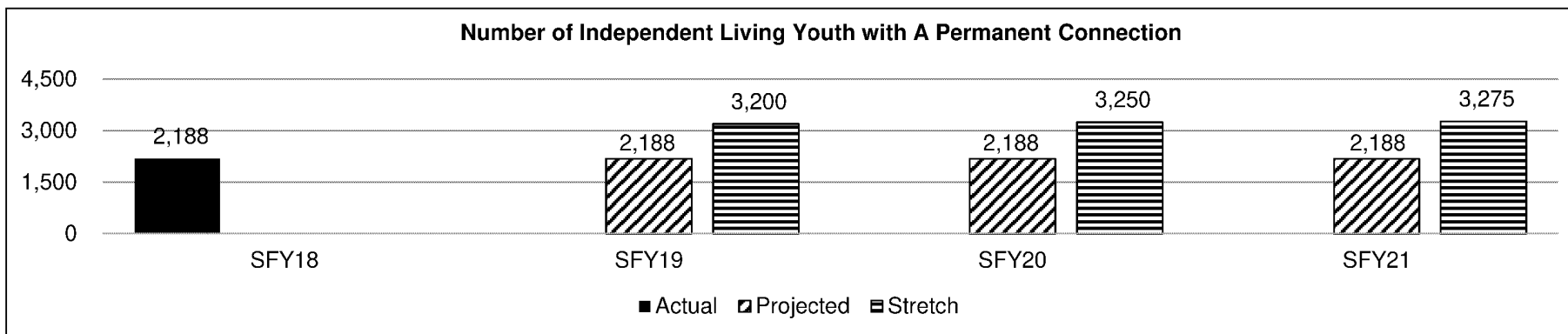
Program Name: Independent Living

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Independent Living

**2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.**



**2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.**



New Measure beginning FY18



**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

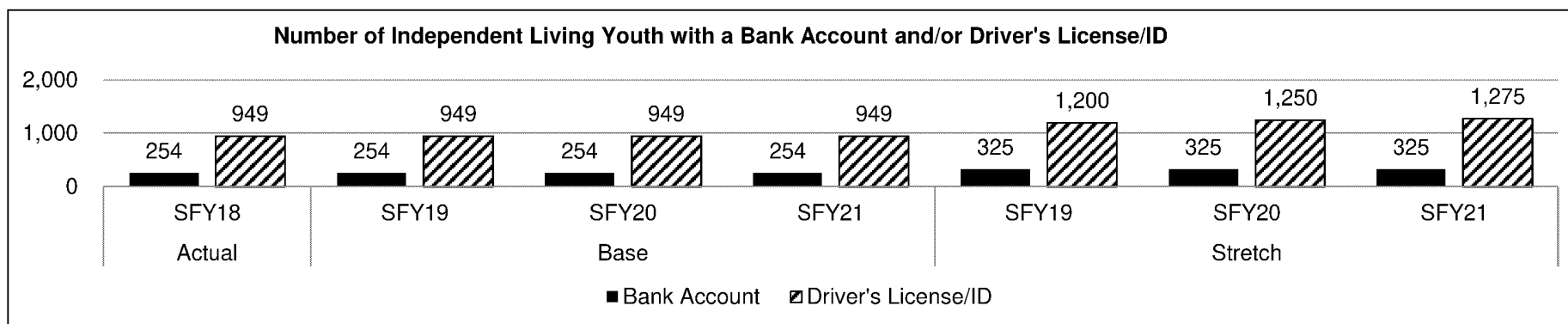
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.265

Program Name: Independent Living

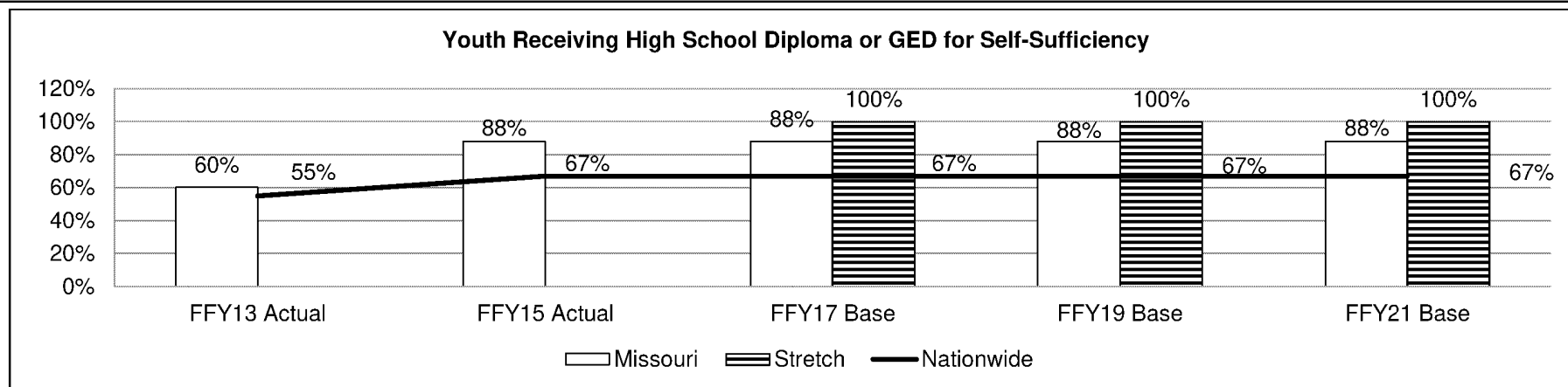
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Independent Living

**2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.**



New Measure beginning in FY18

**2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.**



FFY17 actuals will be available November 2018

National Youth in Transition Database (NYTD) information reported every 2 years.

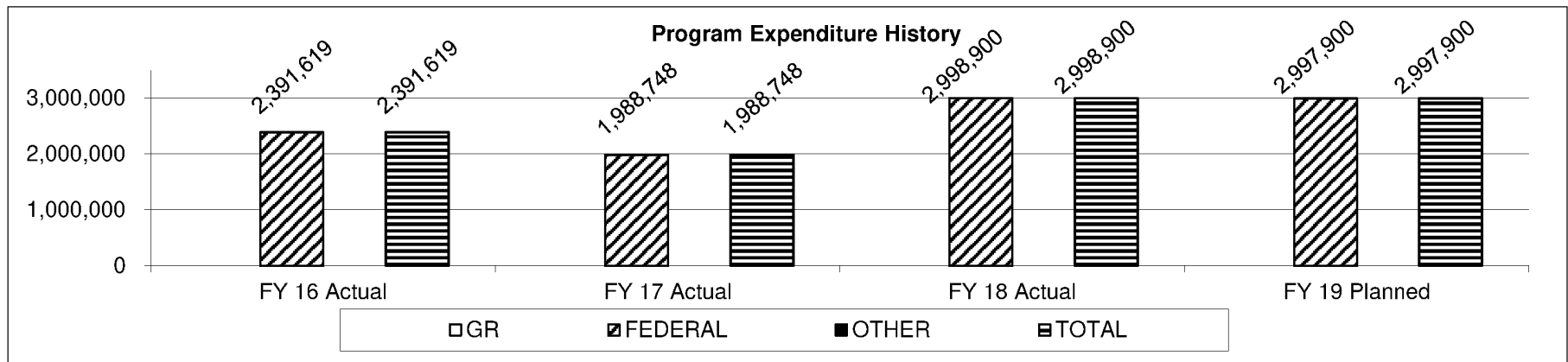
**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

Department: Social Services  
 Program Name: Independent Living

HB Section(s): 11.265

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Independent Living

**3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)**



Planned FY 2019 expenditures are net of reserves.

**4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?**

N/A

**5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)**

State statute: Sections 207.010, 207.020, and 210.001 RSMo.; Federal law: P.L. 99-272.

**6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.**

Expenditures are paid with funding from the Chafee Grant, which has a 20% state match requirement. The requirement is met by expenditures from other appropriations.

**7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.**

Independent Living is a federally funded and mandated program.

# **Transitional Living**

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**Core: Transitional Living**

**Budget Unit: 90207C**  
**HB Section: 11.265**

**1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

FY 2020 Budget Request					FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation					
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
PS										
EE										
PSD	2,097,584	821,303		2,918,887					0	
TRF										
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,097,584</b>	<b>821,303</b>		<b>2,918,887</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		<b>0</b>	
<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>					<b>0.00</b>	

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds: N/A

Other Funds:

**2. CORE DESCRIPTION**

Transitional Living Program (TLP) funds are used to move youth from structured family or residential settings to group homes, apartments, or with advocates to facilitate their move to adult independence. These funds are paid directly to the youth in the advocate program and to contractors for group home and apartment programs. Youth in TLP are typically moving from a residential treatment program to a planned permanent arrangement. This program provides oversight, life skills teaching, and supervision to ensure the transition is successful.

**3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)**

Transitional Living

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

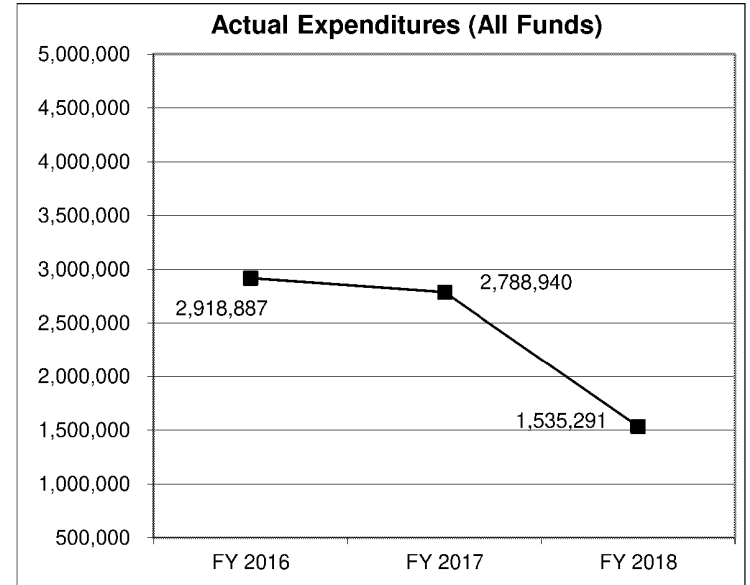
**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**Core: Transitional Living**

**Budget Unit: 90207C**

**HB Section: 11.265**

**4. FINANCIAL HISTORY**

	<b>FY 2016 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2017 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2018 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2019 Current Yr.</b>
Appropriation (All Funds)	2,918,887	2,918,887	2,918,887	2,918,887
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	<u>2,918,887</u>	<u>2,918,887</u>	<u>2,918,887</u>	<u>2,918,887</u>
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	<u>2,918,887</u>	<u>2,788,940</u>	<u>1,535,291</u>	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	<u>0</u>	<u>129,947</u>	<u>1,383,596</u>	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	0	125,266	1,006,300	N/A
Federal	0	4,681	377,296	N/A
Other	0	0	0	N/A
			<b>(1)</b>	



Reverted includes statutory reserve amounts (when applicable).

Restricted includes Governor's expenditure restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year.

**NOTES:**

**(1) FY18 -** Because Transitional Living (TLP) services are eligible to be paid out of Independent Living (ILP) services, a portion of these services are paid out of ILP. It is anticipated that all of this funding will be utilized in FY19.

**CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

STATE  
TRANSITIONAL LIVING

**5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	Explanation
<b>TAFP AFTER VETOES</b>							
	PD	0.00	2,097,584	821,303	0	2,918,887	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,097,584</b>	<b>821,303</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,918,887</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST</b>							
	PD	0.00	2,097,584	821,303	0	2,918,887	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,097,584</b>	<b>821,303</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,918,887</b>	
<b>GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE</b>							
	PD	0.00	2,097,584	821,303	0	2,918,887	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,097,584</b>	<b>821,303</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,918,887</b>	

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit									
Decision Item	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****	
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
<b>TRANSITIONAL LIVING</b>									
<b>CORE</b>									
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC									
GENERAL REVENUE	1,091,284	0.00	2,097,584	0.00	2,097,584	0.00	0	0.00	
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	444,007	0.00	821,303	0.00	821,303	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	1,535,291	0.00	2,918,887	0.00	2,918,887	0.00	0	0.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,535,291</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,918,887</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,918,887</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,535,291</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$2,918,887</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$2,918,887</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	

**FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM**

<b>BUDGET UNIT NUMBER:</b>	90207C	<b>DEPARTMENT:</b>	Social Services
<b>BUDGET UNIT NAME:</b>	Transitional Living	<b>DIVISION:</b>	Children's Division
<b>HOUSE BILL SECTION:</b>	11.265		

**1. Provide the amount by fund of personal service flexibility and the amount by fund of expense and equipment flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed. If flexibility is being requested among divisions, provide the amount by fund of flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed.**

**DEPARTMENT REQUEST**

<i>Child Welfare Flexibility</i>	<b>\$242,205,340</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>\$24,220,534</b>	
Adoption Guardianship Subsidy HB 11.225	\$22,154,961	10%	\$2,215,496	
Adoption Guardianship Subsidy HB 11.255	\$89,961,287	10%	\$8,996,129	
Foster Care HB 11.235	\$124,170,305	10%	\$12,417,031	
Transitional Living HB 11.265	\$2,918,887	10%	\$291,889	
Independent Living HB 11.265	\$2,999,900	10%	\$299,990	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,918,887</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>\$291,889</b>	Not more than ten percent (10%) flexibility is requested between sections 11.225, 11.235, 11.255, 11.265
<b>%Flex</b>			<b>Flex Amount</b>	

**2. Estimate how much flexibility will be used for the budget year. How much flexibility was used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current Year Budget? Please specify the amount.**

<b>PRIOR YEAR ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED</b>	<b>CURRENT YEAR ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED</b>	<b>BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED</b>
None.	HB11 language allows up to 50% flexibility between subsections of 11.260	10% flexibility is being requested for FY 20.

**3. Please explain how flexibility was used in the prior and/or current years.**

<b>PRIOR YEAR EXPLAIN ACTUAL USE</b>	<b>CURRENT YEAR EXPLAIN PLANNED USE</b>
None.	Child Welfare flexibility from the four areas listed will allow for funds to be used for Adoption Subsidy from Foster Care where many of the same services exist. Transitional Living and Independent Living have been included as they are part of the Child Welfare program.



**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>TRANSITIONAL LIVING</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	1,535,291	0.00	2,918,887	0.00	2,918,887	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>1,535,291</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,918,887</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,918,887</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,535,291</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$2,918,887</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$2,918,887</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
GENERAL REVENUE	\$1,091,284	0.00	\$2,097,584	0.00	\$2,097,584	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$444,007	0.00	\$821,303	0.00	\$821,303	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.265**

**Program Name: Transitional Living**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Transitional Living**

### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Safety and wellbeing for foster youth while transitioning to economic stability

### 1b. What does this program do?

The Transitional Living Program (TLP) is a placement option for youth, age 16 and over, who are moving from a structured family or residential setting, and whose permanency plan is independence, or youth who have re-entered care. Placement types in TLP include group home and single/scattered site apartments, and the Transitional Living Advocate program. Entry into TLP must be planned by the youth's Family Support Team and authorized by the Children's Division.

The desired outcomes include increasing the number of youth who:

- Have resources to meet their living expenses,
- Have a safe and stable place to live,
- Are successfully working toward completion of academic/vocational goals,
- Have positive personal relationships with adults in the community,
- Are avoiding high-risk behaviors,
- Are able to access needed physical and mental health services, and
- Have or can obtain essential documents.

#### Transitional Living Group Home and Single/Scattered Site Apartments

The Transitional Living Program is appropriate for older youth who are in need of guidance, coaching and mentoring in a safe and supervised environment to learn independent living skills in a community setting. Desired outcomes include education, employment, self sufficiency, and community involvement.

#### Transitional Living Group Home (TLGH)

The Transitional Living Group Home is a licensed and contracted Residential Care Agency operating a site dedicated solely to residents, ages 16 through age 18, who have a goal of "another planned permanent living arrangement." The program intent allows the residents to learn and practice life skills in a group setting with on-site supervision in accordance with residential treatment facility licensing rules. It offers youth the opportunity to transition smoothly from a more restrictive environment to a less restrictive setting based on the readiness of the youth.

#### Transitional Living Single/Scattered Site Apartments (TLSS)

Scattered site apartments are an approved and contracted living arrangement dedicated solely to resident(s), age 18 and over, who have demonstrated the ability to make responsible decisions, maintain employment, and have a clear understanding of the financial and emotional demands of living independently, and who have a plan of independent living. The program intent allows the resident(s) to learn and practice life skills and prepare for the future in an apartment setting. Youth receive support and guidance, but supervision is minimal.

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.265**

**Program Name: Transitional Living**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Transitional Living**

### Independent Living

The Transitional Living appropriation also supports Independent Living activities. Services provided through the Chafee Foster Care Program include assistance in obtaining a high school diploma, career exploration, vocational training, job placement and retention, daily living skills, budget and financial management skills and preventive health education.

The focus is on academic achievement, job readiness, community services and support, youth leadership, and independent living skills. Contractors assess individual needs of youth and match their needs with the services they provide.

### Transitional Living Advocacy Program (TLA)

The Transitional Living Advocate (TLA) program provides a safe and familiar setting for youth to live and continue life skills training. Youth in this setting receive encouragement and guidance in regard to employment, education and/or training in order to prepare for a successful transition from Children's Division custody. The advocate for the youth must be at least age 21, may be married or single, and is willing to provide the time, a home, supervision and support needed by the youth transitioning out of care. TLAs must have flexible attitudes and expectations of the youth during this time of transition. They must have an understanding of adolescent behavior and be able to let the youth make mistakes and deal with consequences. Communication is essential when working with youth as well as allowing the youth to form their values. The advocate is aware of community resources that will support the youth's endeavors and must be willing to assist the youth in accessing services including educational support, job readiness training, physical/mental health and money management. This type of placement is crucial to the youth's successful transition to adulthood.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

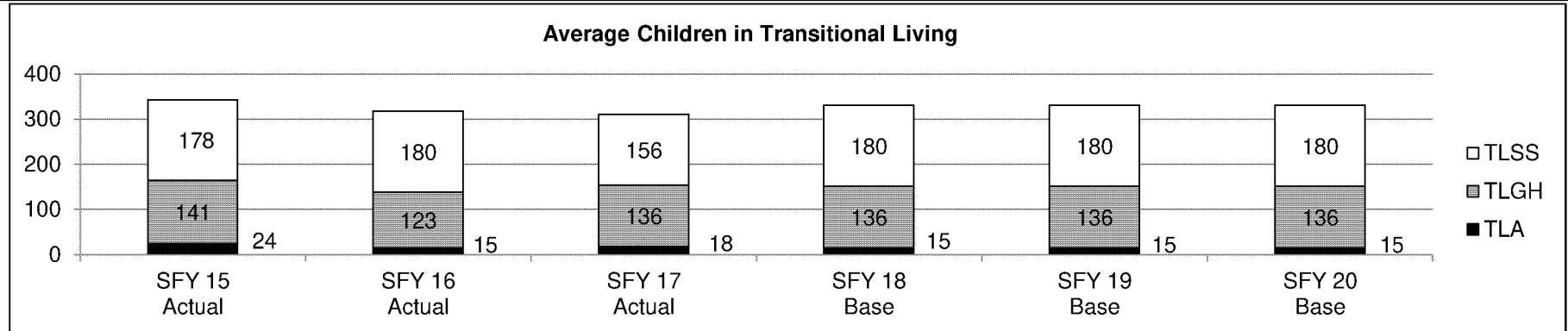
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.265

Program Name: Transitional Living

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Transitional Living

**2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.**



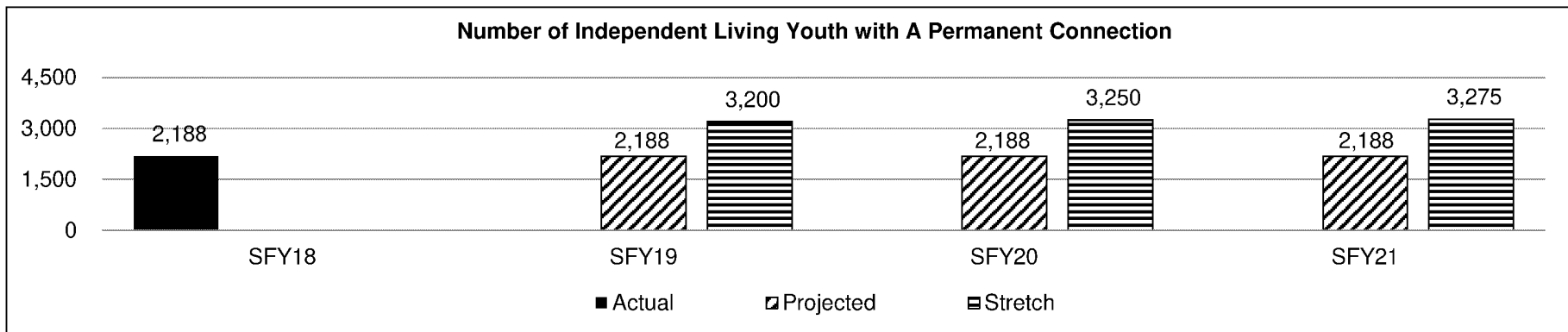
SFY18 actuals will be available November 2018

TLA is Transitional Living Advocates (home-based settings)

TLGH is Transitional Living Group Homes (supervised group setting)

TLSS is Transitional Living Scattered Sites (community placement, including apartments; limited to those 18 and over)

**2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.**



New Measure beginning in FY18

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

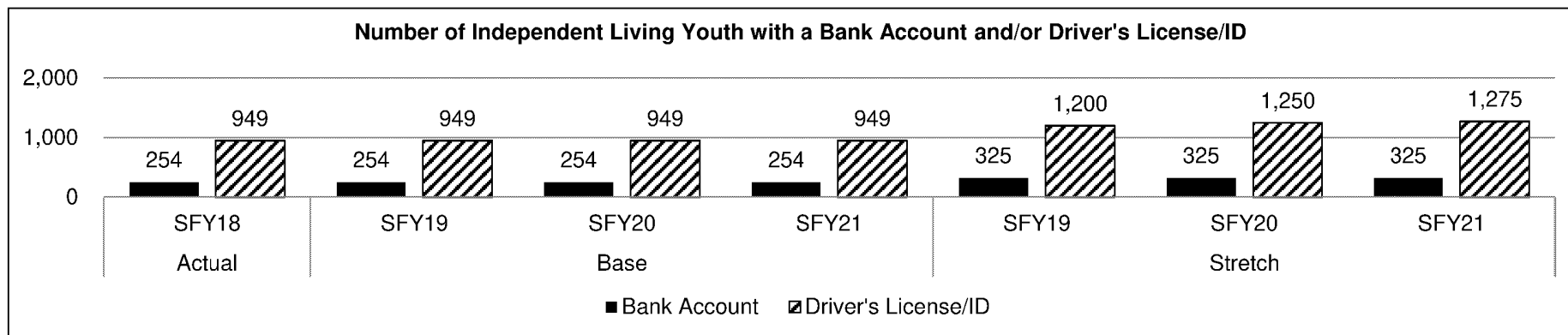
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.265

Program Name: Transitional Living

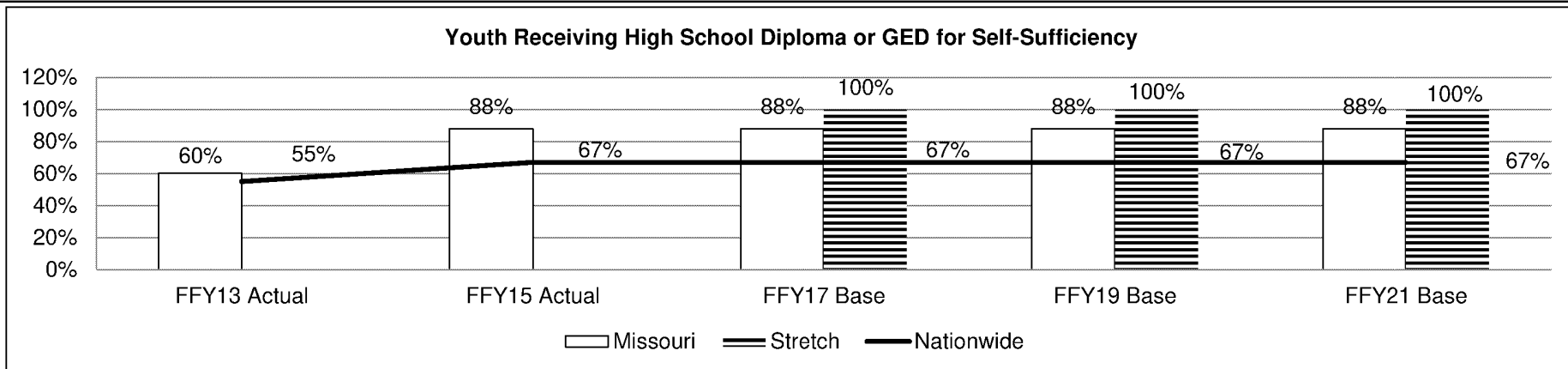
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Transitional Living

**2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.**



New Measure beginning in FY18

**2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.**



FFY17 will be available November 2018

National Youth in Transition Database (NYTD) information reported every 2 years.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

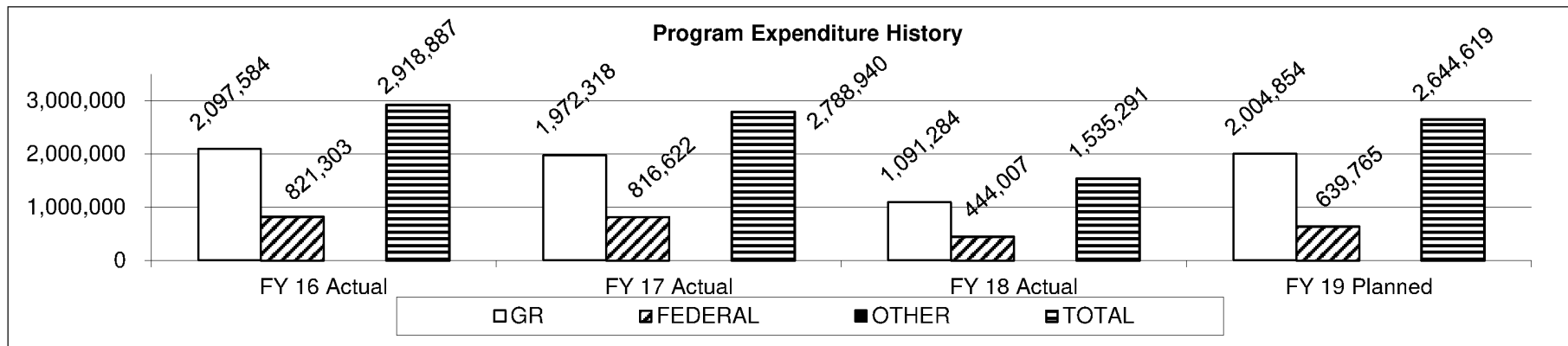
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.265

Program Name: Transitional Living

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Transitional Living

**3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)**



**4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?**

N/A

**5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)**

State statute: Sections 207.010 and 207.020, RSMo.;

Federal: 42 USC Sections 670 and 5101.

**6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.**

For expenditure purposes, children and youth receiving services from the Children's Division are grouped into two categories - Homeless Dependent and Neglected (HDN) and IV-E. Expenditures for HDN children and youth are 100% state funded, while expenditures on behalf of IV-E children and youth are eligible for federal funding. The IV-E program rate of federal reimbursement is the FMAP (Federal Medical Assistance Percentage). The FMAP fluctuates annually based on state and national economic and population data, but generally the state matching requirement is around 35% and the federal match 65%. There is a 50% state match (50% federal earned) for IV-E administrative costs.

**7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.**

The federal Child Welfare Act and the federal Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act obligate Missouri to care for children who are abused and neglected. Administrative activities related to these obligations would be considered mandatory.

# **Child Assessment Centers**

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division  
 Core: Child Assessment Centers

Budget Unit: 90212C  
 HB Section: 11.270

**1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

FY 2020 Budget Request					FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation						
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E		GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
PS						PS					
EE						EE					
PSD	1,649,475	800,000	501,048	2,950,523		PSD				0	
TRF						TRF					
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,649,475</b>	<b>800,000</b>	<b>501,048</b>	<b>2,950,523</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	
FTE				0.00		FTE				0.00	

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds: Health Initiatives Fund (0275) - \$501,048

Other Funds:

**2. CORE DESCRIPTION**

This appropriation funds Child Assessment Centers (CACs) that provide a child friendly setting where children, reported to have been sexually abused, can be interviewed by multi-disciplinary team members and receive a single medical examination. The funds are used for the center's operating expenses such as salaries, equipment, facility costs, etc.

**3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)**

Child Assessment Centers



**CORE DECISION ITEM**

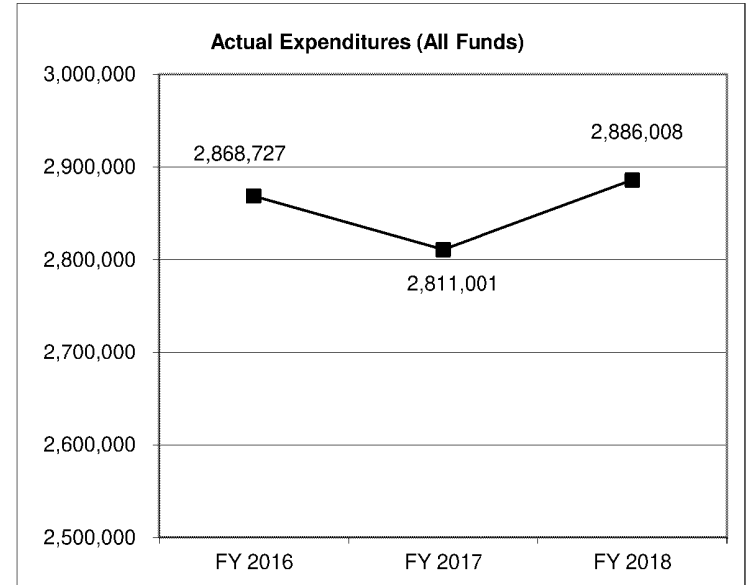
**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**Core: Child Assessment Centers**

**Budget Unit: 90212C**

**HB Section: 11.270**

**4. FINANCIAL HISTORY**

	<b>FY 2016 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2017 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2018 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2019 Current Yr.</b>
Appropriation (All Funds)	2,950,523	2,950,523	2,950,523	2,950,523
Less Reverted (All Funds)	(64,515)	(64,515)	(64,515)	(64,515)
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	<u>2,886,008</u>	<u>2,886,008</u>	<u>2,886,008</u>	<u>2,886,008</u>
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	<u>2,868,727</u>	<u>2,811,001</u>	<u>2,886,008</u>	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	<u>17,281</u>	<u>75,007</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>N/A</u>
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	0	73,535	0	N/A
Federal	0	1,472	0	N/A
Other	17,281	0	0	N/A
	(1)			



Reverted includes statutory reserve amounts (when applicable).  
 Restricted includes Governor's expenditure restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year.

**NOTES:**

(1) FY16 - \$150,523 GR new funding was granted.

**CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

**STATE**  
**CHILD ASSESSMENT CENTERS**

**5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

	<b>Budget Class</b>	<b>FTE</b>	<b>GR</b>	<b>Federal</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
<b>TAFP AFTER VETOES</b>							
	PD	0.00	1,649,475	800,000	501,048	2,950,523	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,649,475</b>	<b>800,000</b>	<b>501,048</b>	<b>2,950,523</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST</b>							
	PD	0.00	1,649,475	800,000	501,048	2,950,523	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,649,475</b>	<b>800,000</b>	<b>501,048</b>	<b>2,950,523</b>	
<b>GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE</b>							
	PD	0.00	1,649,475	800,000	501,048	2,950,523	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,649,475</b>	<b>800,000</b>	<b>501,048</b>	<b>2,950,523</b>	

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit									
Decision Item	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****	
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
<b>CHILD ASSESSMENT CENTERS</b>									
<b>CORE</b>									
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT									
GENERAL REVENUE	16,310	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - EE	16,310	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC									
GENERAL REVENUE	1,583,681	0.00	1,649,475	0.00	1,649,475	0.00	0	0.00	
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	800,000	0.00	800,000	0.00	800,000	0.00	0	0.00	
HEALTH INITIATIVES	486,017	0.00	501,048	0.00	501,048	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	2,869,698	0.00	2,950,523	0.00	2,950,523	0.00	0	0.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,886,008</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,950,523</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,950,523</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,886,008</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$2,950,523</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$2,950,523</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>CHILD ASSESSMENT CENTERS</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	16,310	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - EE</b>	<b>16,310</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	2,869,698	0.00	2,950,523	0.00	2,950,523	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>2,869,698</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,950,523</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,950,523</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,886,008</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$2,950,523</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$2,950,523</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
GENERAL REVENUE	\$1,599,991	0.00	\$1,649,475	0.00	\$1,649,475	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$800,000	0.00	\$800,000	0.00	\$800,000	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$486,017	0.00	\$501,048	0.00	\$501,048	0.00		0.00

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.270**

**Program Name: Child Assessment Centers**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Child Assessment Centers**

**1a. What strategic priority does this program address?**

Protecting children from abuse/neglect

**1b. What does this program do?**

Child Assessment Centers (CACs) provide a comfortable, child friendly, neutral, and culturally sensitive environment where children and adolescents reported to have been victims of physical or sexual abuse, or witness to abuse of another child or violent crime can be interviewed and receive a medical examination. These interviews are conducted in a culturally competent manner by forensic interviewers trained in a nationally recognized, research based curriculum that includes child development, linguistics, and child abuse issues. The Children's Division makes grants to the CACs. The funds are used for expenses needed to operate the centers such as salaries, equipment, facility costs, etc. MO Kids First, the organization which represents CACs, develops the funding plan for distribution of these funds which is then reviewed and implemented by the Department. Current Child Assessment Centers are as follows:

**FY 19 Contracted Amount per Child Assessment Center**

<b>Child Advocacy Center</b>	<b>Contracted Amt.</b>
Lakes Area CAC	\$29,745
Southeast Missouri CAC	\$168,064
Clay-Platte County CAC	\$123,806
Boone County CAC	\$216,291
Jefferson County CAC	\$248,873
Joplin CAC	\$232,461
Jackson County CAC	\$222,570
Camden County CAC	\$158,612
Pettis County CAC	\$171,745
Greene County CAC	\$302,792
St. Charles County CAC	\$306,891
Buchanan County CAC	\$153,974
Ozark Foothills CAC	\$90,098
North Central MO CAC	\$129,618
St. Louis City CAC	\$120,433
St. Louis County CAC	\$120,433
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,886,008</b>

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

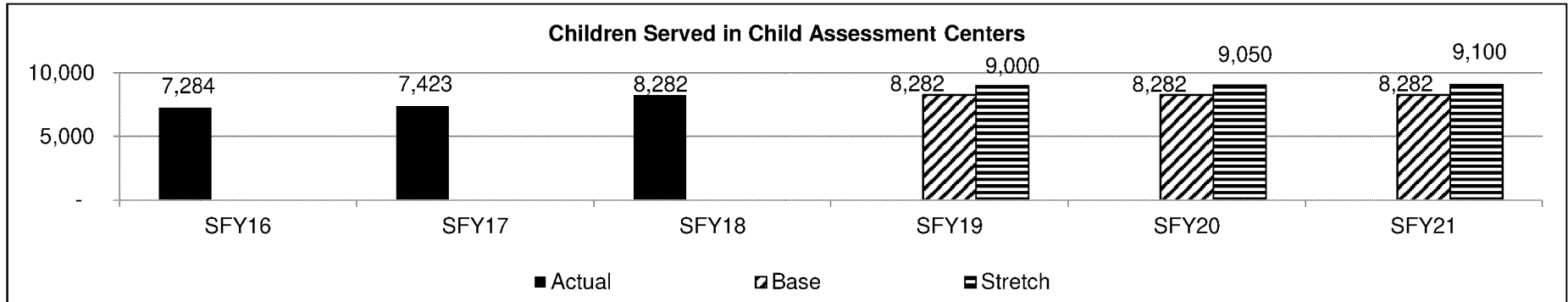
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.270

Program Name: Child Assessment Centers

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Child Assessment Centers

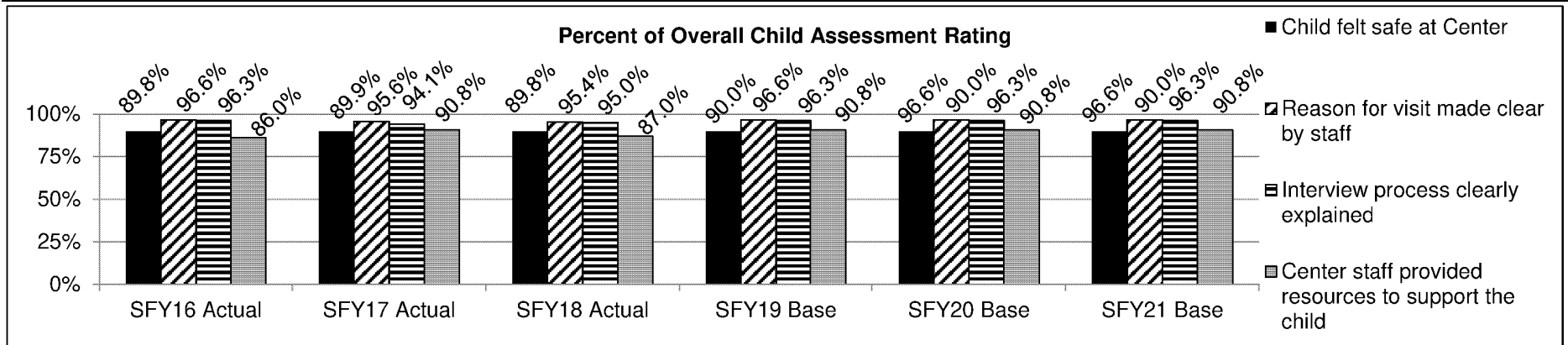
**2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.**



Eligible:

- Children who have been reported to have been sexually or physically abused, or witness to abuse of another child or violent crime.
- Child Assessment Center Sites: Boone County, Buchanan County, Camden county, Cape Girardeau County, Clay/Platte Counties, Greene County, Grundy County, Jackson County, Jefferson County, Jasper County, Pettis County, Ripley County, St. Charles County, St. Louis City, St. Louis County, and Taney County.

**2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.**



**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

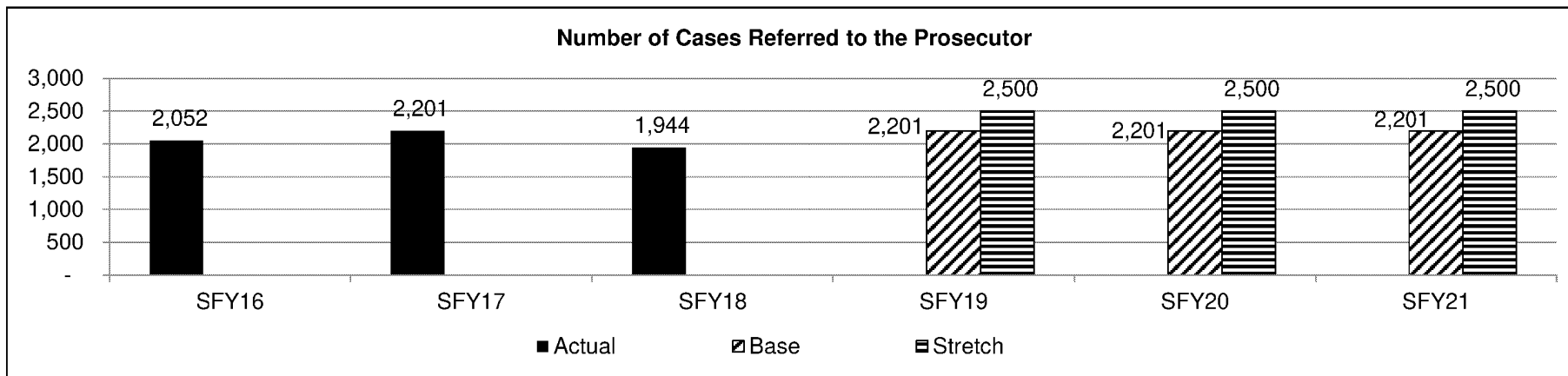
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.270

Program Name: Child Assessment Centers

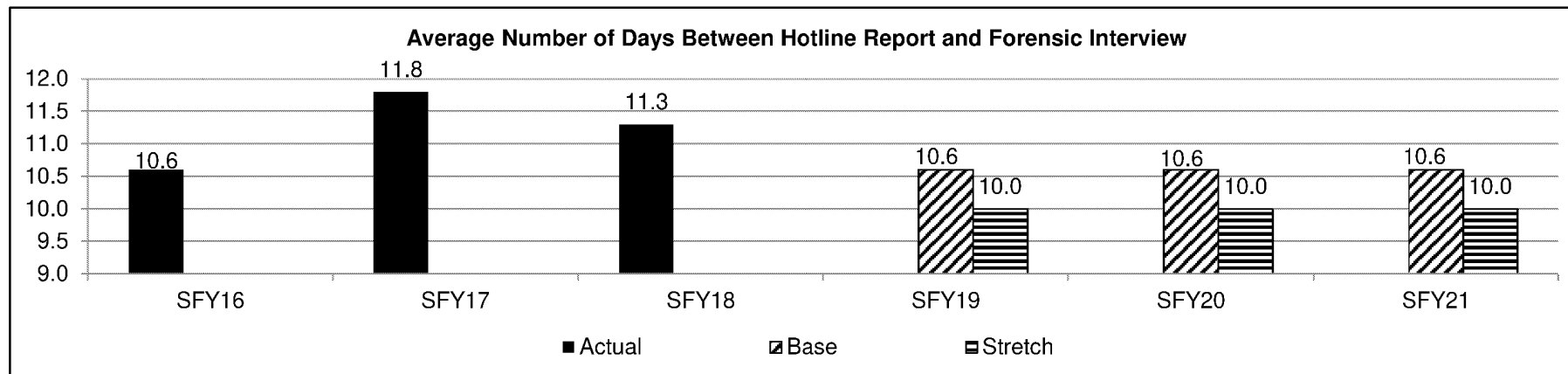
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Child Assessment Centers

**2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.**



Data reflects 14 of 16 CACs. Future data will include all CACs.

**2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.**



Data reflects 12 of 16 CACs. Future data will include all CACs.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

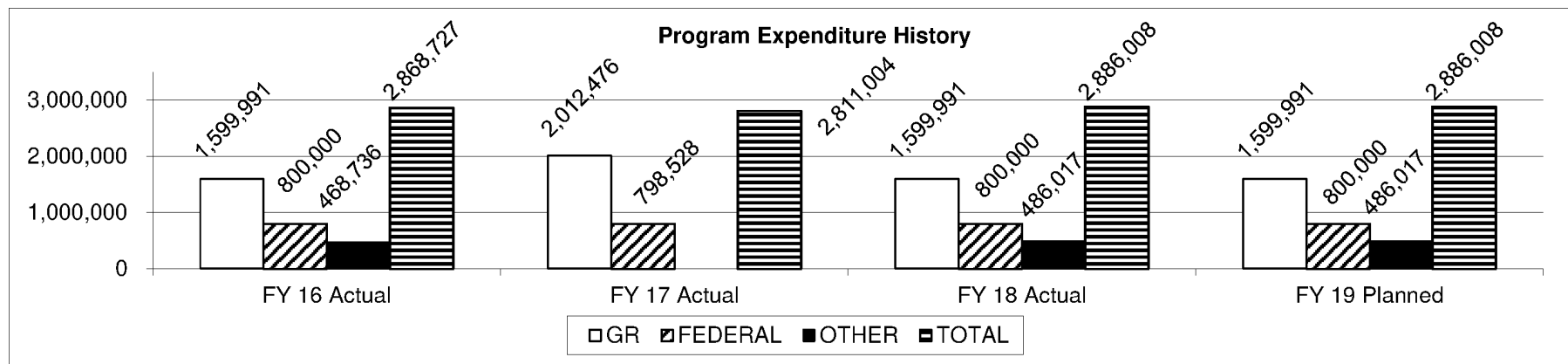
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.270

Program Name: Child Assessment Centers

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Child Assessment Centers

**3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)**



Planned FY 2019 expenditures are net of reverted.

**4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?**

Health Initiatives Fund (0275)

**5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)**

State statutes: Section 210.001, RSMo.

**6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.**

No.

**7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.**

No.



# **IV-E Authority Juvenile Courts**

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division  
 Core: IV-E Authority-Juvenile Courts

Budget Unit: 90225C  
 HB Section: 11.275

**1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

FY 2020 Budget Request					FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation						
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E		GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
PS						PS					
EE						EE					
PSD		400,000		400,000		PSD				0	
TRF						TRF					
<b>Total</b>		<b>400,000</b>		<b>400,000</b>		<b>Total</b>		<b>0</b>		<b>0</b>	
<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>		<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>	

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds: N/A

Other Funds:

**2. CORE DESCRIPTION**

The purpose of this appropriation is to provide a mechanism for the Children's Division (CD) to forward Title IV-E funds to the Juvenile Courts when Title IV-E eligible children are placed in Juvenile Court residential facilities. When IV-E eligible children are in the custody of the Juvenile Court, providing the Juvenile Courts with the Title IV-E match for maintenance helps to ensure these children do not enter the Division's custody.

**3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)**

IV-E Authority-Juvenile Courts

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

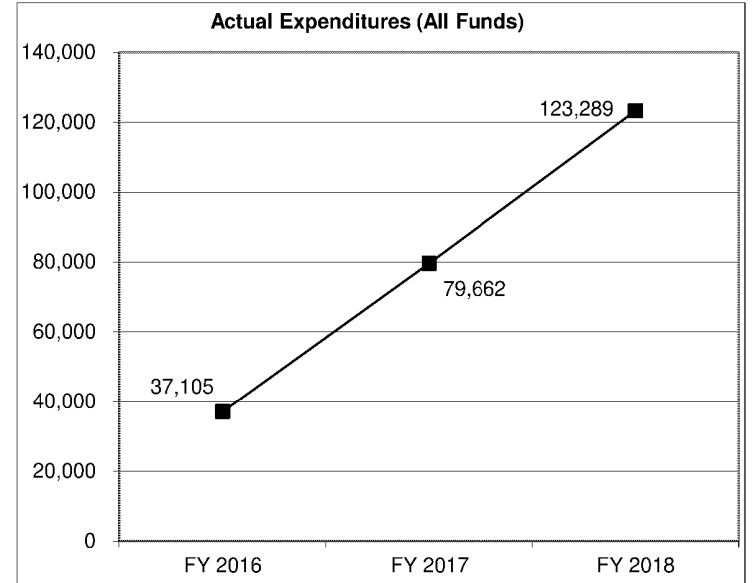
**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**Core: IV-E Authority-Juvenile Courts**

**Budget Unit: 90225C**

**HB Section: 11.275**

**4. FINANCIAL HISTORY**

	<b>FY 2016 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2017 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2018 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2019 Current Yr.</b>
Appropriation (All Funds)	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	37,105	79,662	123,289	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	362,895	320,338	276,711	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	0	0	0	N/A
Federal	362,895	320,338	276,711	N/A
Other	0	0	0	N/A
	<b>(1)</b>			



Reverted includes statutory reserve amounts (when applicable).  
 Restricted includes Governor's expenditure restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year.

**NOTES:**

**(1)** FY16 - Agency reserve of \$262,000 federal funds due to timeliness of the juvenile court process.

**CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

**STATE**  
**IV-E AUTHORITY-JUVENILE COURT**

**5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

	<b>Budget Class</b>	<b>FTE</b>	<b>GR</b>	<b>Federal</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
<b>TAFP AFTER VETOES</b>							
	PD	0.00	0	400,000	0	400,000	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>400,000</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST</b>							
	PD	0.00	0	400,000	0	400,000	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>400,000</b>	
<b>GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE</b>							
	PD	0.00	0	400,000	0	400,000	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>400,000</b>	

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Summary	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
Fund								
<b>IV-E AUTHORITY-JUVENILE COURT</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	123,289	0.00	400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	123,289	0.00	400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>123,289</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$123,289</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$400,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$400,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>IV-E AUTHORITY-JUVENILE COURT</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	123,289	0.00	400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>123,289</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$123,289</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$400,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$400,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$123,289	0.00	\$400,000	0.00	\$400,000	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.275**

**Program Name: IV-E Authority - Juvenile Courts**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): IV-E Authority - Juvenile Courts**

**1a. What strategic priority does this program address?**

Safety and wellbeing for foster youth

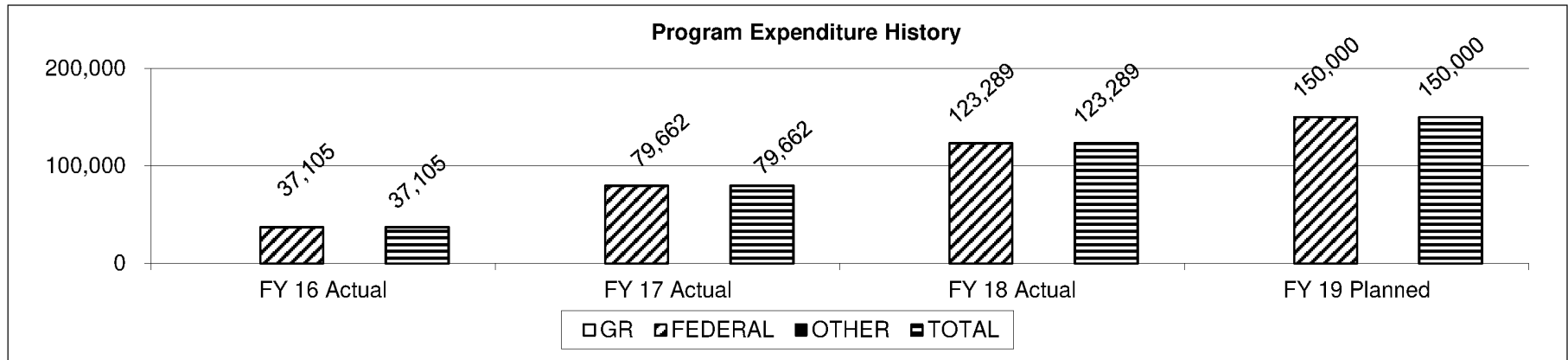
**1b. What does this program do?**

The Children's Division (CD) has Title IV-E contracts with certain juvenile courts or family courts. The purpose of the contracts is to reimburse the court the federal match for children who are placed in the court's custody and in an out-of-home placement. In order to qualify, Program Eligibility Analysts must determine the child to be Title IV-E eligible and reimbursable. This program brings federal dollars to the courts so that they can plan for the child and maintain their placement without placing the child in the custody of CD.

There are three contracts with juvenile or family courts throughout the state. CD has contracts with Boone County Juvenile Court (13th Judicial Circuit), Jackson County Family Court (16th Judicial Circuit), and the Bruce Normile Juvenile Justice Center (2nd Judicial Circuit--Adair, Knox, and Lewis Court).

No performance measures are included for this program as it is a pass through program.

**3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)**



Planned FY 2019 expenditures are net of reserves.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.275**

**Program Name: IV-E Authority - Juvenile Courts**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): IV-E Authority - Juvenile Courts**

**4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?**

N/A

**5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)**

Federal laws: P.L. 96-272, Title IV-E of the Social Security Act

**6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.**

Yes, this federal funding comes from Title IV-E, which requires a state match. The juvenile and family courts entering into contracts with the Children's Division are responsible for the state match.

**7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.**

No.



# **IV-E Authority CASAs**

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division  
 Core: IV-E Authority-CASA Training

Budget Unit: 90226C  
 HB Section: 11.280

**1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

FY 2020 Budget Request					FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation						
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E		GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
PS						PS					
EE						EE					
PSD		200,000		200,000		PSD				0	
TRF						TRF					
<b>Total</b>		<b>200,000</b>		<b>200,000</b>		<b>Total</b>		<b>0</b>		<b>0</b>	
<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>		<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>	

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds: N/A

Other Funds:

**2. CORE DESCRIPTION**

The Administration for Children and Families (ACF) has identified the specific Court Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) training components that qualify as Title IV-E reimbursable training funds. The statewide CASA agency has an agreement with the Children's Division to access federal money to support their training programs. The state general revenue match for this funding is \$200,000 in the Judiciary budget. Office of State Courts Administrator does not use this funding for any other federal match.

**3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)**

IV-E Authority-CASAs

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

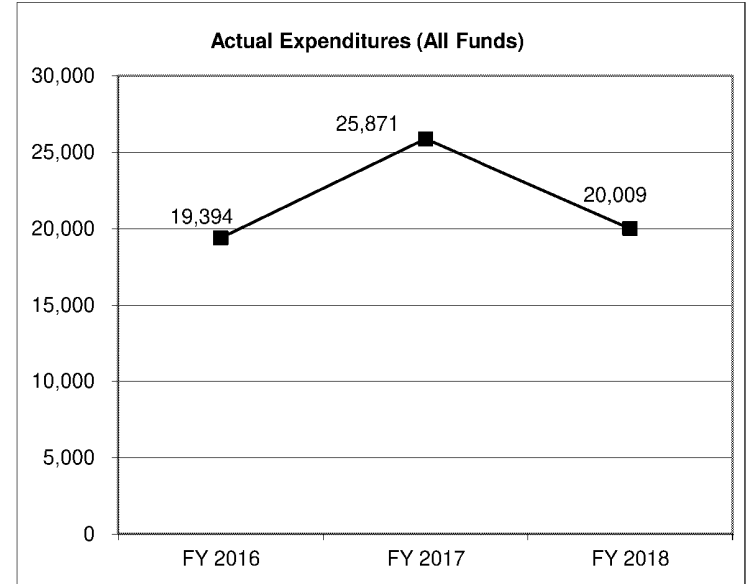
**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**Core: IV-E Authority-CASA Training**

**Budget Unit: 90226C**

**HB Section: 11.280**

**4. FINANCIAL HISTORY**

	<b>FY 2016 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2017 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2018 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2019 Current Yr.</b>
Appropriation (All Funds)	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	<u>200,000</u>	<u>200,000</u>	<u>200,000</u>	<u>200,000</u>
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	<u>19,394</u>	<u>25,871</u>	<u>20,009</u>	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	<u><u>180,606</u></u>	<u><u>174,129</u></u>	<u><u>179,991</u></u>	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	0	0	0	N/A
Federal	180,606	174,129	179,991	N/A
Other	0	0	0	N/A



Reverted includes statutory reserve amounts (when applicable).

Restricted includes Governor's expenditure restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year.

**NOTES:**

**CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

STATE

IV-E AUTHORITY-CASAs

**5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

	<b>Budget Class</b>	<b>FTE</b>	<b>GR</b>	<b>Federal</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
<b>TAFP AFTER VETOES</b>							
	PD	0.00	0	200,000	0	200,000	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>200,000</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST</b>							
	PD	0.00	0	200,000	0	200,000	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>200,000</b>	
<b>GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE</b>							
	PD	0.00	0	200,000	0	200,000	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>200,000</b>	

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit									
Decision Item	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****	
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
<b>IV-E AUTHORITY-CASAs</b>									
<b>CORE</b>									
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC									
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	20,009	0.00	200,000	0.00	200,000	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	20,009	0.00	200,000	0.00	200,000	0.00	0	0.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20,009</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$20,009</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>IV-E AUTHORITY-CASAs</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	20,009	0.00	200,000	0.00	200,000	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>20,009</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$20,009</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$200,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$20,009	0.00	\$200,000	0.00	\$200,000	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

**Department:** Social Services

**HB Section(s):** 11.280

**Program Name:** IV-E Authority CASA Training

**Program is found in the following core budget(s):** IV-E Authority CASA Training

**1a. What strategic priority does this program address?**

Safety and wellbeing for foster youth

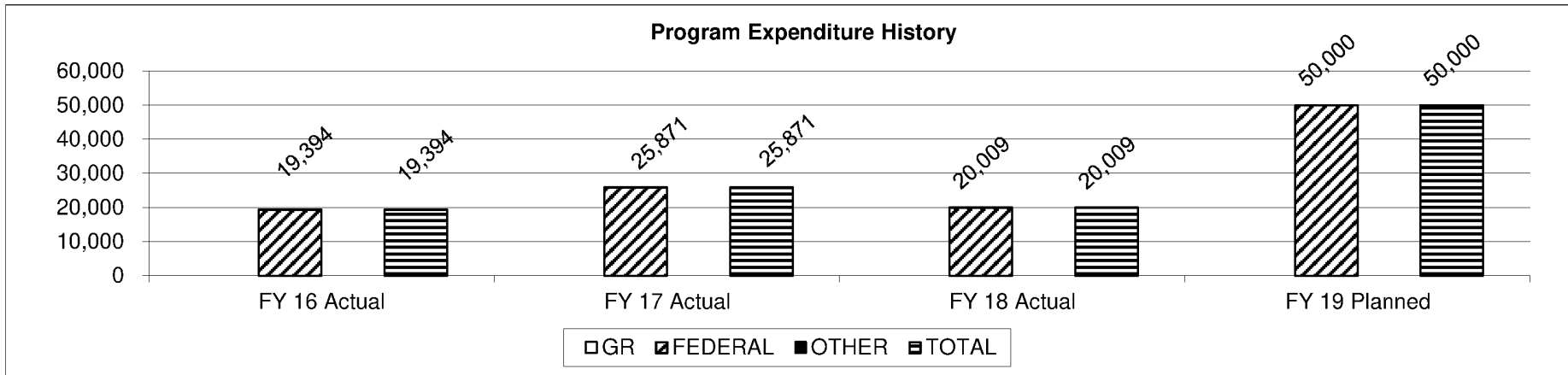
**1b. What does this program do?**

The Children's Division has a contract with the Missouri Court Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) Association, enabling the association to access federal funding for certain CASA training programs. The Missouri CASA Association's mission is to support and promote court-appointed volunteer advocacy for the state's abused and neglected children. CASA volunteers receive no less than 30 hours of training prior to being assigned to a case. These volunteers are supported by local CASA program staff with professional backgrounds in the legal and child welfare fields.

These federal dollars will allow the Missouri CASA Association to maximize their training dollars by matching the general revenue funds received through the Office of State Court Administrators (OSCA) budget with federal Title IV-E funds.

No performance measures are included for this program as it is a pass through program.

**3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)**



Planned FY19 expenditures are net of reserve.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.280**

**Program Name: IV-E Authority CASA Training**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): IV-E Authority CASA Training**

**4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?**

N/A

**5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)**

Federal laws: P.L. 96-272, Title IV-E of the Social Security Act

**6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.**

Yes, this federal funding comes from Title IV-E, which requires a state match. The state match is expended in the judiciary budget.

**7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.**

No.



# **Child Abuse & Neglect Grant**

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division  
 Core: Child Abuse/Neglect Grants

Budget Unit: 90235C  
 HB Section: 11.285

**1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

FY 2020 Budget Request					FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation						
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E		GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
PS						PS					
EE		118,101		118,101		EE				0	
PSD		70,215		70,215		PSD				0	
TRF						TRF					
<b>Total</b>		<b>188,316</b>		<b>188,316</b>		<b>Total</b>		<b>0</b>		<b>0</b>	
<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>		<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>	

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds: N/A

Other Funds:

**2. CORE DESCRIPTION**

The Children's Division (CD) receives the Child Abuse and Neglect (CA/N) Basic Grant, and the Children's Justice Act (CJA) Grant. The guidelines for the grants specify criteria that must be met and limitations on how the funds can be expended.

The CA/N Grant must be used by states for improving child protective service systems such as the intake, assessment, screening and investigation of reports of abuse and neglect; creating and improving use of multidisciplinary teams and interagency protocols; developing, improving and implementation of safety and risk assessment tools; training related to improvising skills of staff; and supporting collaboration among and across agencies.

The CJA Grant must be used to improve the investigation, prosecution and judicial handling of case of child abuse and neglect, particularly child sexual abuse and exploitation, in a manner that limits additional trauma to the child victim. Funds are typically used for developing curricula and conducting training for personnel in law enforcement and child protective services; establishing and enhancing child advocacy centers and other multidisciplinary programs; and establishing and supporting local and state child fatality review teams.

**3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)**

Child Abuse/Neglect Grants

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

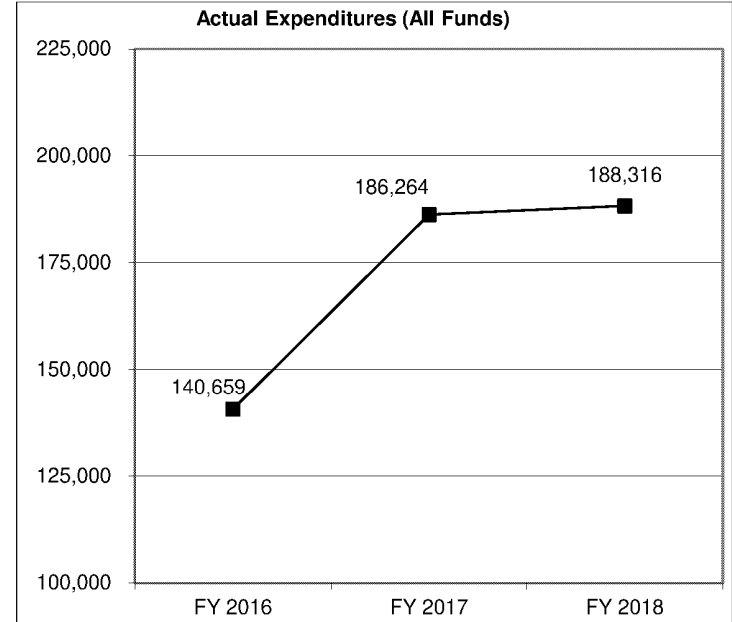
**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**Core: Child Abuse/Neglect Grants**

**Budget Unit: 90235C**

**HB Section 11.285**

**4. FINANCIAL HISTORY**

	<b>FY 2016 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2017 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2018 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2019 Current Yr.</b>
Appropriation (All Funds)	188,316	188,316	188,316	188,316
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	<u>188,316</u>	<u>188,316</u>	<u>188,316</u>	<u>188,316</u>
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	<u>140,659</u>	<u>186,264</u>	<u>188,316</u>	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	<u><u>47,657</u></u>	<u><u>2,052</u></u>	<u><u>0</u></u>	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	0	0	0	N/A
Federal	47,657	2,052	0	N/A
Other	0	0	0	N/A



Reverted includes statutory reserve amounts (when applicable).

Restricted includes Governor's expenditure restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year.

**NOTES:**

**CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

**STATE**  
**CHILD ABUSE/NEGLECT GRANT**

**5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

	<b>Budget Class</b>	<b>FTE</b>	<b>GR</b>	<b>Federal</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
<b>TAFP AFTER VETOES</b>							
	EE	0.00	0	118,101	0	118,101	
	PD	0.00	0	70,215	0	70,215	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>188,316</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>188,316</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST</b>							
	EE	0.00	0	118,101	0	118,101	
	PD	0.00	0	70,215	0	70,215	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>188,316</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>188,316</b>	
<b>GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE</b>							
	EE	0.00	0	118,101	0	118,101	
	PD	0.00	0	70,215	0	70,215	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>188,316</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>188,316</b>	

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Summary	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>CHILD ABUSE/NEGLECT GRANT</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	180,972	0.00	118,101	0.00	118,101	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	180,972	0.00	118,101	0.00	118,101	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	7,345	0.00	70,215	0.00	70,215	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	7,345	0.00	70,215	0.00	70,215	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>188,317</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>188,316</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>188,316</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>CA/N Grant Authority Increase - 1886003</b>								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,582,066	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,582,066	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,582,066</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$188,317</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$188,316</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$1,770,382</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>CHILD ABUSE/NEGLECT GRANT</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	33,143	0.00	5,200	0.00	5,200	0.00	0	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	1,830	0.00	500	0.00	500	0.00	0	0.00
SUPPLIES	0	0.00	848	0.00	848	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	47,885	0.00	39,193	0.00	39,193	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	97,683	0.00	70,000	0.00	70,000	0.00	0	0.00
BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS	0	0.00	1,100	0.00	1,100	0.00	0	0.00
EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES	0	0.00	260	0.00	260	0.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	431	0.00	1,000	0.00	1,000	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - EE</b>	<b>180,972</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>118,101</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>118,101</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	7,345	0.00	70,215	0.00	70,215	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>7,345</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>70,215</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>70,215</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$188,317</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$188,316</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$188,316</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GENERAL REVENUE</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>\$188,317</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$188,316</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$188,316</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>
<b>OTHER FUNDS</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.285**

**Program Name: Child Abuse/Neglect Grants**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Child Abuse/Neglect Grants**

**1a. What strategic priority does this program address?**

Protecting children from abuse/neglect

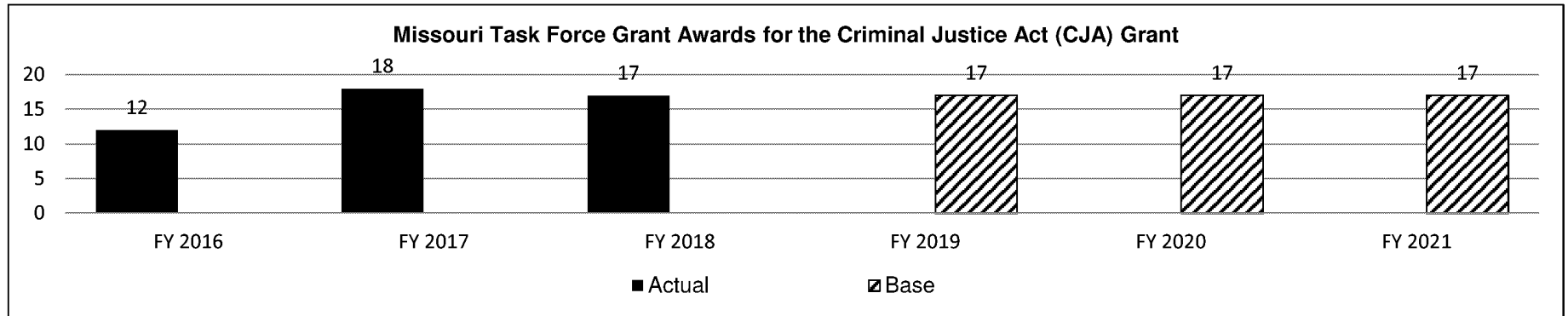
**1b. What does this program do?**

The CA/N Basic Grant is to be used for the purpose of assisting Missouri in developing, establishing, and operating programs designed to improve the following:

- The handling of child abuse and neglect cases, particularly cases of child sexual abuse and exploitation, in a manner which limits additional trauma to the child victim;
- The handling of cases of suspected child abuse or neglect related to fatalities; and
- The investigation and prosecution of cases of child abuse and neglect, particularly child sexual abuse and exploitation.

The CJA Grant is used to fund initiatives for the investigation and prosecution of child abuse and funding of attendance at various training/conferences revolving around child welfare (including multidisciplinary training).

**2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.**



As the dollars are limited to grant approved and received through federal funding, the Missouri Task Force on Criminal Justice approves grant applications that are beneficial to Task Force in its charge of assuring appropriate use of CJA funds.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

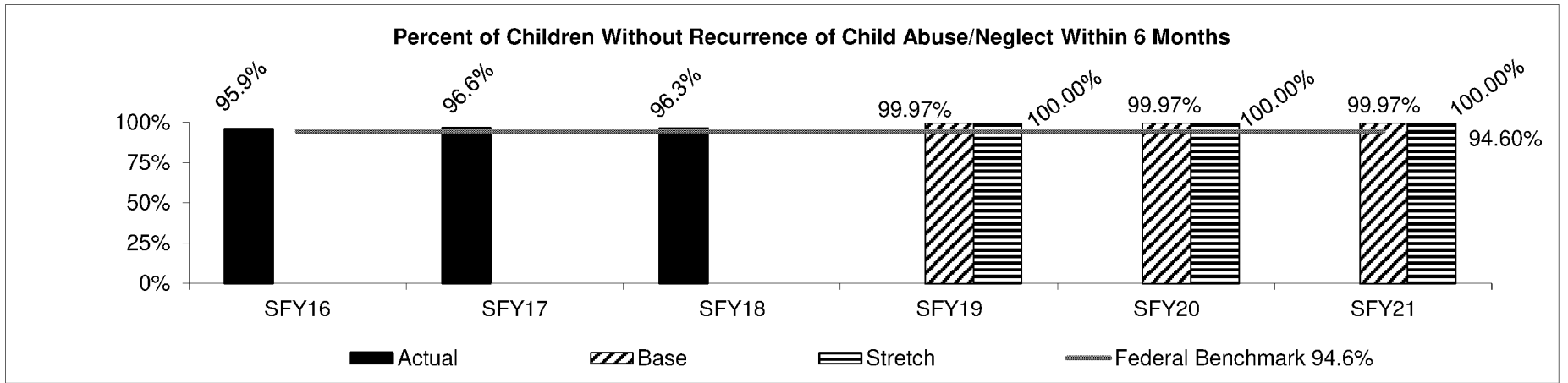
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.285

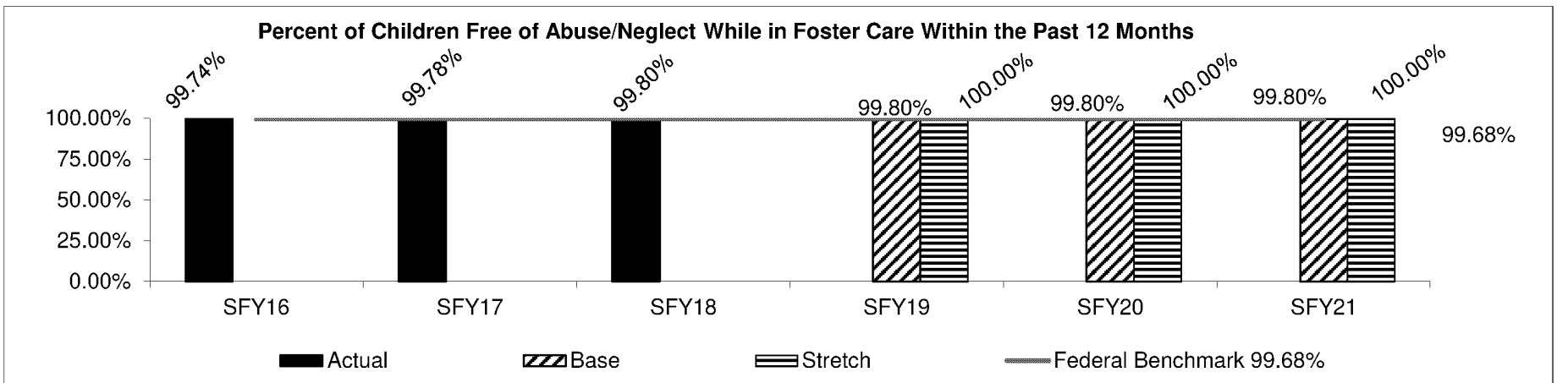
Program Name: Child Abuse/Neglect Grants

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Child Abuse/Neglect Grants

**2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.**



**2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.**



Children in care and custody of Children's Division



## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.285

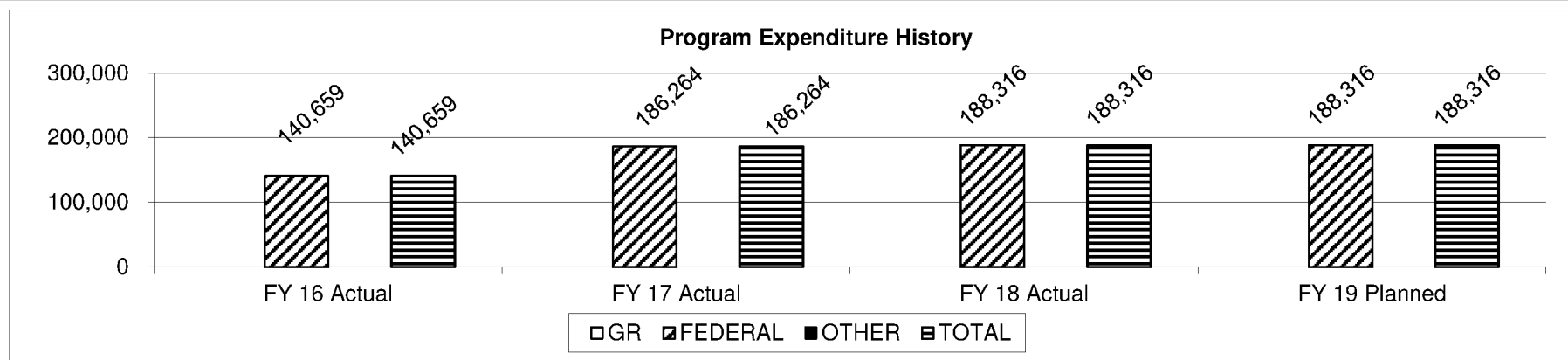
Program Name: Child Abuse/Neglect Grants

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Child Abuse/Neglect Grants

**2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.**

The Child Abuse/Neglect Grant and Criminal Justice Act Grant are federal funding streams used to support multi-disciplinary teams for collaboration and information sharing to ensure safety and those who experienced abuse and neglect. Without this funding, DSS would not be able to collaborate with state only funding to the extent it does to provide support for programs and initiatives handling child abuse and neglect cases, including investigation and prosecutions aspects, and various child welfare trainings, conferences and seminars.

**3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)**



**4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?**

N/A

**5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)**

State statute: Section 210.001, RSMo.; Federal regulation: 42 USC Section 5101.

**6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.**

No.

**7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.**

No.

**NEW DECISION ITEM**  
**RANK: 38 OF 51**

**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**DI Name: Child Abuse/Neglect Grant Authority Increase DI# 1886003**

**Budget Unit: 90235C**  
**HB Section: 11.285**

**1. AMOUNT OF REQUEST**

	FY 2020 Budget Request			
	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS				
EE				
PSD		1,582,066		1,582,066
TRF				
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,582,066</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,582,066</b>

FTE 0.00

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds: N/A

	FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation			
	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS				
EE				
PSD	0			0
TRF				
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

FTE 0.00

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds:

**2. THIS REQUEST CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS:**

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> New Legislation | <input type="checkbox"/> New Program                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Fund Switch           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Mandate | <input type="checkbox"/> Program Expansion           | <input type="checkbox"/> Cost to Continue      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GR Pick-Up      | <input type="checkbox"/> Space Request               | <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Replacement |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pay Plan        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Authority |  |

**3. WHY IS THIS FUNDING NEEDED? PROVIDE AN EXPLANATION FOR ITEMS CHECKED IN #2. INCLUDE THE FEDERAL OR STATE STATUTORY OR CONSTITUTIONAL AUTHORIZATION FOR THIS PROGRAM.**

The Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2018 included additional funding for the Child Abuse/Neglect Basic Grant. The CA/N Grant must be used by states for improving child protective service systems such as the intake, assessment, screening and investigation of reports of abuse and neglect; creating and improving use of multidisciplinary teams and interagency protocols; developing, improving and implementation of safety and risk assessment tools; training related to improvising skills of staff; and supporting collaboration among and across agencies. The increased funding is intended to help improve response to families and infants affected by substance use disorders. A requirement of the new funding is to prioritize use of the development, implementation and monitoring of plans of safe care for substance-exposed infants. CD efforts will be to enhance and expand services for families and infants affected by substance use disorders and to develop systems to support staff in working with these families.

**NEW DECISION ITEM**  
**RANK: 38 OF 51**

**Department: Social Services** **Budget Unit: 90235C**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**DI Name: Child Abuse/Neglect Grant Authority Increase** **DI# 1886003** **HB Section: 11.285**

**4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)**

Additional authority is requested in the amount of approximately \$1.6 million as a result of an increase grant funding through the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2018. The current appropriation authority is \$188,316 for both the CA/N grant and Criminal Justice Act (CJA) grant. Funding will be used to enhance and expand services for families and infants affected by substance use disorders and to develop systems to support staff in working with these families.

**Department Request**

	FTE	GR	FF	Total
Child Abuse/Neglect Grant Authority Request	0	1,582,066	1,582,066	1,582,066
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,582,066</b>	<b>1,582,066</b>

**5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BUDGET OBJECT CLASS, JOB CLASS, AND FUND SOURCE. IDENTIFY ONE-TIME COSTS.**

	Dept Req GR DOLLARS	GR FTE	Dept Req GR DOLLARS	Dept Req FED FTE	Dept Req FED FTE	Dept Req OTHER DOLLARS	Dept Req OTHER FTE	Dept Req TOTAL DOLLARS	Dept Req TOTAL FTE	Dept Req One-Time DOLLARS
Program Distributions			1,582,066					0	0.0	
<b>Total PSD</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>1,582,066</b>			<b>0</b>		<b>1,582,066</b>		<b>0</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1,582,066</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1,582,066</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>

NEW DECISION ITEM  
 RANK: 38

OF 51

Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division

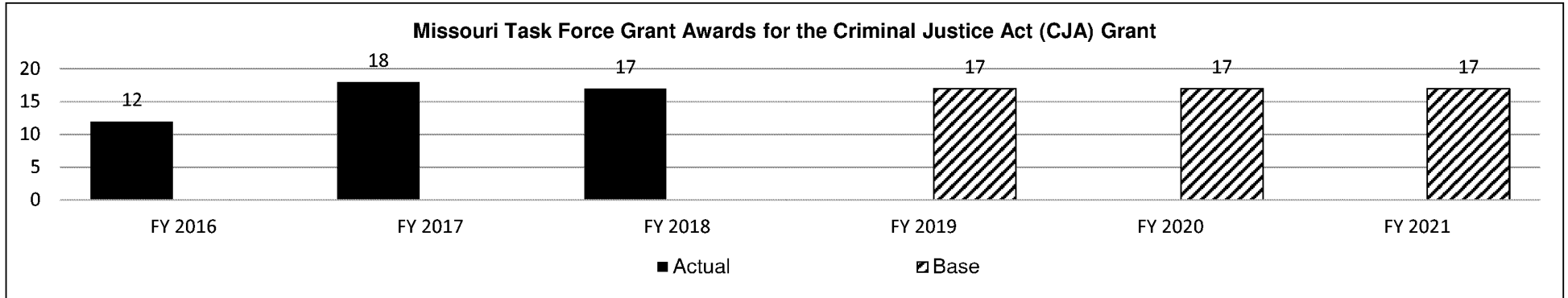
Budget Unit: 90235C

DI Name: Child Abuse/Neglect Grant Authority Increase DI# 1886003

HB Section: 11.285

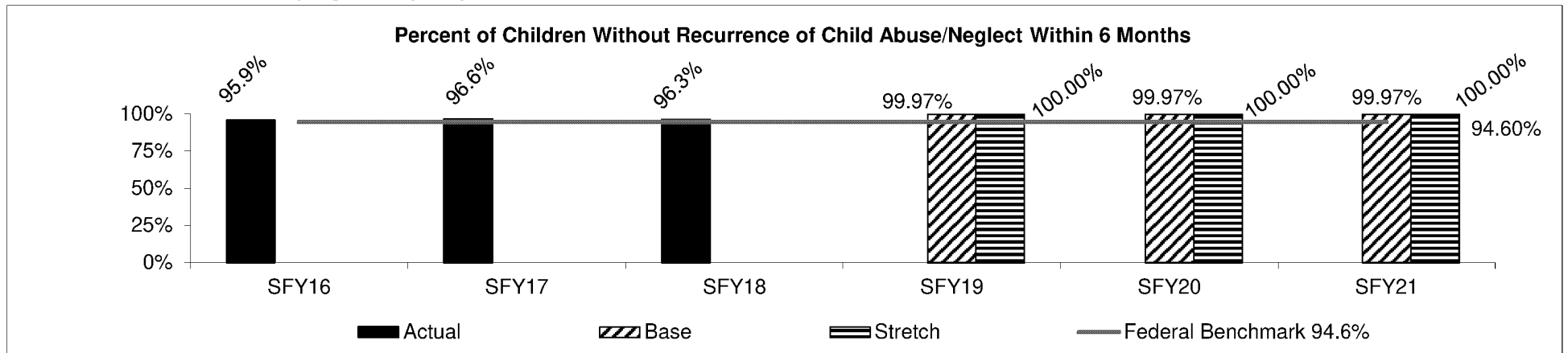
**6. PERFORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & without additional funding.)**

**6a. Provide an activity measure for the program.**



As the dollars are limited to grant approved and received through federal funding, the Missouri Task Force on Criminal Justice approves grant applications that are beneficial to Task Force in its charge of assuring appropriate use of CJA funds.

**6b. Provide a measure of the program's quality.**



NEW DECISION ITEM  
RANK: 38

OF 51

Department: Social Services

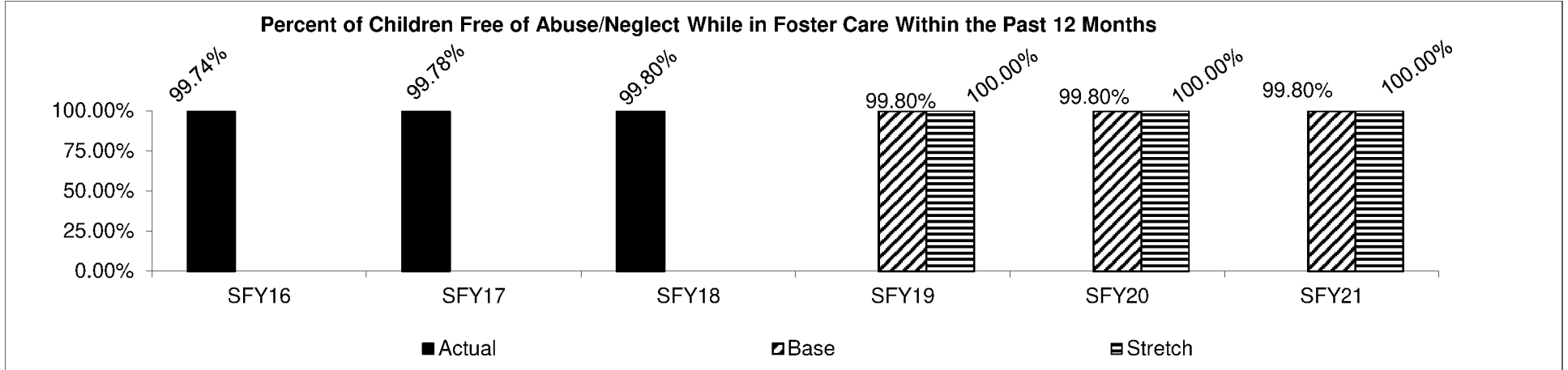
Budget Unit: 90235C

Division: Children's Division

DI Name: Child Abuse/Neglect Grant Authority Increase DI# 1886003

HB Section: 11.285

6c. Provide a measure of the program's impact.



Children in care and custody of Children's Division

6d. Provide a measure of the program's efficiency

The Child Abuse/Neglect Grant and Criminal Justice Act Grant are federal funding streams used to support multi-disciplinary teams for collaboration and information sharing to ensure safety and those who experienced abuse and neglect. Without this funding, DSS would not be able to collaborate with state only funding to the extent it does to provide support for programs and initiatives handling child abuse and neglect cases, including investigation and prosecutions aspects, and various child welfare trainings, conferences and seminars.

**7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TARGETS:**

Increase the support system for substance-exposed infants.

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>CHILD ABUSE/NEGLECT GRANT</b>								
<b>CA/N Grant Authority Increase - 1886003</b>								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,582,066	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,582,066</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$1,582,066</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$1,582,066	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

# **Foster Care Children's Account**

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division  
 Core: Foster Care Children's Account

Budget Unit: 90240C  
 HB Section: 11.290

**1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

FY 2020 Budget Request					FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation						
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E		GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
PS						PS					
EE						EE					
PSD			13,000,000	13,000,000		PSD				0	
TRF						TRF					
<b>Total</b>			<b>13,000,000</b>	<b>13,000,000</b>		<b>Total</b>			<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	
<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>		<b>FTE</b>				<b>0.00</b>	

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Other Funds: Alternative Care Trust Fund (0905)

Other Funds:

**2. CORE DESCRIPTION**

This appropriation provides a central account for the distribution of funds for children in the Children's Division's (CD) care and custody, offsetting state expenses and providing support for children. When children are placed in the division's custody outside income on behalf of the children such as Social Security (SSI) and Old Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (OASDI); Veterans Benefits; Railroad Retirement benefits; and lump sum payments (excludes the child's wages, if any). This income is used to help pay for the child's expenses while in custody.

**3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)**

Foster Care Children's Account



**CORE DECISION ITEM**

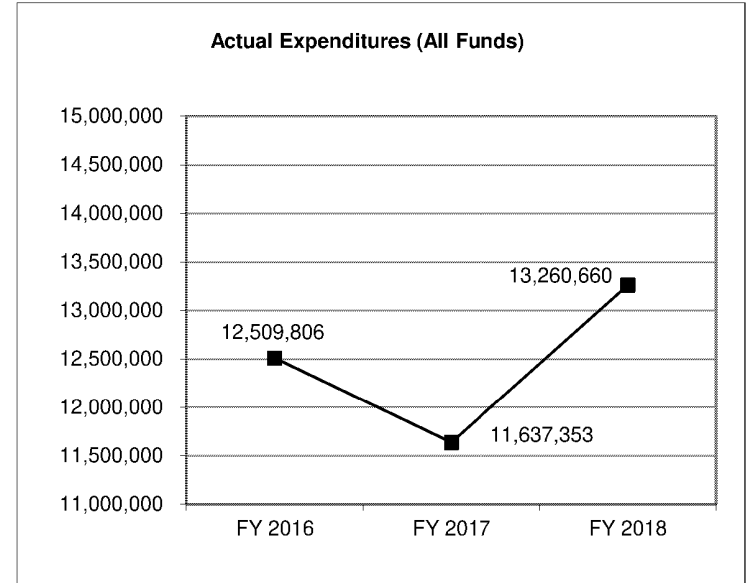
**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**Core: Foster Care Children's Account**

**Budget Unit: 90240C**

**HB Section: 11.290**

**4. FINANCIAL HISTORY**

	<b>FY 2016 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2017 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2018 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2019 Current Yr.</b>
Appropriation (All Funds)	15,000,000	15,000,000	16,500,000	13,000,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	15,000,000	15,000,000	16,500,000	13,000,000
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	12,509,806	11,637,353	13,260,660	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	2,490,194	3,362,647	3,239,340	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	0	0	0	N/A
Federal	0	0	0	N/A
Other	2,490,194	4,862,647	3,239,340	N/A
			<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable).

**NOTES:**

- (1) FY18 - Requested increase in authority was granted for \$1.5m.
- (2) FY19 - Reduced authority to match amount expended.

**CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

**STATE**  
**FOSTER CARE CHILDRENS ACCOUNT**

**5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

	<b>Budget Class</b>	<b>FTE</b>	<b>GR</b>	<b>Federal</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
<b>TAFP AFTER VETOES</b>							
	PD	0.00	0	0	13,000,000	13,000,000	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13,000,000</b>	<b>13,000,000</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST</b>							
	PD	0.00	0	0	13,000,000	13,000,000	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13,000,000</b>	<b>13,000,000</b>	
<b>GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE</b>							
	PD	0.00	0	0	13,000,000	13,000,000	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13,000,000</b>	<b>13,000,000</b>	

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Summary	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
Fund								
<b>FOSTER CARE CHILDRENS ACCOUNT</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
ALTERNATIVE CARE TRUST FUND	13,260,660	0.00	13,000,000	0.00	13,000,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	13,260,660	0.00	13,000,000	0.00	13,000,000	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,260,660</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>13,000,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>13,000,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$13,260,660</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$13,000,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$13,000,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>FOSTER CARE CHILDRENS ACCOUNT</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	11,809,413	0.00	13,000,000	0.00	11,548,753	0.00	0	0.00
REFUNDS	1,451,247	0.00	0	0.00	1,451,247	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>13,260,660</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>13,000,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>13,000,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$13,260,660</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$13,000,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$13,000,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$13,260,660	0.00	\$13,000,000	0.00	\$13,000,000	0.00		0.00

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.290**

**Program Name: Foster Care Children's Account**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Foster Care Children's Account**

**1a. What strategic priority does this program address?**

Safety and wellbeing for foster youth

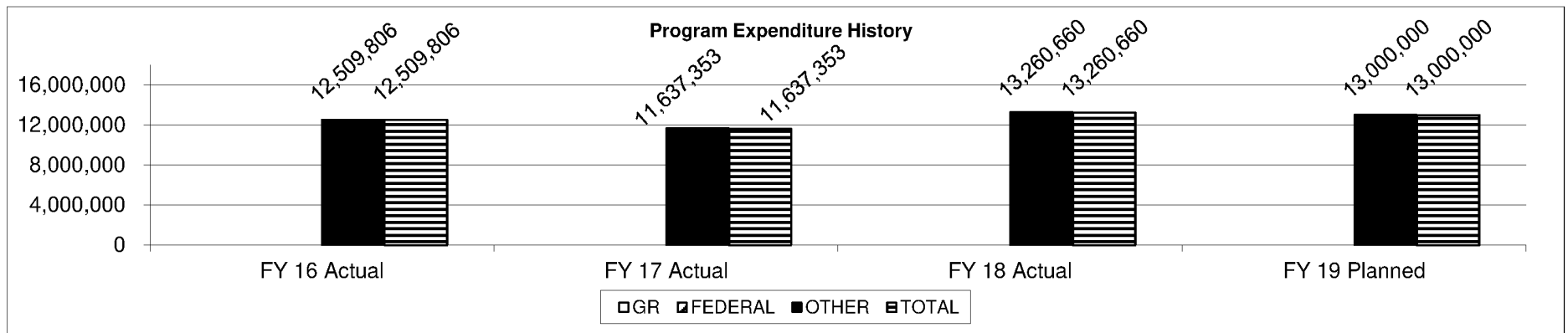
**1b. What does this program do?**

The division manages any outside income received by children in its care and custody. It is necessary for the Children's Division to provide a central account for the distribution of funds received for children in its care and custody, thus offsetting state expenses. Children receive outside income from a variety of sources, including Social Security (SSI and OASDI); Veterans Benefits; Railroad Retirement benefits; and lump sum payments (excludes the child's wages, if any). This income is used to offset the cost of maintaining the child in alternative care and to pay any special expenses of the child. The use of these funds reduces the need for payment for children from state funding sources.

If a child is due past SSI payments that exceed six times the federal monthly benefit rate, a separate special account referred to as a "dedicated account" must be established for the child. The past due benefits must be deposited into the dedicated account and may not be combined with the child's SSI benefits or any other funds. CD may expend funds for medical treatment, education, job skills training and other specific expenses related to the child's impairment from this dedicated account. Expenditures from the dedicated fund must be approved by the Social Security Administration.

No performance measures are included for this program as it is a core that represents client accounts.

**3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)**



Planned FY 2019 expenditures are net of reserves.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.290**

**Program Name: Foster Care Children's Account**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Foster Care Children's Account**

**4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?**

Alternative Care Trust Fund (0905)

**5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)**

State statute: Section 210.560 RSMo.

**6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.**

No.

**7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.**

States do not have to serve as a Representative Payee for kids in Foster Care. Missouri has opted for the opportunity based on the information below: Section 205(j)(1) and section 163 l(a)(2)(A) of the Social Security Act provides broad authority for the Social Security Administration (SSA) to determine whether an individual beneficiary should have a representative payee. Section 205(j)(1) of the Act provides for the appointment of a representative payee if it is determined "that the interest of the individual under this title would be served thereby... regardless of the legal competency or incompetency of the individual". Missouri has opted to serve as this representative payee.

# **Purchase of Child Care**

**CORE DECISION ITEM**

**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**Core: Purchase of Child Care**

**Budget Unit: 90103C**  
**HB Section: 11.295**

**1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

	FY 2020 Budget Request						FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation				
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E		GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
PS	13,662	488,679	0	502,341		PS					0
EE	2,440	3,113,830	293,220	3,409,490		EE					0
PSD	37,319,718	147,862,900	7,281,280	192,463,898		PSD					0
TRF						TRF					
<b>Total</b>	<b>37,335,820</b>	<b>151,465,409</b>	<b>7,574,500</b>	<b>196,375,729</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>FTE</b>		<b>12.00</b>		<b>12.00</b>		<b>FTE</b>					<b>0.00</b>

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	4,058	268,834	0	272,891
--------------------	-------	---------	---	---------

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds: Early Childhood Development Education/Care Fund (0859) - \$7,574,500

Other Funds:

**2. CORE DESCRIPTION**

This appropriation funds child care subsidies for low-income families and children receiving protective services child care, to assist with the purchase of child care and programs to improve the quality and availability of DSS subsidized child care in Missouri. This appropriation also funds early childhood development programs targeting primarily low income families and families with children under age three to ensure that these children have positive early child experiences both in and out of the home. These programs help prepare children to enter school ready to succeed and to reduce the potential for child abuse and neglect.

**3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)**

Purchase of Child Care



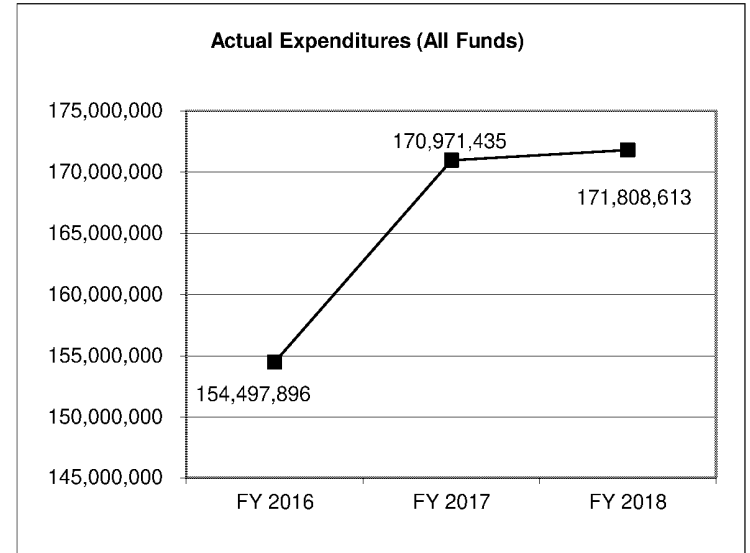
**CORE DECISION ITEM**

**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**Core: Purchase of Child Care**

**Budget Unit: 90103C**  
**HB Section: 11.295**

**4. FINANCIAL HISTORY**

	<b>FY 2016 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2017 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2018 Actual</b>	<b>FY 2019 Current Yr.</b>
Appropriation (All Funds)	172,191,119	189,213,888	186,413,888	196,375,729
Less Reverted (All Funds)	(1,565,851)	(1,436,142)	(1,347,342)	(1,346,110)
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	(3,040,000)		0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	170,625,268	184,737,746	185,066,546	195,029,619
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	154,497,896	170,971,435	171,808,613	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	16,127,372	13,766,311	13,257,933	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	38,881	338,675	460,906	N/A
Federal	15,796,644	13,427,636	12,797,027	N/A
Other	291,867	0		N/A
	<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>



Reverted includes statutory reserve amounts (when applicable).  
 Restricted includes Governor's expenditure restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year.

**NOTES:**

- (1)** FY16 - Core reduction of \$17,345,000. A 3% provider rate increase was granted for \$3,596,856 FF. Funding granted for income thresholds and new transitional levels \$9,445,000 FF. The Hand-Up Pilot program \$100,000 (\$40,000 GR and \$60,000 FF) was placed in agency reserve including reverted. Agency reserve of \$8,000,000 TANF due to excess authority.
- (2)** FY17 - GR/ECDEC fund swap \$4,074,500 to help with over appropriated ECDEC funding; core reductions of \$1,607,165 GR and \$2,676,737 ECDEC with corresponding NDI for TANF fund swaps. Additional funding was received for Child Care Facility Inspections \$2,027,307 FF; Reinvestment of the Child Care Provider Rate Increase \$10,708,645 FF; and TANF Reinvestment of \$4,500,000 FF. An expenditure restriction of \$3,000,000 GR for Purchase of Child Care and \$40,000 GR for the Hand Up program. Agency reserve of \$10,060,000 FF to offset the restriction and for expenditure control.
- (3)** FY18 - Core cut of \$3,000,000 GR. NDI for Child Care TANF Increase of \$200,000 was granted.
- (4)** FY19 - Additional funding was received for the Child Care Development Fund (CCDF) of \$10,000,000 FF.

**CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

**STATE**  
**PURCHASE OF CHILD CARE**

**5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

				<b>Budget Class</b>	<b>FTE</b>	<b>GR</b>	<b>Federal</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
<b>TAFP AFTER VETOES</b>										
				PS	12.00	13,662	488,679	0	502,341	
				EE	0.00	2,440	142,982	293,220	438,642	
				PD	0.00	37,319,718	150,833,748	7,281,280	195,434,746	
				<b>Total</b>	<b>12.00</b>	<b>37,335,820</b>	<b>151,465,409</b>	<b>7,574,500</b>	<b>196,375,729</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE ADJUSTMENTS</b>										
Core Reallocation	216	3593		EE	0.00	0	2,970,848	0	2,970,848	Core reallocations will more closely align the budget with planned expenditures
Core Reallocation	216	3593		PD	0.00	0	(2,910,848)	0	(2,910,848)	Core reallocations will more closely align the budget with planned expenditures
Core Reallocation	216	8341		PD	0.00	(40,000)	0	0	(40,000)	Core reallocations will more closely align the budget with planned expenditures
Core Reallocation	216	8342		PD	0.00	0	(60,000)	0	(60,000)	Core reallocations will more closely align the budget with planned expenditures
Core Reallocation	216	3592		PD	0.00	40,000	0	0	40,000	Core reallocations will more closely align the budget with planned expenditures
Core Reallocation	271	3593		PD	0.00	0	3,000,000	0	3,000,000	TANF/CCDF Fund Switch of \$3,000,000
Core Reallocation	271	0180		PD	0.00	0	(3,000,000)	0	(3,000,000)	TANF/CCDF Fund Switch of \$3,000,000
<b>NET DEPARTMENT CHANGES</b>					<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	

**CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

**STATE**  
**PURCHASE OF CHILD CARE**

**5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

	<b>Budget Class</b>	<b>FTE</b>	<b>GR</b>	<b>Federal</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
<b>DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST</b>							
	PS	12.00	13,662	488,679	0	502,341	
	EE	0.00	2,440	3,113,830	293,220	3,409,490	
	PD	0.00	37,319,718	147,862,900	7,281,280	192,463,898	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12.00</b>	<b>37,335,820</b>	<b>151,465,409</b>	<b>7,574,500</b>	<b>196,375,729</b>	
<b>GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE</b>							
	PS	12.00	13,662	488,679	0	502,341	
	EE	0.00	2,440	3,113,830	293,220	3,409,490	
	PD	0.00	37,319,718	147,862,900	7,281,280	192,463,898	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12.00</b>	<b>37,335,820</b>	<b>151,465,409</b>	<b>7,574,500</b>	<b>196,375,729</b>	

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit									
Decision Item	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****	
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
<b>PURCHASE OF CHILD CARE</b>									
<b>CORE</b>									
PERSONAL SERVICES									
GENERAL REVENUE	14,297	0.33	13,662	0.00	13,662	0.00	0	0.00	
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	525,762	11.29	488,679	12.00	488,679	12.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PS	540,059	11.62	502,341	12.00	502,341	12.00	0	0.00	
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT									
GENERAL REVENUE	27,140	0.00	2,440	0.00	2,440	0.00	0	0.00	
TEMP ASSIST NEEDY FAM FEDERAL	0	0.00	86,206	0.00	86,206	0.00	0	0.00	
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	2,785,055	0.00	56,776	0.00	3,027,624	0.00	0	0.00	
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEV EDU/CARE	183,974	0.00	293,220	0.00	293,220	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - EE	2,996,169	0.00	438,642	0.00	3,409,490	0.00	0	0.00	
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC									
GENERAL REVENUE	35,714,447	0.00	37,319,718	0.00	37,319,718	0.00	0	0.00	
TEMP ASSIST NEEDY FAM FEDERAL	30,557,515	0.00	37,771,309	0.00	34,771,309	0.00	0	0.00	
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	94,837,132	0.00	113,062,439	0.00	113,091,591	0.00	0	0.00	
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEV EDU/CARE	7,163,291	0.00	7,281,280	0.00	7,281,280	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	168,272,385	0.00	195,434,746	0.00	192,463,898	0.00	0	0.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>171,808,613</b>	<b>11.62</b>	<b>196,375,729</b>	<b>12.00</b>	<b>196,375,729</b>	<b>12.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	
<b>Pay Plan FY19-Cost to Continue - 0000013</b>									
PERSONAL SERVICES									
GENERAL REVENUE	0	0.00	0	0.00	69	0.00	0	0.00	
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	0	0.00	0	0.00	4,214	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PS	0	0.00	0	0.00	4,283	0.00	0	0.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>4,283</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Summary	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
Fund								
<b>PURCHASE OF CHILD CARE</b>								
<b>CCDF Authority Increase CTC - 1886004</b>								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
DEPT OF SOC SERV FEDERAL & OTH	0	0.00	0	0.00	10,531,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	10,531,000	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>10,531,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$171,808,613</b>	<b>11.62</b>	<b>\$196,375,729</b>	<b>12.00</b>	<b>\$206,911,012</b>	<b>12.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM**

<b>BUDGET UNIT NUMBER:</b> 90103C <b>BUDGET UNIT NAME:</b> Purchase of Child Care <b>HOUSE BILL SECTION:</b> 11.295	<b>DEPARTMENT:</b> Department of Social Services  <b>DIVISION:</b> Children's Division
---	--

**1. Provide the amount by fund of personal service flexibility and the amount by fund of expense and equipment flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed. If flexibility is being requested among divisions, provide the amount by fund of flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed.**

**Department Request**

PS or E&E	Core	% Flex Request	Flex Request Amount
PS	\$502,341	10%	\$50,234
E&E	\$3,409,490	10%	\$340,949
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,911,831</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>\$391,183</b>

Ten percent (10%) flexibility is requested between personal service and expense and equipment.

**2. Estimate how much flexibility will be used for the budget year. How much flexibility was used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current Year Budget? Please specify the amount.**

PRIOR YEAR ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED	CURRENT YEAR ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED	BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED
None.	None	10% Flexibility is being requested for FY 20.

**3. Please explain how flexibility was used in the prior and/or current years.**

PRIOR YEAR EXPLAIN ACTUAL USE	CURRENT YEAR EXPLAIN PLANNED USE
N/A	None.

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>PURCHASE OF CHILD CARE</b>								
<b>CORE</b>								
SR OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT	0	0.00	27,935	1.00	25,935	1.00	0	0.00
EXECUTIVE II	35,946	0.96	44,282	1.00	38,304	1.00	0	0.00
MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS SPEC II	42,667	0.99	41,279	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT SPEC	291,091	6.84	180,565	5.00	271,163	7.00	0	0.00
SOCIAL SERVICES MGR, BAND 1	97,416	1.83	101,055	2.00	86,639	2.00	0	0.00
SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL	72,939	1.00	72,988	1.00	80,300	1.00	0	0.00
SPECIAL ASST OFFICE & CLERICAL	0	0.00	34,237	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PS</b>	<b>540,059</b>	<b>11.62</b>	<b>502,341</b>	<b>12.00</b>	<b>502,341</b>	<b>12.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	26,251	0.00	15,000	0.00	15,000	0.00	0	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	2,154	0.00	1,001	0.00	2	0.00	0	0.00
SUPPLIES	9,844	0.00	8,820	0.00	8,820	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	3,078	0.00	120	0.00	120	0.00	0	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	3,240	0.00	2,519	0.00	2,519	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,950,067	0.00	407,469	0.00	3,379,316	0.00	0	0.00
M&R SERVICES	21	0.00	171	0.00	171	0.00	0	0.00
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	695	0.00	100	0.00	100	0.00	0	0.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	825	0.00	825	0.00	0	0.00
BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	819	0.00	2,616	0.00	2,616	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - EE</b>	<b>2,996,169</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>438,642</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3,409,490</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	168,272,385	0.00	195,434,746	0.00	192,463,898	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>168,272,385</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>195,434,746</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>192,463,898</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$171,808,613</b>	<b>11.62</b>	<b>\$196,375,729</b>	<b>12.00</b>	<b>\$196,375,729</b>	<b>12.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GENERAL REVENUE</b>	<b>\$35,755,884</b>	<b>0.33</b>	<b>\$37,335,820</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$37,335,820</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>\$128,705,464</b>	<b>11.29</b>	<b>\$151,465,409</b>	<b>12.00</b>	<b>\$151,465,409</b>	<b>12.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>
<b>OTHER FUNDS</b>	<b>\$7,347,265</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$7,574,500</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$7,574,500</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department:** Social Services

**HB Section(s):** 11.295

**Program Name:** Purchase of Child Care

**Program is found in the following core budget(s):** Purchase of Child Care

### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Quality child care for working parents

### 1b. What does this program do?

The Purchase of Child Care program supports low income working families through the Family Support Division and children receiving protective services child care through the Children's Division. Child care is essential in assisting families in achieving self-sufficiency and breaking the cycle of poverty. Research has proven that quality early childhood care and education experiences are critical for children to enter kindergarten prepared to succeed. Child care also prevents children from being left in inappropriate, unsafe or unsupervised environments.

The Purchase of Child Care program includes two components to help families achieve and maintain self-sufficiency and increases children's chances to succeed in school. The two components include subsidy and quality supports partially funded with the federal Child Care Development Fund (CCDF) block grant. Each component is discussed below:

#### **Child Care Subsidy**

##### Traditional Child Care Subsidy

Parents and other caretakers participating in job training, educational activities or employment depend on available, affordable and accessible child care. DSS child care subsidies support parents receiving Temporary Assistance benefits, those with low income, or families receiving child welfare services. Parents are required to share in the cost through a sliding fee scale based on household income. In addition, parents are responsible for paying the difference between the provider's actual charge and the state maximum payment rate. Sliding fees are waived for special needs children receiving child care or transitional child care through the Children's Division. The current income eligibility limit for a three (3) person traditional household is 138% FPL.

##### Transitional Child Care

In fiscal year 2009, an expanded child care subsidy program was established allowing family eligibility to continue beyond the traditional income eligibility limits. This expanded eligibility is called Transitional Child Care (TCC) and is only available to families who are already receiving traditional child care subsidy. TCC households have an increased share in the cost of care due to their increased income and continued eligibility. In FY-2014, a two-tiered transitional child care program was implemented. In FY-2016, a third tier of transitional child care was implemented. TCC consists of three different tiers of eligibility based on income. The income thresholds for Child Care subsidies shall be a full benefit for individuals with an income which is less than or equal to 138% of the federal poverty level; a benefit of 75% for individuals with an income which is less than or equal to 165% of the federal poverty level but greater than 138%; a benefit of 50% for individuals with an income which is less than or equal to 190% of the federal poverty level but greater than 165%; and a benefit of 25% for individuals with an income which is less than or equal to 215% of the federal poverty level but greater than 190%. Families are responsible for the 25%, 50%, or 75% of the child care expense, respectively. The program's income eligibility guidelines may decline at a proportionate rate when the FPL is adjusted each year.



## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.295**

**Program Name: Purchase of Child Care**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Purchase of Child Care**

### Head Start Trauma Smart

This is an early childhood trauma intervention model that addresses the effects of complex trauma - such as community and family violence, poverty, illness, and homelessness - for young preschool-age children, their families, and the Head Start teachers who care for them.

The model give all Head Start staff and parents training to create calm, connected classrooms and home environments that recognize and address behavioral and other problems triggered by trauma, and provide the supports for children to learn and thrive.

### Child Care Provider Payment

Payment for child care may be paid to a legal provider as defined in Section 210.211, RSMo. Child care providers who are licensed may contract with DSS and receive reimbursement. Other legally operating providers, who register with DSS, may also receive reimbursement under certain conditions. Providers who are license-exempt must have an exemption established by the Department of Health and Senior Services, Section for Child Care Regulation (SCCR).

Providers who care for four or fewer unrelated children must meet specific requirements including, but not limited to the following:

- Be at least eighteen years old;
- Complete state and federal background screenings on themselves through finger prints;
- Complete background screenings on household members age seventeen years and older;
- Test negative for tuberculosis; and
- Complete health and safety training.

The Division pays a maximum base rate determined by geographic area, type of facility (center, group or family home), duration of care (full, half or partial day) and the age of the child (infant/toddler, preschool or school age). When providers meet the following qualifications, their base rate may be enhanced:

- Providers who offer care after 7 p.m. and before 6 a.m., and/or on Saturday/Sunday may receive a 15% enhancement to their base rate.
- Programs which are accredited by an accrediting organization recognized by the Department of Social Services may receive a 20% enhancement to their base rate.
- Providers who care for children with special needs may receive a 25% enhancement to their base rate for that child. Special consideration is given to children with special needs. If a medical professional certifies that a child is functioning at a developmental age level lower than their chronological age, child care services for the child may be paid at the rate certified as the functional age.
- Licensed providers, who are contracted with DSS and whose enrollment consists of 50% or more DSS subsidized children, may receive a 30% enhancement to their base rate.
- Licensed providers, who are contracted with DSS and License Exempt Religious providers who are registered with DSS may receive a 30% enhancement to their base rate, if they are accredited or working towards becoming accredited and enrollment consists of 50% or more DSS subsidized children.

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.295**

**Program Name: Purchase of Child Care**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Purchase of Child Care**

### **Child Care Quality Supports**

CCDF quality funds support the following initiatives:

#### Resource & Referral

The Missouri Child Care Resource and Referral Network, d.b.a. Child Care Aware® of Missouri, provides statewide resource and referral services to families seeking child care and consumer education. Among the services provided, the following are those specifically supported by this appropriation:

- Child Care Aware® of Missouri maintains a child care referral computer database that uses nationally recognized resource and referral software programs for families seeking child care.
- Operates a statewide toll-free telephone system that links families to their appropriate local resource and referral agency.
- Provides statewide training coordination for the DHSS/DSS approved child care provider trainings which include Basic Knowledge Curriculum, Infant/Toddler Child Care Orientation, and School Age Child Care Orientation.
- Provides on-site technical assistance to child care providers to improve parental involvement in the care and education of their children based on the national Strengthening Families Protective Factors model.

#### Before & After School Care

The Department of Social Services funds Before and After School programs for children in high poverty urban areas to support working parents and to provide safe, constructive, extended day services for children. These services are provided free or at a minimal charge to the parent. Services are provided at 42 sites in the Kansas City Area through the Greater Kansas City Local Investment Commission (LINC) and at 21 sites in the St. Louis Area through Area Resources for Community and Human Services (ARCHS).

#### Opportunities in a Professional Education Network (OPEN)

The OPEN initiative is an "umbrella" under which many career development efforts occur. OPEN's primary focus is the development and implementation of a career development system for staff in early childhood and school-age/after school and youth development programs.

- OPEN maintains the Missouri Professional Development Registry (MOPD Registry) which is a database system that collects and verifies early childhood, school-age/after school, and youth development professionals' education and training information. It collects and verifies education and experience for providers and trainers in Missouri. This registry allows teachers/practitioners to participate in Missouri's career development system and provides a source of valuable data for the field.
- Responsible for generating and maintaining the MOPD ID which is the workforce ID used by professional development partners.

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.295**

**Program Name: Purchase of Child Care**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Purchase of Child Care**

### Educare

Educare is an initiative providing resources, technical assistance, and support opportunities targeting family home child care programs. Services are free or at reduced cost to state-subsidized child care and early learning programs. There are currently nine Educare sites in Missouri serving all 114 counties and the City of St. Louis.

Registered and Licensed Exempt Child Care providers are required to take specific trainings, including, but not limited to First Aid/CPR, Child Development, Infection Control and Prevention and other health and safety trainings. Training records are obtained in the automated tracking system.

The guiding principles of Educare are:

- Strengthen the ability of child care programs to offer developmentally appropriate early care and education activities and programs;
- Develop and expand school-linked, integrated services to serve young children, focusing on the special needs of children from low-income families;
- Encourage parental involvement and participation with their child's developmental process;
- Draw on community leadership for design, implementation and continued involvement to improve early child care and education systems; and
- Create programs that are designed to meet the unique needs of communities.

Educare services include:

- Professional development opportunities for child care and early learning programs;
- Individualized home visits for family child care programs;
- Customized center-based training;
- Supporting coordination of existing community resources to optimize funding; and
- Linking child care and early learning programs and families to schools and community resources.

### Missouri Early Head Start/Child Care Partnership Project:

The goal of the Missouri Early Head Start (EHS) Child Care Partnership Project is to promote quality early childhood services for Missouri's birth to age three population, including prenatal care. Using the national Early Head Start model, this program partners with a wide range of child care and early learning programs in communities. Partnerships may include public and private programs, religious-based programs, family child care programs, group homes and centers-based programs.

The EHS model directly serves families under 185% of the FPL. The Missouri Early Head Start Child Care Partnership also offers parents a wide range of child care arrangements which meet federal Early Head Start Performance standards. EHS services include child care, parent education and support, age appropriate developmental screenings, access to a medical home, support toward attaining family self-sufficiency, and mental health services including substance abuse counseling. Because of the partnerships with community child care and early learning programs, the Missouri Early Head Start/Child Care Partnership program is able to provide quality early childhood experiences to substantially more children than those directly funded through this appropriation. This funding currently supports 473 EHS slots in Missouri.

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department: Social Services**

**HB Section(s): 11.295**

**Program Name: Purchase of Child Care**

**Program is found in the following core budget(s): Purchase of Child Care**

The Early Childhood Development Education and Care Fund (ECDEC), established in RSMo 313.835, sets aside funds to be jointly administered by the Departments of Social Services (DSS) and Elementary and Secondary Education (DESE). Overwhelming evidence of research indicates early childhood experiences directly impact a child's potential for future learning. Children begin learning at birth. Experiences during the critical early years have an effect, either positive or negative, on long-term development. Providing parents with support systems and education on child development and age appropriate behavior in the early years are proven factors in reducing the potential for child abuse and neglect.

### Hand-Up

During the 2012 legislative session House Bill 1323 was passed. State Regulation 13 CSR 35-32.040 has also been published. This act known as the "Low-Wage Trap Elimination Act" requires the Children's Division to implement the Hand-Up Pilot program. The goal of this program is to reduce the sudden loss of child care assistance as participants move toward self-sufficiency. The pilot program is designed to allow persons currently receiving child care benefits and who experience an increase in income which causes them to exceed the allowed monthly income guidelines for full child care benefits to continue receiving child care through the Hand-Up program. The program will be implemented in one metropolitan child care center, Operation Breakthrough in Kansas City, and one rural county, Community Day School in Cape Girardeau. The Hand-Up Program sunset effective August 28, 2017 and the termination date September 1, 2018

### Child Care Facility Inspections

All providers must meet state and federal requirements prior to receiving federal assistance (RSMo 210.027, Federal Child Care Development Block Grant). Children's Division has secured a contractor to conduct unscheduled onsite monitoring of child care providers, prior to providers receiving state or federal funds, and annually thereafter. Inspections will include minimum requirements for building and physical premises, to include compliance with state and local fire, health and building codes, emergency preparedness and response planning. All providers will also be request to be tested for tuberculosis and meet pre-service training requirements. All providers must meet statutory requirements prior to receiving federal assistance.

### Child Care Business Information Systems

In order to improve the tracking of attendance in the child care subsidy program, a contract has been awarded to ControlTec to develop and implement an electronic time and attendance system. The Child Care Business Information Solution will provide providers with an electronic point of service device for parents to use to check their children into and out of the child care facility. The system will then interface with the payment system resulting in a decrease of paper attendance records and paper invoices and other program efficiencies. Implementation of the system is expected to be completed by October 2019.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

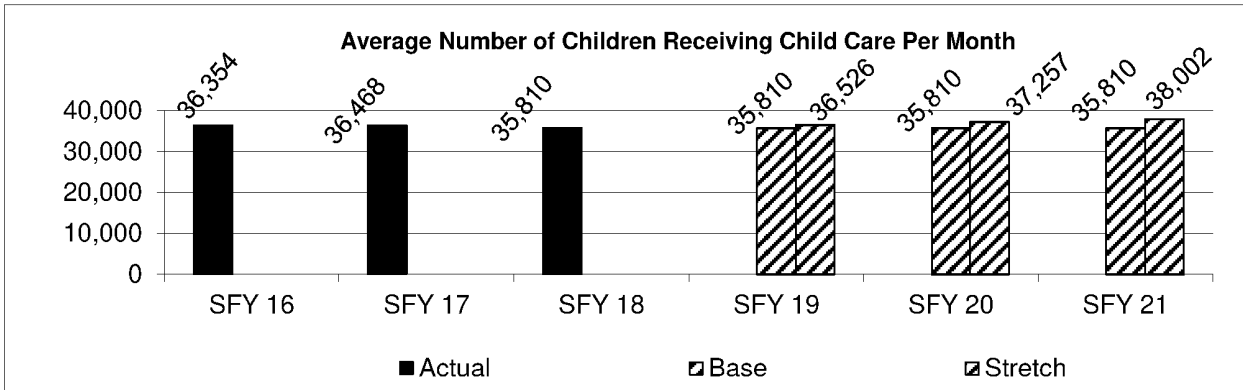
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.295

Program Name: Purchase of Child Care

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Purchase of Child Care

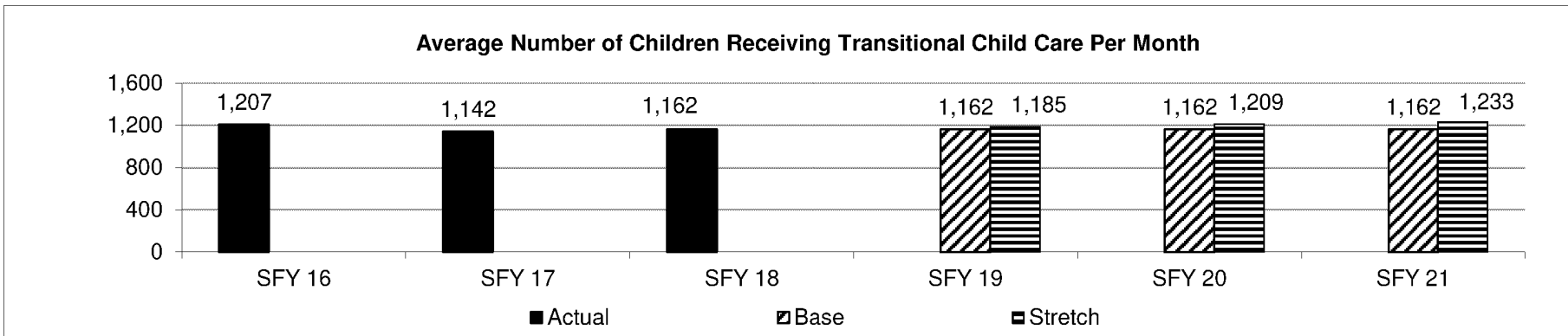
**2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.**



**Eligibles:**

Under federal guidelines, children under 13 in families with income below 85% of the state median income are eligible; however, Missouri families are eligible below 57% of the state median income or below 138% of poverty.

Parents must be working, attending job training, or participating in educational programs.



**Eligibles:**

In addition to the above, currently children under 13 in families with incomes greater than 138% and up to 165% of poverty are eligible for a transitional benefit of 75%.

Families with incomes greater than 165% and up to 190% of poverty are eligible for a transitional benefit of 50%.

Families with incomes greater than 190% and up to 215% of poverty are eligible for a transitional benefit of 25%.

Parents must be working, attending job training, or participating in educational programs.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

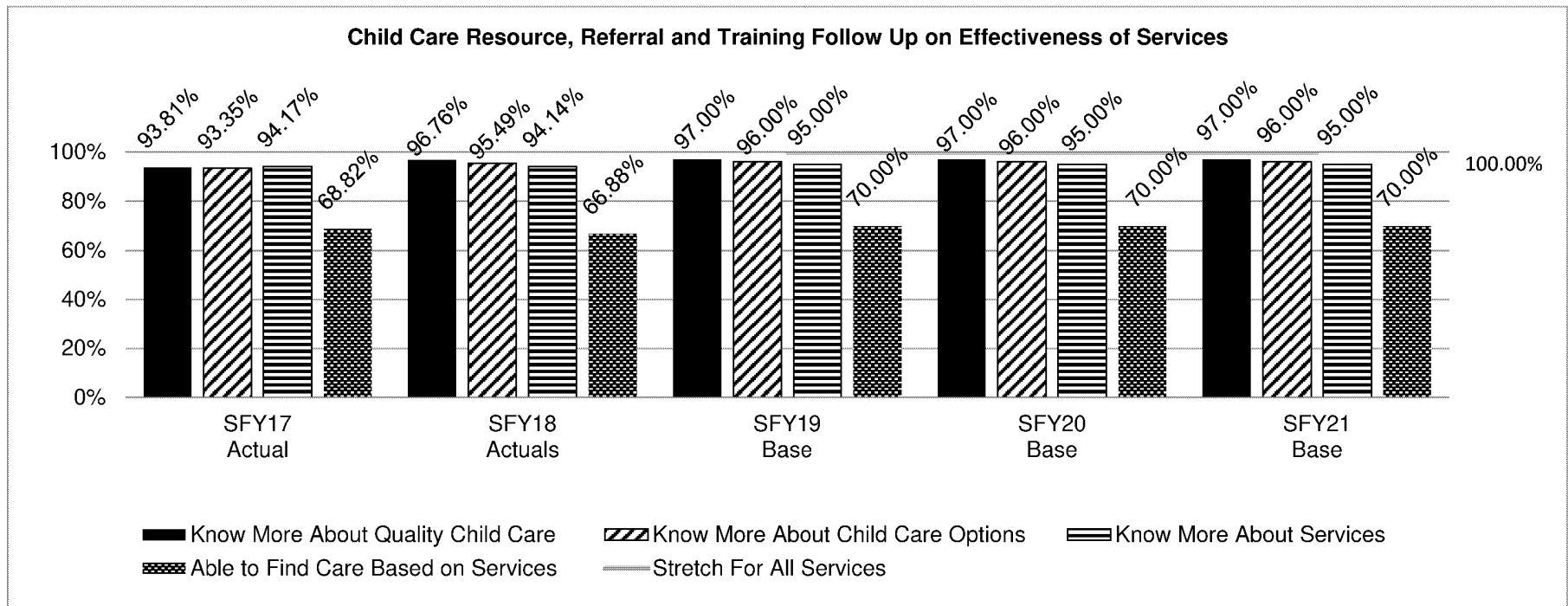
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.295

Program Name: Purchase of Child Care

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Purchase of Child Care

**2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.**



New measure beginning FY17

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

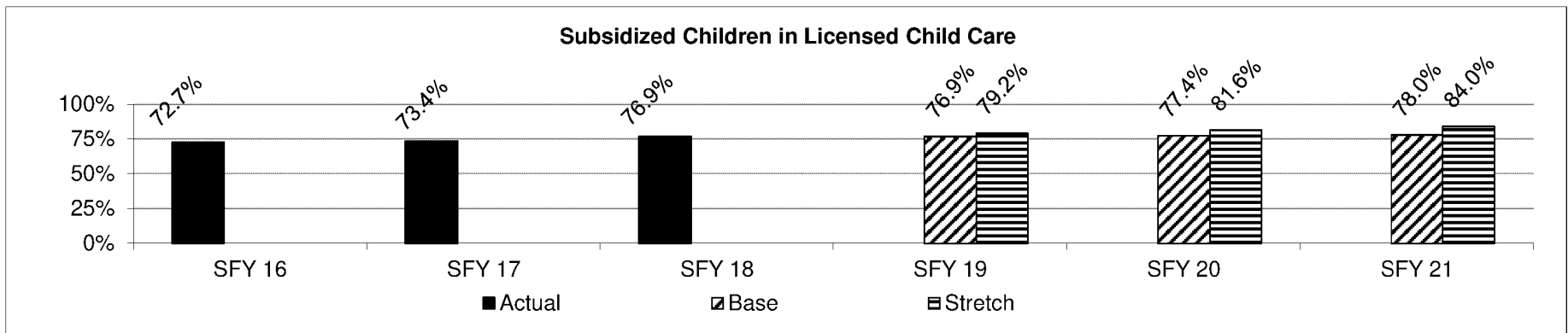
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.295

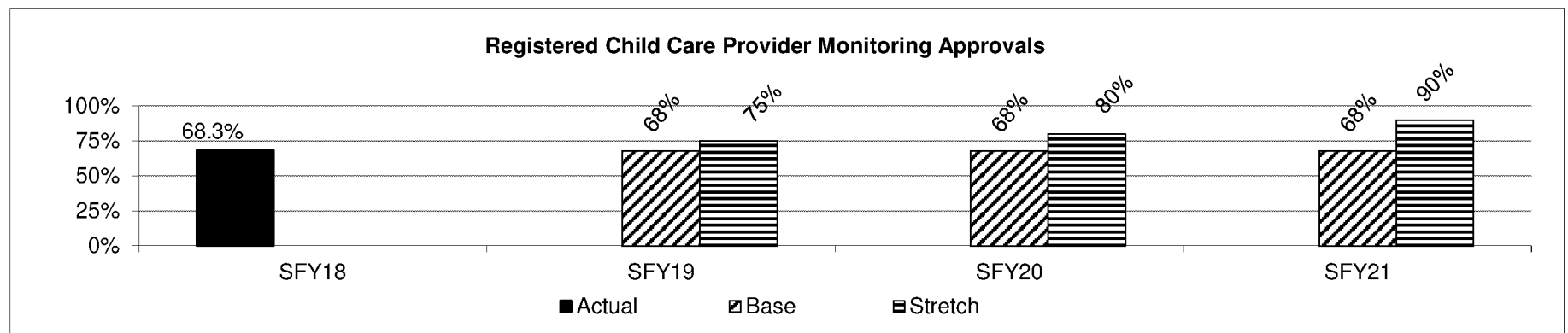
Program Name: Purchase of Child Care

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Purchase of Child Care

**2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.**



A licensed facility has been inspected and issued a license by the Department of Health and Senior Services.



New measure beginning FY18

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

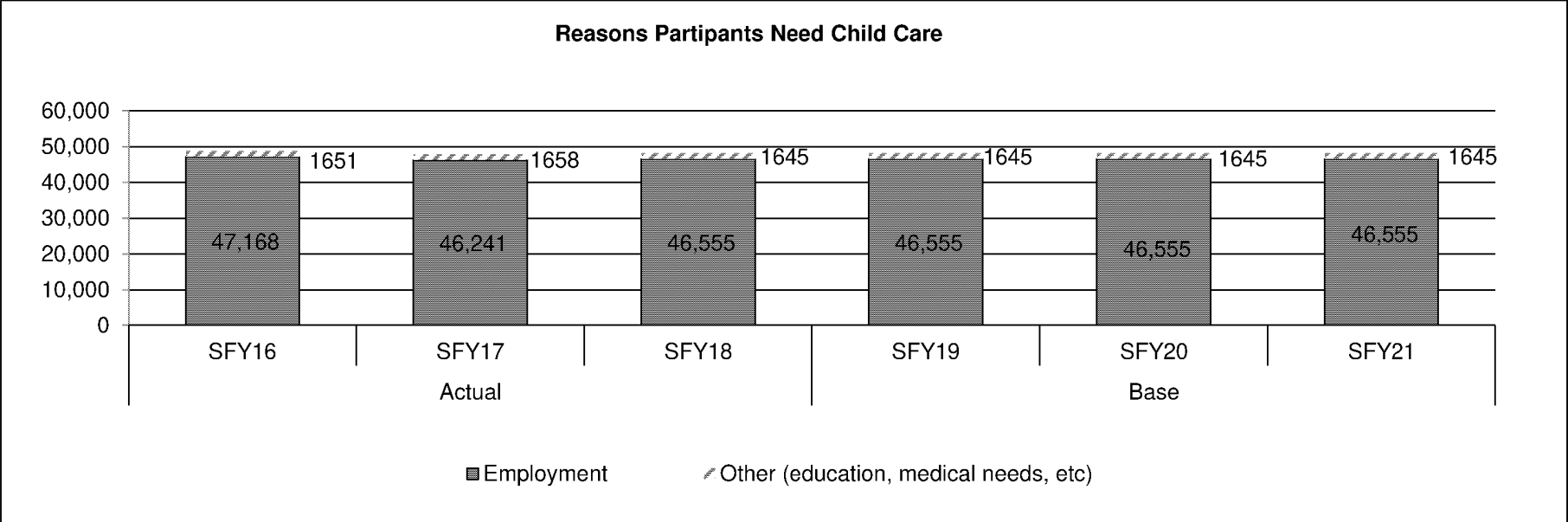
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.295

Program Name: Purchase of Child Care

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Purchase of Child Care

**2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.**





**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

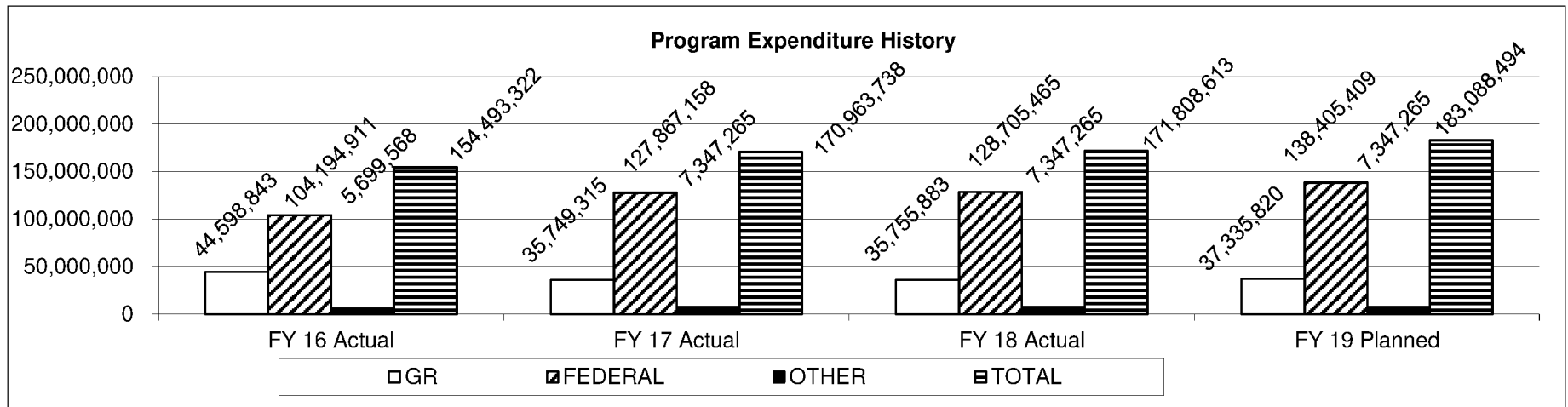
Department: Social Services

HB Section(s): 11.295

Program Name: Purchase of Child Care

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Purchase of Child Care

**3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)**



Planned FY 2019 expenditures are net of reverted and reserves.

**4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?**

Early Childhood Development Education and Care Fund (0859)

**5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)**

State statute: Sections 161.215, 208.044, and 208.046, RSMo.; 13 CSR 35-32.040; Federal Regulation: 45 CFR 98.10.

**6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.**

Yes. The federal CCDF block grant funds subsidy and quality subsidy supports. This block grant is broken down into three types of funding: mandatory, matching, and discretionary. To receive mandatory funding, a state must maintain Maintenance of Effort (MOE). The CCDF reimbursement rate for matching funding is the FMAP (Federal Medical Assistance Percentage). The FMAP fluctuates annually based on state and national economic and population data, but generally the state matching requirement is around 37% and the federal match 63%.

**7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.**

No.

**NEW DECISION ITEM**  
**RANK: 42 OF 51**

**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**DI Name: CCDF Authority Increase CTC**

**DI# 1886004**

**Budget Unit: 90103C**  
**HB Section: 11.295**

**1. AMOUNT OF REQUEST**

	FY 2020 Budget Request			
	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS				
EE				
PSD	0	10,531,000		10,531,000
TRF				
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10,531,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10,531,000</b>

**FTE** **0.00**

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds: N/A

	FY 2020 Governor's Recommendation			
	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS				
EE				
PSD	0			0
TRF				
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**FTE** **0.00**

<b>Est. Fringe</b>	0	0	0	0
--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.*

Other Funds:

**2. THIS REQUEST CAN BE CATEGORIZED AS:**

<input type="checkbox"/> New Legislation	<input type="checkbox"/> New Program	<input type="checkbox"/> Fund Switch
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Mandate	<input type="checkbox"/> Program Expansion	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cost to Continue
<input type="checkbox"/> GR Pick-Up	<input type="checkbox"/> Space Request	<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Replacement
<input type="checkbox"/> Pay Plan	<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	

**3. WHY IS THIS FUNDING NEEDED? PROVIDE AN EXPLANATION FOR ITEMS CHECKED IN #2. INCLUDE THE FEDERAL OR STATE STATUTORY OR CONSTITUTIONAL AUTHORIZATION FOR THIS PROGRAM.**

The Purchase of Child Care program funds child care subsidies for low-income families and children receiving protective services child care, assist with the purchase of child care and programs to improve the quality and availability of DSS subsidized child care in Missouri. In spring 2018, the Children's Division (CD) was notified of an estimated \$20 million increase in discretionary funding with the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2018 for the Child Care Development Block Grant Fund (CCDF), limited to one or two state fiscal years. For the fiscal year 2019 (FY 2019) budget, CD requested an additional \$10 million to be added to the core for the next two years. Missouri was officially awarded \$41 million on May 1, 2018 to be spent over the course of two years. This request adds the remaining \$10.5 million to the FY 2020 budget to fully utilize the second year one-time funding.

State statute: Sections 161.215, 208.044, and 208.046, RSMo.; 13 CSR 35-32.040; Federal Regulation: 45 CFR 98.10.

**NEW DECISION ITEM**  
**RANK: 42 OF 51**

**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**DI Name: CCDF Authority Increase CTC**

**DI# 1886004**

**Budget Unit: 90103C**  
**HB Section: 11.295**

**4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)**

The total funding received to be spent over the course of two years is approximately \$41 million. To utilize half of the full amount of funding this year, CD has identified projects eligible for discretionary funds that are one to two year projects. Projects for FY 2019 that will carry into FY 2020 include fingerprinting for CCDF providers, assist providers who have achieved or are working towards accreditation, support individuals employed with facilities or providers in completing a Child Development Associate certificate (CDA), support a voluntary quality rating system pilot and continue efforts with CPR/First Aid training to child care providers. One-time project in FY 2020 include an infant and toddler specialist IT network, mental health consultation and trauma training for child care centers. Additionally, CD is conducting a market rate survey through a contractor to simplify the current rate structure for providers in efforts to incentivize more child care providers to provide increased quality child care across the state. Currently there are over 4,000 different child care base rates in place. At the same time, the Child Care Business Information System (CCBIS) is being implemented to increase accountability with providers. The CCBIS will be in place beginning FY20. As such, CD is anticipating a decrease in expenditures, as seen by other states that have implemented a similar system. Once the one-time funding is obligated, a redirection of the normal funding received will be available to continue implementation of the rate simplification plan.

This relates to both the workforce development and infrastructure priorities. The rate restructure funded through this funding will establish rates so that providers will be enticed to provide day care for children, allowing parents to enter the workforce. Additionally, the Child Care Business Information System that is being implemented is a number 2 priority for the DSS IT Governance Council.

**Additional CCDF Authority**

	FY19	FY20	
Fingerprinting for CCDF Providers	\$2,224,000	\$1,120,000	
Health & Safety Training Development & Systems	\$500,000		
Support for Accreditation	\$500,000	\$500,000	
Professional Development - CDA Program	\$2,000,000	\$1,000,000	
PCG - Market Rate Survey - Rate Simplification	\$89,840		
Voluntary Quality Rating System Pilot	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	
ITSD - CBS System	\$190,000		
Public Health Depts - CPR/First Aid	\$75,000	\$75,000	
Infant & Toddler Specialist Network		\$1,500,000	
Mental Health Consultation		\$1,500,000	
Trauma Training for Child Care Centers		\$750,000	
Hold for Rate Simplification	\$13,421,160	\$11,555,000	
	\$21,000,000	\$20,000,000	<b>\$41,000,000</b>

NEW DECISION ITEM  
 RANK: 42 OF 51

Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division

Budget Unit: 90103C

DI Name: CCDF Authority Increase CTC

DI# 1886004

HB Section: 11.295

**5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BUDGET OBJECT CLASS, JOB CLASS, AND FUND SOURCE. IDENTIFY ONE-TIME COSTS.**

Budget Object Class/Job Class	Dept Req GR DOLLARS	Dept Req GR FTE	Dept Req FED DOLLARS	Dept Req FED FTE	Dept Req OTHER DOLLARS	Dept Req OTHER FTE	Dept Req TOTAL DOLLARS	Dept Req TOTAL FTE	Dept Req One-Time DOLLARS
Program Distributions			10,531,000				10,531,000	0	0.0
<b>Total PSD</b>	<b>0</b>		<b>10,531,000</b>		<b>0</b>		<b>10,531,000</b>		<b>0</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>10,531,000</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>10,531,000</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>

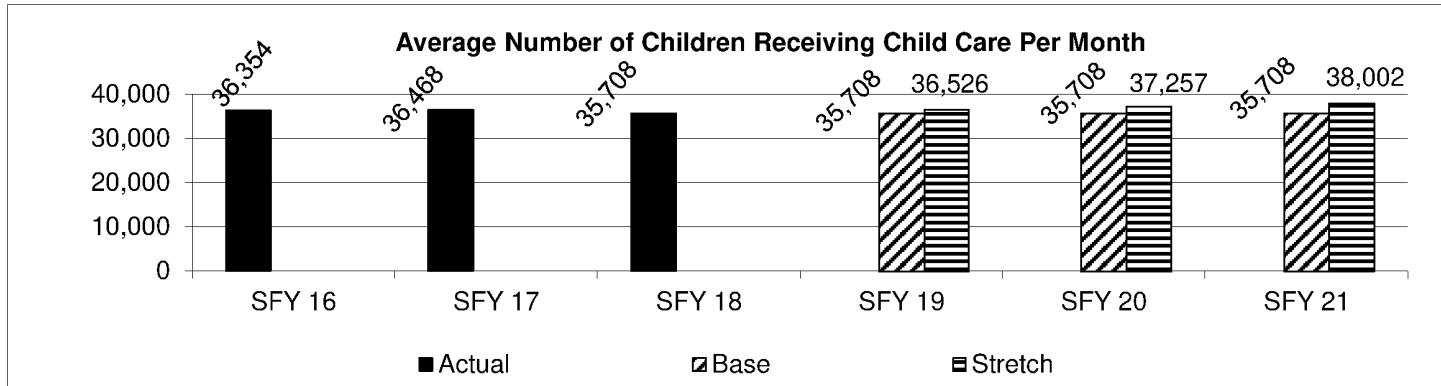
Department: Social Services  
 Division: Children's Division  
 DI Name: CCDF Authority Increase CTC

DI# 1886004

Budget Unit: 90103C  
 HB Section: 11.295

**6. PERFORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & without additional funding.)**

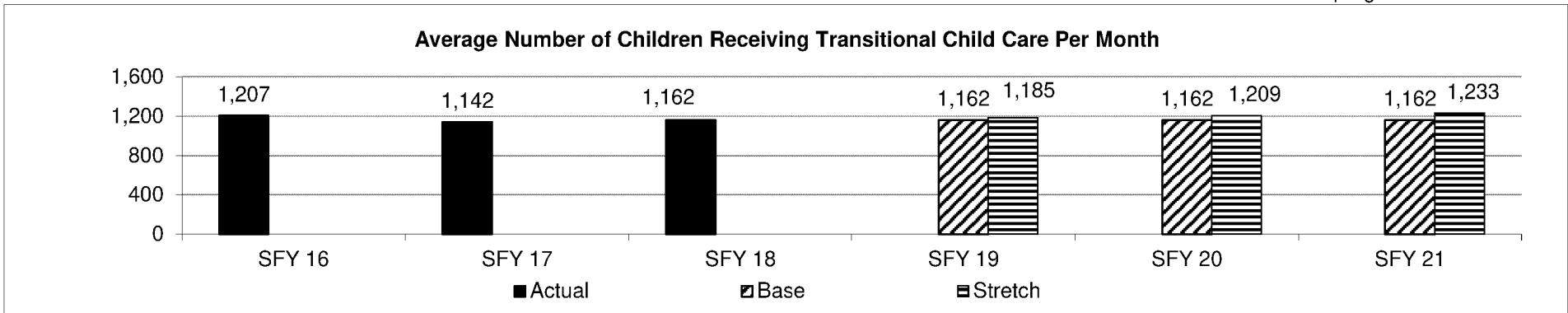
**6a. Provide an activity measure for the program.**



Eligibles:

Under federal guidelines, children under 13 in families with income below 85% of the state median income are eligible; however, Missouri families are eligible below 57% of the state median income or below 138% of poverty.

Parents must be working, attending job training, or participating in educational programs.



**Eligibles:**

In addition to the above, currently children under 13 in families with incomes greater than 138% and up to 165% of poverty are eligible for a transitional benefit of 75%.

Families with incomes greater than 165% and up to 190% of poverty are eligible for a transitional benefit of 50%.

Families with incomes greater than 190% and up to 215% of poverty are eligible for a transitional benefit of 25%.

Parents must be working, attending job training, or participating in educational programs.

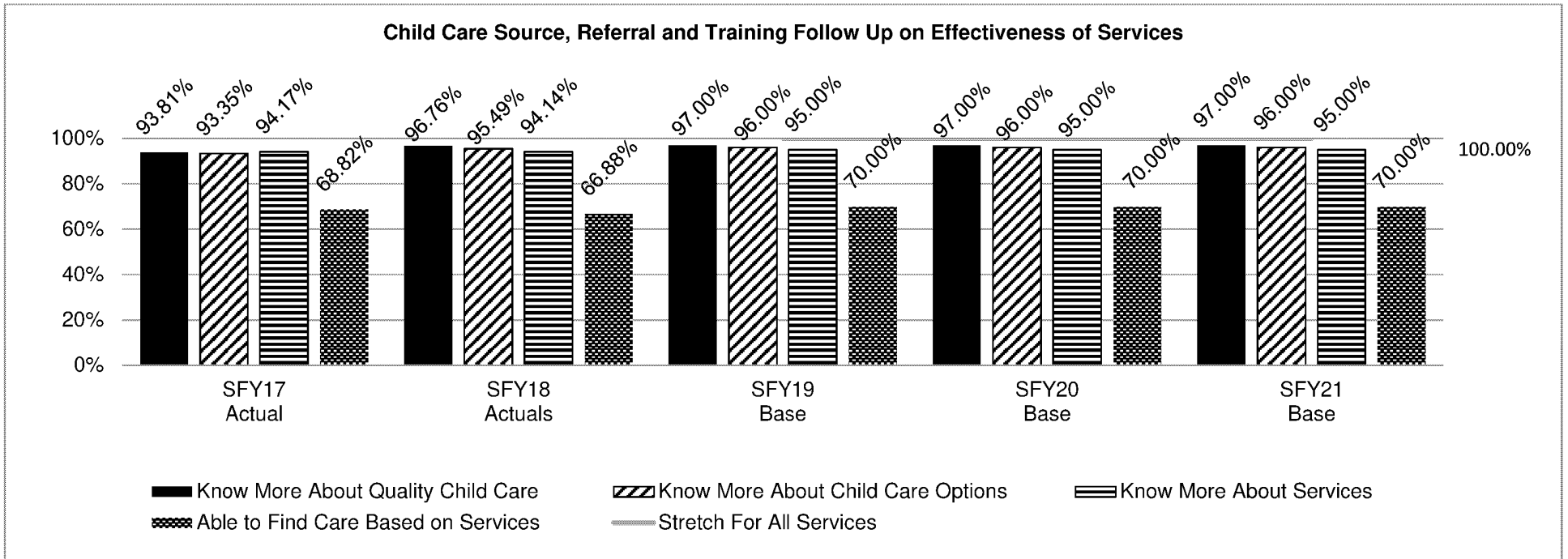
**6b. Provide a measure of the program's quality.**

**NEW DECISION ITEM**  
**RANK: 42 OF 51**

**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**DI Name: CCDF Authority Increase CTC**

**DI# 1886004**

**Budget Unit: 90103C**  
**HB Section: 11.295**



New measure beginning FY17

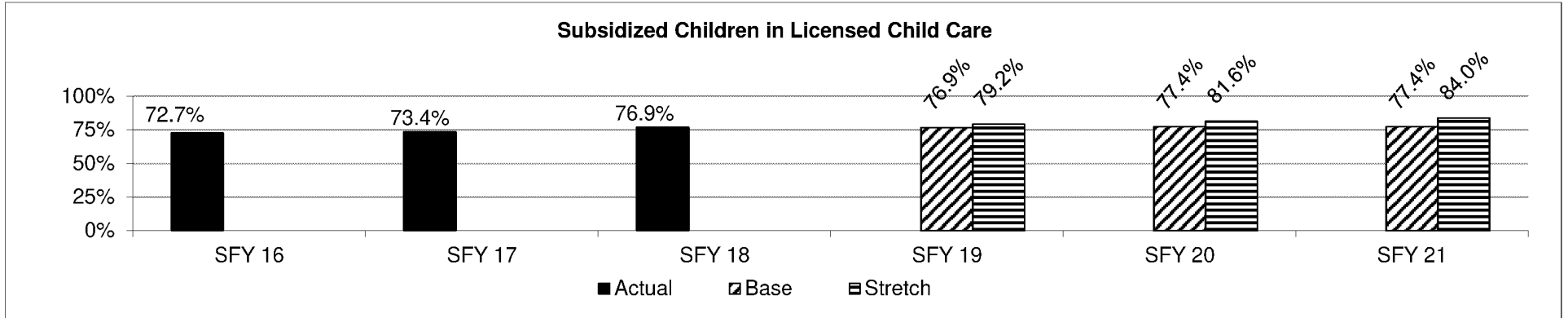
**NEW DECISION ITEM**  
**RANK: 42**                      **OF 51**

**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**DI Name: CCDF Authority Increase CTC**

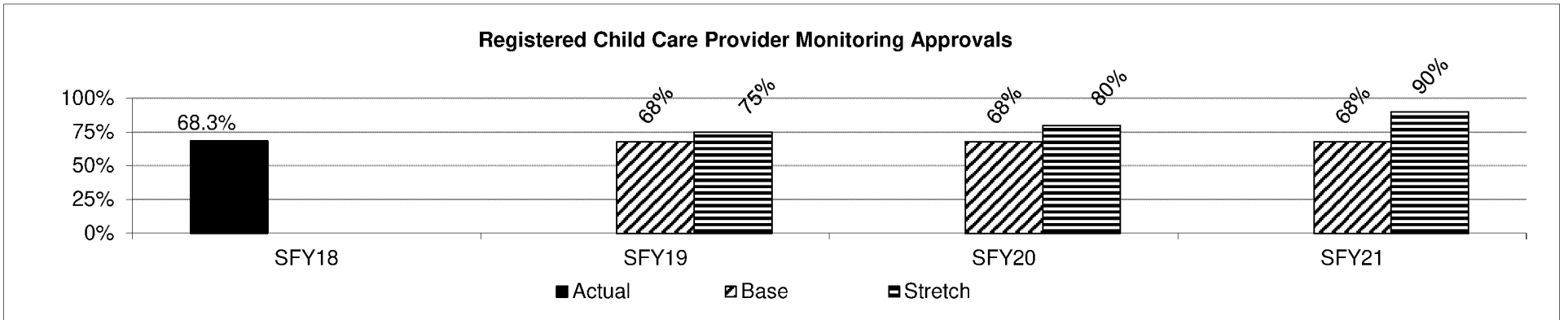
**DI# 1886004**

**Budget Unit: 90103C**  
**HB Section: 11.295**

**6c. Provide a measure of the program's impact.**



A licensed facility has been inspected and issued a license by the Department of Health and Senior Services.



New measure beginning FY18

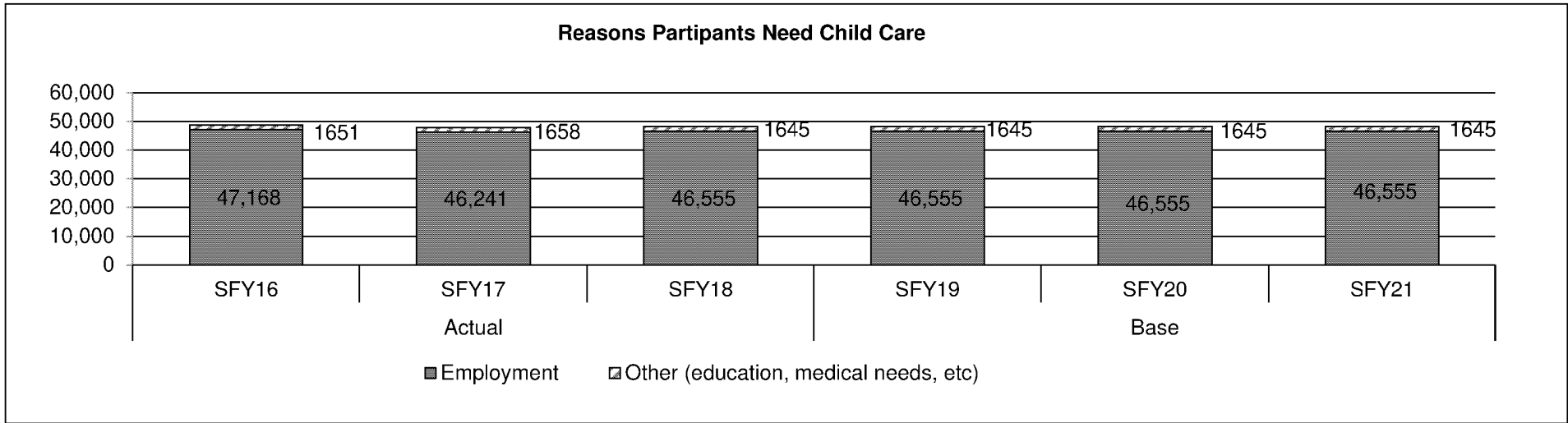
**NEW DECISION ITEM**  
**RANK: 42**                      **OF 51**

**Department: Social Services**  
**Division: Children's Division**  
**DI Name: CCDF Authority Increase CTC**

**DI# 1886004**

**Budget Unit: 90103C**  
**HB Section: 11.295**

**6d. Provide a measure of the program's efficiency**



**7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TARGETS:**

Provide quality child care services and increase the availability of subsidized child care in Missouri for low-income families and children.



**DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2020	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
<b>PURCHASE OF CHILD CARE</b>								
<b>CCDF Authority Increase CTC - 1886004</b>								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	0	0.00	10,531,000	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL - PD</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>10,531,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$10,531,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>0.00</b>
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$10,531,000	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00